

NĀLAMATA
OR
TEACHINGS OF NĀLA

SANSKRIT TEXT WITH CRITICAL NOTES

EDITED BY

K. DE VREESE, PH.D.



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL
1936

MUNSHI RAM MANOHAR LAL
SANSKRIT & HINDU STUDIES
MAS SARAK, DELHI-6

DEDICATED
TO
SIR AUREL STEIN

CONTENTS

	page
Preface	ix
List of Abbreviations	xix
Text	1
Appendix	113
Index of Proper Names	135

PREFACE

The NILAMATA or *Teachings of Nila*¹⁾, the oldest extant written record which deals with the holy legends regarding the origin of Kashmir and its sacred places, and, moreover, one of the main sources of information used by KALMANA when writing his *Rājatarangini*, has not been edited so far in a satisfactory manner²⁾.

The only existing edition of this work, which was published at Lahore in 1924 by RĀM LAL KANJILAL and Pandit JAGADDHAR ZADOO³⁾, has the great merit of presenting the text for the first time printed in full on modern lines⁴⁾. This *editio princeps* however, though based on the collation of several ancient as well as more recent MSS., has failed to furnish a critically reliable text of the work. Firstly the editors have adopted a principle which, from a

ERRATA

Page vii, Last of Abbreviations page xix, read page xxiii

* ix, note 5) See below p vi, read p x

* xv, note 2) See above pp vi-vii, read pp x-vi

* xix, line 15 *alharas*, read *aksharas*

* xx, line 33 I must offered, real I must offer

* 3, note 22, 2) and 23, 1) These two padas read This pada

* 10, note 101, 2) and 102, 1) These two padas, read This pada

* 40, note 445, 1) and 3) These two padas, read This pada

does the *apparatus criticus* afford a clear insight into the state of the manuscript tradition and its *variae lectiones*? The various short comings which appear throughout the Lahore edition and detract in no small degree from its scientific value and usefulness for critical and philological research are mainly due to these causes. These observations may justify the issue of the present edition.

In the written tradition of Kashmir textual criticism, being together with linguistic and philological research the indispensable means to the reconstruction of texts meets, in a higher degree than elsewhere, with special difficulties. In this country to a greater extent than in India proper, the Pandit has little respect for the sacredness of the ancient records and does not scruple to alter them, for some purpose or other, in an unsparing manner. Nowhere in India this practice of restoring or 'cooking' Sanskrit texts, as has been pointed out by Professor BÜHLER in his well known *Report*¹⁾, is so commonly used as in that country.

The manuscript tradition of the *Nilamata*, too, has been deteriorated and corrupted in consequence of this uncritical and unscientific system. About the middle of the last century, Pandit SĀHIB RAM received orders from the then MAHĀRAJA of Kashmir, RANBIR SĀH²⁾, to prepare a trustworthy copy of the *Nilamata* for edition. As the Pandit found that all the available MSS. were lacunary in the beginning and as he gathered from the remaining fragments as well as from the corresponding passages of the *Rajatarangini* and other materials he had at his disposal, what the lost portions did contain, he restored the whole work to the best of his ability. If Professor Bühler, on his tour in search of Sanskrit MSS., had not come to Kashmir soon after the Pandit's death the genuine redaction of the work would certainly have disappeared, as the local scholars considered Sāhib Ram's copy to be much superior to all others³⁾.

Hence the complete MSS. of the *Nilamata* have to be used with all reserve, especially those copies which do not date back for more than about a century. This does not mean that all complete MSS. of the *Nilamata* must be looked upon as unreliable. In certain

1) BÜHLER Report p. 33—4

2) The name of the Mahārāja concerned is mentioned in ED. p. 2. Cf. *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition Oxford 1908 Vol XV p. 96*

3) BÜHLER, Report p. 33

circumstances, complete MSS may have been produced by collating a number of MSS defective in different places or by comparing such MSS as, having been treated very carefully, remained complete in the course of years¹⁾) Unfortunately such MSS of the *Nilamata* are not available nowadays.

In this connexion it should be noted that all Kashmirian MSS are originally written in *Sāradā* characters. The *Devanagari* copies written in Kashmir, on the contrary, are of more or less recent date. This latter mode of writing, according to the statement of Professor Bühler²), has come into more general use only since the second quarter of the nineteenth century, notably after the annexation of Kashmir to the Jammu dominions³) Moreover, all *Devanagari* MSS are written by professional scribes the *Bach Bhattacharjyas*, and are therefore, even if they have been afterwards corrected by Pandits, less trustworthy than *Sāradā* copies, most of which are written by Kashmirian scholars.

The MSS of the *Nilamata* which I have consulted in constituting the text of the present edition represent in accordance with the above remarks, two different redactions. The one recension, reproduced by the MSS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225, O 226, C 1556 (partly), C 1600 and L 3018, gives a shorter version and shows several *lacunas*, the other redaction, to which belong the MSS indicated in the commentary as O 227 C 1556 (partly), L 3221 and K, contains many more verses and is complete. Of these two redactions only the incomplete one is as has been stated original and consequently the only possible basis of a critical edition. The complete recension on the other hand derives as follows from the statement of Professor Buhler, from the copy revised by Pandit Sahib Ram and has for this reason no value for the critical scholar. As, however the Pandit possessed an intimate knowledge of ancient Kashmirian history the insertions and additions made by him deserve due consideration as a commentary. Both redactions have been preserved to us in *Sāradā* as well as in *Devanagari* copies.

The earliest copy among the *Sāradā* MSS of the short redaction

1) BÜHLER Report 1 33-4

2) BÜHLER Report p 33 cf STEIN Rajat Transl I p 51

3) Cf Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition Oxford 1908 Vol XV p 90-8.

which I have examined, at the same time the codex on which the text of the present edition has been mainly based, is the MS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225. It belongs to Sir ARTHUR STEIN and is preserved in the Library of the Indian Institute at Oxford¹⁾.

This codex which, besides the *Nilamata*, contains the *Antipadhati* of *Kremendra*²⁾ and the *Tantrikhylyaka* of *Venularman*³⁾, consists of 213 folia of 16th or 17th century paper. The first 64 folia are occupied by the *Nilamata*. The leaves, which measure 7 inches in height by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, are written, as is the case in most Kashmir MSS. whether of birchbark or paper, in lines running parallel to the narrower side⁴⁾. The number of lines to the page amounts to 18 and each line comprises about 23 *aksharas*. The *Sāradā* characters in which the work is written are of an archaic type. The whole volume is bound in leather after the fashion of European books.

The colophon attached to the work states that this copy was written in the *Laukika* year 81, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as is usual in dates of that Era. The following fact, however, enables us to fix the age of the codex with approximate accuracy. According to a notice by Sir ARTHUR STEIN found on the first non-original folio (*of verse*) of the volume, the entries by the hand of the annotator indicated by me in the commentary as O 225, originate from *Takale Bhatta Haraka*⁵⁾, who, as has been proved by the same author, was a contemporary of Pandit *Jyānakī Ratnakantha*, the well known writer of the codex *archetypus* of KALHAVA's *Rājatarangini*. As the known works of this Pandit show dates ranging from *Laukika* 4724 (Saka 1570) or A.D. 1648-9 to *Laukika* 4761 (Saka 1603) or A.D. 1685-6⁶⁾, and as the codex

1) Catalogue of the Stein collection of Sanskrit MSS. from Kashmir compiled by GERARD L. M. CLATSON, Scholar of Corpus Christi College Oxford and BONEN Sanscrit Scholar, with Introductory Note by Professor A. A. MACDONELL, Keeper of the Indian Institute Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the second half year of 1912 p. 614-15.

2) Catalogue of the Stein Collection 1 536-7 No. 263 Serial No. LXI

3) Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 602-3 No. 264 Serial No. CXXVIII

4) Rājat p. VII Rājat Transl. I p. 51

5) The author referred to runs "The volume bears numerous entries by the hand of Bhatta Haraka and is likely to have formed part of Ratnakantha's library Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 615 notes to No. 262 Rājat Transl. I p. 49

6) Rājat Transl. I p. 46

written. The whole volume is bound in red coloured leather as a European book.

Just as is the case in O 225, the scribe of O 226, too, has designated by leaving empty spaces or by dots, the *lacunae* he found in his original. From the fact, however, that these gaps are not always the same as those found in O 225 and, moreover, from the circumstance that the volume is, as has been stated, written in characters of a later type, follows that this MS must be considered as a more recent transcript from the original of the latter.

The copy has been revised afterwards by the copyist who wrote it. This correcting hand has been marked in the commentary as O 226. In the colophon of the MS no date is found.

To the *Sāradā* copies of the short recension belongs finally, in part, codex No 1506 of the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This MS, though written by one and the same scribe, consists of two different parts, the first half, i.e. verses 1 to 725, gives the text of the short redaction and corresponds on the whole to the version of the other MSS of this recension, the latter part on the contrary, from verse 726 to the end, is founded on the longer redaction and shows no *lacunae*.

The volume, which measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, contains 80 folia of Kashmir paper and is written, as O 225 and O 226, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The leaves, of which two always form one sheet and which number each approximately 16 lines to the page, are placed in forms or *sancayas* of some thickness, a mode of arrangement peculiar to Kashmir.

The MS has been afterwards corrected by the scribe and exhibits several glosses and marginal notes of more or less importance. The colophon is undated.

Among the codices representing the short redaction which I have collated in establishing the text of this edition, there are, as stated above, also two *Devanagari* copies, i.e. the MSS indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as C 1600 and L 3018.

The former, C 1600, is a copy belonging to the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This codex, which measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, consists of 52 folia of country made paper. The leaves contain on the average 11 lines to the page, running, in opposition to the

¹⁾ A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection by MANIMAHOPADHYĀTA HARAPRASĀDA SĀHASTRI Vol 3 Calcutta 1928

preceding MSS, parallel to the longer side. The writing is enclosed in a frame drawn with red ink. According to the *colophon* the MS was written in the *Laukika* year 4871 i.e. A.D. 1795. The volume is unbound.

This MS shows numerous misreadings and blunders on the part of the copyist, which are due to his confusing *Sarada* and *Nagari* letters. It should be remembered that the text of the *Nagari* copies has invariably to be traced back to MSS which have all been written in *Sarada*.

The other *Devanagari* copy of this class L 3018, is deposited in the Library of the India Office in London¹⁾. This codex measures 10 by $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches and contains 103 folia which have about 12 lines in a page. It is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound after the fashion peculiar to Arabic MSS, having probably formed part of some Muhammadan library in the Punjab. This MS, being written by the hand of an unlearned, but accurate and conscientious scribe, shows on the one hand a considerable number of mistakes owing to the misunderstanding of the text of the original and to a confusion of *Sarada* and *Nagari* characters, as on the other hand, it was copied with great care. It has retained in many places certain ancient readings not found elsewhere. Moreover, it reproduces clearly the state of the *lacunae* which must have already been met with in the original from which the codices of the short redaction, *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies, derive. So this MS at the same time corrects and confirms in several instances the readings of the other MSS. The colophon contains no date.

Like the short redaction, the longer recension, too, though of more recent origin, is reproduced by *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies. In the MSS of this recension, as has been stated above²⁾, the blanks found in the MSS of the short redaction have been filled up, corrupt passages have been restored, the ungrammatical forms which the *Nilamata* as other *Puranas* shows in great number have been removed and replaced by more correct forms.

This redaction is primarily represented by the second half (verses 726 to the end) of the *Sarada* MS No 1556, which has been dealt with above. Apart from some discrepancies of secondary importance

1) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office
Edited by JULIUS EGELING. London 1899 Part VI p 1398 b 3710 (3018)

2) See above pp VI-VII of BÜHLER Report p 38 Appendix II, p LV

to be noted in the commentary, the text of this MS as far as this section is concerned entirely agrees with the version of the other copies of this recension.

The next codex of this class is a *Sarada* copy which I bought, through the kind offices of Professor VOGEL, from Pandit NITYĀNANDA SHĀSTRI, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir. According to a letter from Professor NITYĀNANDA dated 2nd January 1933, this MS was copied about sixty years ago by the late Pandits DEVAKAK VOVGU and NARYAU ZOO VOVGU from an old MS written in *Sarada* characters and no longer available¹⁾.

The volume, which measures about 7 by 5 inches, consists of 63 folia of country made paper and is written, as usual, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The number of lines to the page varies from 19 to 26, the number of *akṣaras* in a line from 15 to 18. The codex, which is not bound, is arranged, as C 1556, in *sancayas* of about 5 sheets. The *Sāradā* character is of a rather modern type.

The colophon is dated *Laukika* year 52, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as in the case of MS O 225. As descendants of the copyists are still living in Kashmir and as the paper and writing are certainly not more than 100 years old, there can be no doubt that the year meant is *Laukika samvat* 4952 + c. 1876 A.D. This tallies with Professor NITYĀNANDA's statement that the codex is about sixty years old. The volume bears numerous glosses and explanatory notes.

To this recension finally belong two copies written in *Devanagari* characters, which are indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as L 3221 and O 227.

Codex L 3221 is a copy preserved in the Library of the India Office²⁾, London. It measures 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches and contains 180 folia which have on the average about 8 lines in a page.

The volume is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the longer side and is bound in leather like a book. The writing is, as is the case in C 1600, enclosed in a frame drawn in red ink.

1) Professor NITYĀNANDA got this information from the former owner of the MS, who was a descendant of the family of these two Panjits.

2) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office
Edited by JULIUS LOOGLING. London, 1899. Part VI p. 1337, b. 3709 (3221).

The MS comprises two supplements, the first of which (foli 6) contains some account of *Nila* and matters relating to the *Purana*, including chronological computations drawn from the *Rajatarangini*¹⁾ The second supplement (foli 17) consists of a list of contents

On the first folio (*obverse*) the following is written in ink Presented by Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein April 1893 and in pencil 'May 9th—59, from which it may be inferred that the MS came into the possession of Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein on the last mentioned date In the *colophon* attached to the work no date is found

The other codex of this group, finally, marked O 227²⁾ is a copy made from the Poona MS No 64³⁾ of the collection of Professor BÜHLER, as appears from the *colophon* and from a note written by SIR AUREL STEIN on the first folio⁴⁾

The MS, which measures 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 inches, consists of 215 folia written upon on the *obverse* from folio 5 The written pages contain on the average 12 lines of about 19 *aksaras* and are numbered at the top on the right, the verses are not numbered The volume is written on 19th century paper in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound in red leather like an ordinary book

This codex is characterized by some special features relative to the mode of writing so, the ligature *sn* is always reproduced as *sn*, the *akshara ba* with the exception of only two cases, has always been replaced by *ra* the final *m* at the end of a verse has throughout been marked by the sign for *anussvara* For the rest the text of this copy generally agrees with the version of the other MSS of the recension of Pandit SAHIB RĀM

As mentioned above, the original version of the text has been preserved exclusively in the codices of the shorter redaction Under these circumstances O 225, being the oldest and most exact of these MSS, was the only possible basis of the present edition Irom this I have departed in favour of L 8018 and, in a less degree, of the other MSS., only where the readings of the latter group appeared to me manifestly preferable and to present a closer approach to the

1) Cf. *Rypt* I 184—6

2) Catalogue of the Stein Collection p 614—5 No 83

3) BÜHLER Report Appendix I p V

4) Coped by Pandit SANT RĀM June 1891 from Poona MS (BÜHLER Report 185 No 64) at Lahore M A STEIN

original text. In every such case, the reading of O 225 has been carefully indicated in the commentary. This has also been done in every instance where the text of O 225 has been corrected by O 225₁ and O 225₂. The same remark applies, though to a less extent, to the other MSS of this recension.

The readings of the MSS of the long recension, being not original, have only been taken into account so far as they may be considered as evident emendations. Nevertheless, for the sake of completeness, the *variae lectiones* of this redaction have been recorded in the commentary. The insertions and additions, however, have been printed for practical reasons in the Appendix.

In all instances where various readings had to be selected close attention has been paid to the palaeographical features of the characters of the alphabet in which the codex concerned is written¹⁾. So, numerous confusions are found, within the limits of the Śāradā characters themselves, of the *aksaras* *r* and *da*, *ra* and *na*, *la*, *rnā* and *bhūa*, *u* and *ta*, *kha* and *gha*. In the *Nagara* texts on the other hand, which must all be traced back to MSS written in the *Sāradā* character, confusions are met with of *Śāradā kha*, *tha*, *u* and *Nagara ara ya*, *ta* respectively.

It is scarcely necessary to mention that evident misspellings, blunders or other mistakes found in the MSS have been corrected by me without comment; this remark refers especially to the MSS L 3018 and C 1600 and in a less measure, to O 227, as the other MSS are generally carefully written and besides, have been subsequently corrected. Wherever a manifest mistake has been recorded in the commentary, this has been done for some special reason to be indicated in each particular case.

While endeavouring to present the text of the *Āīlā nata* according to the best manuscript tradition, I have not considered it necessary to reproduce all purely orthographical peculiarities of the MSS which I have consulted.

Thus the two spirants called *Jihvamulīya* and *Upadhmanīya* (*kh* and *ph*) which are, only a few cases excepted, used throughout in O 225, O 226 and C 1556 instead of the *visarga*, and also the final sibilant before an initial sibilant, which is found in place of the

1) Cf. G. BÖHLER *Indische Paläographie. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde* I Band 11 Heft p. 56 § 25 and Append x V

risarga in O 225, have not been rendered. For the sake of convenience, I have thought it best to follow, in regard to details of *sandhi*, the uniform practice adopted in European editions. When, however, for critical purposes, a reading of the MSS had to be shown in the commentary, I have printed there the form actually found in the MSS.

The sign of the *aragraha* is used by O 225 not in the manner of the printed texts, but in order to mark in doubtful cases divisions of the constituent members of compounds. In this respect, too, I have departed from the manuscript tradition and employed the *aragraha* as a sign to mark the elision of an initial *a*, in accordance with the system generally followed in European editions.

Concerning the orthography of individual words, I have departed from the MSS only in a small number of cases. So, in O 225 and O 226, the *alpharas ba* and *ta* are found used, as in other Kashmirian MSS., in words which are more correctly spelt with *ra* and *ba* respectively. In the same MSS several words show almost regularly a doubling of certain consonants, if combined with *r*, which is not justified by their etymology¹⁾. In all these cases I have followed the spelling adopted in the St. Petersburg Dictionaries.

As regards the orthography of the labial nasal in connexion with gutturals, palatales, dentals, labials and other consonants, it should be stated that the *Sīrada* MSS usually give a spelling as phonetic as possible, whereas the *Aagari* copies in such cases show the sign for *anutterāra*. In O 227 even the *n* is wrongly written before consonants as *ṇ*.

One peculiarity should still be noted. In the language of Kashmir the pronunciation of a long *i* and *e* differs so little, that it is very difficult to discern in each case which vowel is meant. It is due to this fact, that in many places words containing a long *i* are found written with *e*, sometimes corrected afterwards into *i*²⁾.

In opposition to the system followed by the Lahore Edition, I have practised the *sandhi* also in the *catura* of the verse, this being the rule in European editions. It should further be remembered, that the *catura lectiones* mentioned in the *critical apparatus* are not given in their *pāṭi* form, but such as they occur in the MSS.

1) Thus O 225 and O 226 read always *Ānuttaya, Āttva, Ākutvā, Ākūtak* etc. etc. etc. in the

2) Cf. J. P. Agarwala, *Introduc. of Chamba Sūtra* Vol. I p. 212 n. 466
See G. V. Chikravartī, *India in the Survey of India* Vol. VII part II, p. 271

The Sāradā MSS., except O 226, do not show any numbering of the *Stokes*. The *Nāgari* MSS., on the contrary, are numbered, but mostly without reference to the actual *Stokes*. As, moreover, they contain so many verses which are clearly interpolated, their numbering could not be adopted for the present edition.

Among those who have assisted me in preparing the present edition I must mention in the first place my highly esteemed teacher, my *guru* in the study of Indian Language, Literature and Art, Professor J PH VOGEL, of Leyden, who guided this work and granted me his valuable advice in all questions connected with it. I am indebted to him for much information on fundamental and methodical points, and for much enlightenment on philological and critical matters. Whenever I appealed to his wide learning, I found him most ready to accord me his valuable support. Moreover, I owe him a great debt of gratitude for much kind and willing assistance in my endeavours to obtain the available MSS. for collation, and for the great pains he took to make the publication of this work possible. I gladly take this opportunity to thank him publicly for the unflagging zeal which he has always shown in rendering me his indispensable help.

I must record my sincere thanks to SIR AUREL STEIN, K C I E Ph D, through whose kind offices the MSS. marked O 225 O 226 and O 227 were loaned to me for an indefinite period by the Indian Institute at Oxford. Let me also record my sincere gratitude to that distinguished scholar for kindly allowing me to dedicate this work to him.

My thanks are also due to Pandit NITYĀNANDA SHASTRI, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir, who kindly procured for me the MS. marked K in the commentary. I thank him for the valuable information I received from him in connexion with that MS.

To Mr. Johan van Maanen, General Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, I must offer my grateful acknowledgment of his valued assistance by the loan of two MSS. (C 1556 and C 1600) from the Government Collection.

I owe a similar debt of gratitude to the Librarian of the India Office, London, by whose courtesy the available MSS. (L 8018 and L 8221) were kindly placed at my disposal.

I am also indebted to Dr L D BARNETT, keeper of Oriental

Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, who, during a short stay there, enabled me to inspect the copy of the *Nilamata* preserved in that Library

The issue of this edition would have been impossible without the financial support rendered to me by the 'Oostersch Genootschap in Leyden'. For the material assistance thus lent to me I wish to record here the expression of my sincere gratitude.

I lastly thank the Directorate of the Royal Library in the Hague, in particular Miss TIMMER, Ph D., who took much trouble in procuring for me the many materials I needed in preparing this edition, and finally all those who, in one way or other, have assisted me in carrying out this task and who, thereby, have contributed in no small degree to render this work less imperfect.

VOORBURG (HOLLAND)

K. DE VREESE

May 15th 1936

NILAMATAM¹

Om svasti |
Om namo bhagavate Kṛṣṇaya sa-Rudrāya² ||

Śrinivāsam Harim devam varadam parameśvaram |
trailokyanātham Govindam pranamyaksaram¹ avyayam || 1 ||
Parīksidvamśabbṛc¹ chrimān nṛpatir Janamejayah² |
papraccha śisym Vyūsasya Vaiśampāyanam antikāt³ || 2 ||
Janamejaya uvāca¹ |
Mahābhāratasarīgrāme nānādeśyā² narādhupah |
mahāśūrāḥ samayātāḥ pitṛnam me mahātmanām || 3 ||
katham Kāśmirako¹ rajā nāyatas tatra kirtaya |
Pandavair Dhārtarāstraś ca na vytah ea katham nṛpah || 4 ||
Kaśmiramandalam¹ caiva pradhānam jagati sthitam² || 5 ||

Title and dedication 1) The title which is found in none of the MSS has been added from the colophon (see there) and from the abbreviations occurring in the margin of the MSS O 227 excepted where these indications are not met with Nilama° O 2° 5 Ni° ma° O 226 Ni° ma° pu° L 3018 Ni° pu° L 3221, K Ni° C 1556 Kaśmi° māhā° C 1600 2) Thus O 225 om Śrīganeśāya namah | om namah Śivāya | śubham om O 226 om svasti C 1556 om Śrīganesāya namah | om namah Viṭastābhagavat�āya namah | om C 1600 om namo bhagavati Vāsudevāya namah L 3018 om svasti Śrīganesāya namah | om | yat Satyāḥ samabhūd vihā asaraś kalpan manūṣa sat̄ tato Viśiṣṭena suratrayī kalanayā Dautyam balit̄ kasmīrū iti mandalam viracitam Vaivasvate smū manau ketvīsyordhvitat̄ āmanā Bhagavat̄ yat Pārvatītingayā³ (?) RL I 1) namāmy aksaram C 1600 2 1) Parīksid° C 1556 2) Janamejayah O 226 and thus throughout the whole MS 3) antikam O 226 3 1) Śri° C 1600 uvāca om O 226 C 1556 2) nānādeśa° L 3018 C 1600 4 1) Thus corr from Kāśmiriko C 1556 the latter reading RL 5 1) Kaśmira° C 1600 2) After this hemistich RB show a lacuna of a considerable number of verses, in RL, on the contrary, the text continues, the lacuna having been filled up by Pandit Sahib Rām (see Preface)

Vaiśampāyana uvāca¹ |

... Vāsudevaṃ svayamvare² |
 jagīma Mādhavam yoldhum caturangabalīnvitah || 6 ||
 tatra tasyābhavad yuddhaṃ Vāsudevena dhimatā³ |
 yādṛṣṭam Vāsudevasya Narakena⁴ sahābhavat || 7 ||
 tataḥ sa⁵ Vāsudevena suyuddhe⁶ vinipūtitah⁷ || 8 ||
 antarvatnīm tasya patnīm Vāsudevo 'bhyasecayat⁸ |
 bhaviṣyatputrarājyārthaṃ⁹ tasya¹⁰ deśasya gauravāt¹¹ || 9 ||
 tataḥ sūtuṣu putram bālam¹² Gonandasamjñitam |
 bālabhāvāt Pāndusutair nānitah Kauravair na vā || 10 ||

Janamejayah¹³ |

deśasya gauravam eakre kīmartham dvijasattama |
 Vāsudevo mahātmā yad abhyaṣīcat svayam strīyam || 11 ||

Vaiśampāyanah¹⁴ |

yaiva¹⁵ devī Umā¹⁶ saiva Kaśmirā nippapumgava¹⁷ |
 āśit sarah pūrnajalam suramyam sumanoharam || 12 ||
 Kalpārambhaprabhūtī yat purā manvantarānī sat {
 asmin manvantare jatam visayam sumanoharam¹⁸ || 13 ||
 śālumālīkulam sphitam eaphaladyaish samanvitam |
 svādhyāyadhyānāniratair yajñaślair janair yutam || 14 ||
 tapasvibhir dharmaparaīr Veda-Vedangapāragaish |
 ksatriyah sumahābhagash sarvaśastrāstrapūragaish¹⁹ || 15 ||

6 1) Added from O 225 2) Thus O 226, Vaiśampāyana uvāca | kaśmirīnam
 adhipatir inserted by later hand in characters partly Śāradā, partly Nagari and
 Vāsudevam of the original corrected by the same hand into Vāsudeva^o O 225,
 Vaiśampāyanah | Vāsudevam svayamvare L 3018, Vaiśampāyanah | Kaśmirī
 dhīpatih pūrvam Gonanda iti viśrutah | Jarāsandhasamarthayā Vāsudevam
 svayamvare C 1556; Vaiśampāyanovāca | sa tu Kaśmirako rūpā Vāsudeva
 svayamvare C 1600, in O 227 is found in the right margin 'text of original
 continues' 7 1) dhimatāh L 3018 2) Narakena RB, assurena e I O 226
 8 1) tu C 1600 2) sa^o L 3018 C 1600 yuddhe hi C 1556 yuddhe tasmin
 RL. 3) nippūtitah RL. 9 1) Thus corr from 'bhyasecayat O 225
 2) 'rājyārthaṃ O 225, O 226, 'Bhārthaṃ C 1600 'rākṣārthaṃ RL 3) Thus
 corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 10 1) bālam L 3018,
 bāla^o RL. 11 1) uvāca add. O 227, L 3018, L 3221 Janamejayovāca C 1600
 12 1) uvāca add L 3221, Vaiśampāyanovāca C 1600 2) yajña RL
 3) Thus corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 4) 'suttama
 C 1600, RL 13 1) This sloka is found in L 3018 only, cf Rājat I
 25–27 15 1) sarvaśastrāstra^o O 225, O 226, C 1556 thus hemistich om
 L 3018, C 1600

vaśyair vṛttirataḥ śūdraiḥ dvijatiparicārakaiḥ |
 devatāyanopetam sarvatirthamayam śubham¹ || 16 ||
 pṛthiv्यām yāni tīrthāni tāni tatra narādhīpa |
 ṛṣyāramasusambādham¹ śītātapasukham² śubham³ || 17 ||
 adhīṣyam¹ pararāstrānām tadbhāyānām akovidam |
 gośvanāgādibahulam² durbhiksatankavarjitaṁ || 18 ||
 adevamāṭyam¹ ramyam punyam² prāṇabhyātām hitam |
 sarvasasyagunopetam anātānkam³ bahuprajam⁴ || 19 ||
 strībhīś ca sukumārābhīr devalayasamaśriyam¹ |
 dustair bhujamgaśārdūlair² mahīṣyarkṣair³ vivarjitaṁ || 20 ||
 brahmaghosadhanurghosanītyotsavasamākulam¹ |
 keliprāyajanakīrnām² nityabṛṣṭair³ janaiḥ vṛtam⁴ || 21 ||
 udyānārāmasasambādham vinapatahanāditam¹
 nityāsaundajanopetam satam bṛdayavallabham² || 22 ||
 nānāpuspaphalopetam¹ nānādrumalatausadham² |
 nānāmīgaganakīrnām Siddha Cāranasevitam³ || 23 ||
 Kaśmirāmandalam¹ punyam sarvatirtham arīmdama |
 tatra nāgahradah² punyas tatra punyāḥ śīlocayāḥ || 24 ||
 tatra nādyas tathā punyah punyāni ca sarīpsy api¹ |
 devalayāḥ² mahāpunyah³ tesāpi caiva tathaśramāḥ || 25 ||
 tasya madhyena¹ nīryātā sīmantam² iva kurvati |
 Vitastā paramā devi sāksadd Hīmanagodbhavā || 26 ||

- 16 1) This hemistich om C 1600 17 1) Corr into *sasambādham O 225, this reading also O 226 *svasambādham L 3018, munīśramair asambādham RL cf below v 22a 2) Emended *jalām RB *subham RL 3) sukham RL, this Sloka om C 1600 18 1) aśīyam(?) O 225 adīṣyam O 226 C 1556, C 1600, adīṣam L 3018 2) Thus corr as it seems by O 225, from *nīgābhibahulam *nīgāvishvahulam O 226, *nīgābhibahulam C 1600, *nīgābhibahulam L 3018 the other MSS as above 19 1) adevamāṭrakam L 3018 2) punyam ramyam RL 3) anātānkam^o O 225 C 1556 4) vahupi adam L 3018 20 1) *samīrayam L 3018, RL 2) śārdūla^o RL 3) Thus O 225 C 1556 mahīṣyarkṣair L 3018 mahīṣyarkṣair the other MSS cf v 153
 21. 1) This hemistich om C 1556 2) keli^o corr by O 225, from kili^o, kali^o L 3018 3) nityapritair L 3018 nityabṛṣṭa^o RL 4) Thus corr from janavṛtam L 3018 *budhavṛtam RL 22 1) vīñā^o O 226 2) These two pādas om L 3018 C 1556 23 1) These two padas om L 3018 C 1556, *balopetam O 225 2) *latojjvalam RL 3) *cīraṇa^o L 3018 24. 1) Kāś mīrī^o O 226, kāśīmīra^o C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 nīgā^o the other MSS 25 1) punyāmsi ca sarīmsi ca C 1600, punyāmsi ca C 1556, RL 2) Thus C 1600 RL devīlayam & other MSS 3) Thus C 1600, supu nyāś ca RL mahāpunyam the other MSS 26 1) tanmadhyena ca RL 2) sīmantam L 3018, K, cf below v 318

Janamejayah¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu² yad nāśid vimalam sarah |
kathampi Vaivasvate jātam tan mandalam iti prabhō³ || 27 ||

Vaiśampāyanah¹ |

īmam² artham purā jatū³ Gonandakhyo⁴ nṛpottamah |
tīrthayātrāprasangena Bhadaśvam upāgatam |
pūjayitva sa nṛpathibh papraccha nṛpasattama || 28 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu nāśid deśam² idam³ kila |
Kaśmirākhyam⁴ babhūvāśmin katham Vaivasvate 'ntare⁵ || 29 ||

Bhadaśva uvāca¹ |

rāśibhogo² raver māsaḥ saura ity abhidhiyate |
gtus tu māsau dvau jñeyāv³ ayanam ca⁴ gtutrayam |
ayane dve tathāvābdam⁵ abdanām nṛpa samkhyaya⁶ || 30 ||
dvātrimśac ca sahasrāni laksanām ca catustayam¹ |
proktam Kaliyugam rājan² dvigunam Dvaparam³ smṛitam⁴ || 31 ||
trigunam tu tathā Treta Kṛtam jñeyam caturgunam¹ |
caturyugaikasaptatyā manvantaram ihocaye || 32 ||
tasmin manvantare 'tite prajāḥ sasthānujāngamāḥ¹ |
bhūrlokam āśritāḥ sarva naśam īyanti sarvaśah || 33 ||
ekārnavam jagat sarvam tada bhavati bhūpate |
Himavān Hemakutaś ca Nisadho Nilaparvataḥ || 34 ||

27 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3291 Janamejayovāca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 om L 3018, corr by O 225, from sarveṣu, the latter reading the other MSS 3) dvija C 1600 28 1) Śrī^o K, Śrī^o uvāca O 227, L 3221, Vaiśampāyanovāca C 1600 2) idam C 1600 3) vatsa RL 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Govindākhyo, Gonandīkhyottamah O 227 29 1) Gonandovāca L 3018 C 1600, uvāca om C 1556 A 2) etat RL 3) puram RL 4) Kāśmirākhy C 1600 5) Nilamate prathamo dhnyyah add C 1556, iti Śrīllamate Bhadaśvasamūgamah add C 1600, Nilamate, the contents of the chapter being omitted the other MSS 30 1) Om C 1600, the verb om C 1556 A 2) *bhoge RB, corr as above by C 1556, 3) jñeyo O 227 4) tad RL, thus add in margin by C 1556, the other MSS as above 5) C 1556, gloss varṣa 6) nṛpaivam varṣasamkhyayā RL 31 1) tathā lakṣyacatuṣṭayi RL 2) rūpa O 227 3) Dvaparam dvigunam RL 4) Here O 225 and O 226 add in margin the following computations 432 000 804 000, 1 296 000, 1 728 000 caivam lakṣyam 4 320 000 32 1) Here RI insert Kaliṁśānam 432 000 Dvaparamūnam 846 000, Tretīmśānam 1 296 000 Kṛtamūnam 4 728 000 33 1) Thus O 225, but nu written above by O 225, the latter reading C 1556, nāsthāsu* RL, sthāvara* C 1600

Śvetaś ca Śṛngavan Merur Mālyavan Gandhamādanah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Suktimān Ṛksavān apī || 35 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pāriyātraś ca na vinaśyanti parvatāḥ¹ |
 ēśaṇi vinaśyate sarvam Jambudvipam² aśesatah³ || 36 ||
 tada vinaste loke 'smīn Mahādevah svayam prabhuh |
 āpo bhūtvā svayam⁴ loke tiṣṭhaty asmin samantatah || 37 ||
 Sūti devi tathā⁵ kāle tasmin nautvam karoti varī |
 Manur bhavisyams tasmīms⁶ tu⁷ sarvabijāni māyaya || 38 ||
 tadā sthāpayate rājams tām ca nāvam Jagadguruḥ |
 matsyarupadharo Viṣṇuh śrūge kṛtvāpakarsati || 39 ||
 ākṛṣya nāvam tām devas tasmin parvatamastake |
 baddhvā vrajati bhūpāla hy avijñātām⁸ tada gatim || 40 ||
 idam ca śikharam paśya deśe 'smīn uṛpa paścime |
 Naubandhanam iti khyātam punyam pāpabhayāpaham || 41 ||
 Kṛtatulye tada kāle vyatite tu Manus tadā |
 vidadhūti⁹ prajāsargam¹⁰ yathāpūrvam arimdama || 42 ||
 naudebhena¹¹ Sūti devi bhūmir bhavati pārthiva |
 tasyām tu bhūmāu bhavati saras tu vimalodakam || 43 ||
 saḍyojanāyatam¹² ramyam tadardhena ca vistṛtam |
 Satideśam¹³ iti khyātām devākrīdam manoharam || 44 ||
 akāśam iva gambhiram jalajaś ca vivarjitam |
 śitalāmalapīṇiyam sarvabhūmīmanoharam¹⁴ || 45 ||
 asmin Vaivavate prāpte rājan manvantare kīla |
 Māricāya dādau¹⁵ Dakshā Kaśyapaya trayodaśa || 46 ||
 evasutah pārthivasreṣṭha tāsum nāmāni me ēgnū |
 Adites tanayā devū Diter Daityās tathaiva ca || 47 ||
 Danāyuṣyā Vṛtras tu¹⁶ Bhadrās tu Surabheḥ¹⁷ sutāḥ |
 Yaksāś ca Raksāś caiva Khaśayas tanayāḥ smṛtāḥ || 48 ||

36 1) (*f the enumeration of the same mountains e 506 sqq* 2) Jambū²
 0 27 3) vi etatah *RL*. 37 1) bhūtvēcchayā *RL*. 38 1) Inserted
 afterwards by O 2²5₁, tatah C 1556 tadi C 1600 svayam L 3018, ca tat¹⁸ *RL*.
 2) bhavisyaty asmin C 1600 3) ca L 3018 40 1) hi vijñātām f 3018
 42 1) vidadhūti L 3018 2) Thus L 3018, prajāsargam the other MSS
 43 1) naudebhena O 2²5, nāmdehina L 3018 44. 1) To this word seems
 to refer the following gloss in O 2²6 *adyojanam ca matiparitam śākā
 mārgenī na tu bhūmyāt, two akāras having become illegible on account of
 one ink blot. 2) Uvāca *RL*. 45 1) Nilamata Satisarorānamānū *RL*, Nilamata, the contents being
 omitted as above (v. 29), the other MSS., then follows Bhadrāsya uvāca, the
 verb om O 2²6 C 1600, *RL*. 46 1) dadhau O 2²5 C 1556 48 1) Dha
 nāyuṣyā¹⁹ *RL* Gandharvā²⁰ Vajināḥ putrā *RL*. 2) Surabhi²¹ L 3018, C 1600
 [RL 54] RL 69]

Airāvanas¹ tv Irāputrah² Pravāyā³ daśa Gāyanāh⁴ |
 Muneh prasavam uktam hi⁵ divyam Apsarasām ganam⁶ || 49 ||
 Kālāyāh Kālakalpās ca Kālakeyāh sutā matūh⁷ |
 Dānavās ca Danoh putrāh Krodhāyāh kanyakū daśa || 50 ||
 Kadroś ca⁸ tanayā nāgā Vinatayās tathā sutau |
 Garudārunau⁹ vijñeyau¹⁰ paksinām pravarau nṛpa¹¹ || 51 ||
 Kadrus¹² ca Vinatā caiva spardhamāne parasparam |
 vīdhānayogat satatam cakratur vairam uttamam || 52 ||
 kadācid appatyudbhūtam¹³ drstvoccaihśravasam hayam |
 śvetam jagāda Vinata Kadrūh sāthye tathā sthitā¹⁴ |
 kṛṣṇavālam aham manye tam aśvam Vinate sadā¹⁵ || 53 ||
 ity āha Kadrur¹⁶ Vinatām¹⁷ pano 'bhut tu¹⁸ tayos tadā¹⁹ |
 aśvam prati mahinātha dāsyabhave 'tha²⁰ sarvathā²¹ || 54 ||
 preritās tu²² tatah²³ putrāh Kadruḥ gatvā tathā²⁴ vyadhuḥ || 55 ||
 tatas te kṛṣṇavālam tam drstvā turagam uttamam |
 Kadrur jitāsy²⁵ avocat tām Vinatām cārudarśanām || 56 ||
 dasye jitam tu²⁶ Vinatām Garuḍah sumahāyaśih |
 moksayāmāsa cāhṛtya somam Śakrān mahābalah || 57 ||
 Śakrāc caiva²⁷ varam lebbe pannagānām ca bhakṣanam |
 mātūr vairānubandhena bhaksayāmāsa pannagān || 58 ||
 bhakṣyamānesu nāgesu Garuḍena mahātmānā |
 Vāsukīh sāranam prāyād devadevam Janārdanam || 59 ||

49. 1) Airāvanas *L 3018* 2) *Thus O 226, L 3018, Ita^o, but ix written above sec manu, O 225, the latter reading the other MSS, cf below i 583*
 3) Plavāya *RL* 4) Dhāyanāh (?) *O 225, Dāyanāh O 226, Gāyanāh L 3018, C 1600*, yanāb, an empty space having been left for the omitted akāra
C 1556 5) prasava uktāś ca *RL* 6) divyo by Apsarasām ganah *RL*
 50. 1) matūh sutah *RL* 51. 1) tu *C 1556, RL* 2) Garuḍaś cāruno *RL*
 3) ca jñeyau *O 225*, but vi written above by *O 225²*, ca vijñeyau *O 226, C 1600, vijñeyo L 3018, jñeyah K, jñeyo O 227, LS²¹* 4) Cf the enumeration of the daughters of Dakṣa v 579 sqq 52 1) Cf Mahābh I, 10, 5–25, Athāsaritaśvara XXII, 181–202, ed Tawney I, p 182 sqq 53 1) *Thus C 1556, corr by O 225, from appatodbhūtam, aplutedbhūtam O 226, ampty udbhūtam L 3018, adbhyatadbhūtam (?) C 1600* 2) sthitā tathā *RL*.
 3) *This hemistich om O 226* 54 1) Kadrūm corr from Kadrur *O 225*
 2) Vinatā *O 225* 3) panam sāt *L 3018, C 1600*, pano 'bhūc ca *RL*
 4) *This hemistich om O 226* 5) dāsyabhave hi *O 226*, dāsyabhaveya (ya from confusion with tha) *C 1600*, dāsyabhaveś ca *RL*. 6) sarvadā *C 1600*
Here several stolas seem to be lost 55. 1) tatpreritās *RL* 2) *Thus L 3018, C 1600, corr by O 225, from tayā, the latter reading O 226, C 1556*
 3) Om *O 227* 56 1) jitām *C 1600, jitāpy RL* 57. 1) sthitibhya (?) *L 3018* 58. 1) Viṣṇoś caiva *C 1600*, sa Śakrīc ca *RL*.

Vasukir uvāca¹ ||

namo 'stu te devavarāprameya²
 namo 'stu te śārngagadāśīpāne |
 namo 'stu te Dānavanāśanāya³
 namo 'stu te Padmajasamstutāya || 60 ||
 namo 'stu te lokahite ratāya
 namo 'stu te Vāsavanandanāya |
 namo 'stu te bhaktavarapradāya
 namo 'stu te satpathadarśanāya⁴ || 61 ||
 uṇnidranilalanalinadyuticaruvarnam
 samaptahāṭakanibhe vasane vasānam⁵ || 62 ||
 ksirodakanyārpitapādāpadmam
 bhāvam⁶ prapanno 'smi anaghām varenyam |
 param purānam paramāṇi sanatanam
 tam Ādiṣevaṁ pranato 'smi bhaktyā || 63 ||
 phanāvaliratnasahasracitre⁷
 Śeṣasya bhoge vimale viśeṣe⁸ |
 lokasya sarvasya tu cintayānah
 śubhāśubham rakṣa mām Ādiṣeva || 64 ||
 khagapatir aticandabbhimavego⁹
 mama kulam āśu vināśayaty Ananta |
 kuru munivara samstutādyā raksām
 pavānabalām vinivārayasva Tārksyam || 65 ||

Brhadasyah |

tam aha Vāsukim devo Bhagavan' bhayavīhvalam |
 Satideśe² 'tra punyode sarasy ambarasamnibhe³ |
 dharmisthail sahitō nāgair vasasvāmitavikrama || 66 ||
tasmin sarasi ye sthanam karisyanti bhujamgamah |
tasya tasyahisatrur¹ vai² na hanisyati jivitam || 67 ||
 Satideśakṛta sthanam¹ tisthantam akutobhayam |
 na hanisyati nāgendra nāgarir mama vāhanah || 68 ||

Satide⁴ ca ye nīgū vasiyanti mahābalāḥ |
 teṣṭṛ tājye mahābhāga tvaṁ Nilam abhiṣecaya² || 69 ||
 Vāsukis ca tathā cikre Devadevasya bhāṣitam |
 tatrasthānām¹ ca nāgūnām nāśid Garuḍato bhayam³ || 70 ||
 kadācīt sarasas tasya tīre 'mburuhalocanāḥ |
 Śakras cikrīda sahitah Paulomya pārthivottama || 71 ||
 kṛīḍamānasya Śakrasya tām deśīṇ Kālacoditāḥ |
 Samgraho nāma Daityendrah prāptah paramadurjayash || 72 ||
 tasya dṛṣṭvā Śacīm retsh prashāntām⁴ salilākaye |
 sa ca² Kāmavāṇonmattāḥ⁵ Śaciḥaranalālasah⁶ || 73 ||
 tatsh Śakrena samgrāme pūrṇe¹ samvatsaram gatam² |
 varṣam īśit taylor yuddham³ Śakra Samgrahayoh purā || 74 ||
 samvatsarānte tām hatvā Śakras tridaśapūjītah |
 jagūma tridīpaḥ devah¹ pūjyamānas tadālayaih² || 75 ||
 tasmin sarasī yat tasya Samgrahasya durātmānah |
 praskannām¹ patītām refas tasmāj jāto jale śīśuḥ || 76 ||
 kṛpayā sa īśur nāgair jale tasmin vivardhitah |
 yasmād ayam jale jātas yasmād eṣa Jalodbhavah || 77 ||
 śrūdhya tapasū lebhe varam devāt Pitāmabat |
 jale 'maratvām māyāś ca¹ vihramām cātularām tathā || 78 ||
 labdhāmāyas tu Daityendro bhaksayāmāsa mānavān |
 samipe sarasas tasya nānādeśev avasthitān || 79 ||
 Darvābhīśūra¹-Gāndhāra²-Juhundara³ Śakān Khaśān |
 Tanganān⁴ Maṇḍavān Madrān Antargiri Bahirgirin⁵ || 80 ||
 te hanyamānāḥ pāpena deśīt¹ samprādravan bhayāt |
 śunyesu teṣu deśīṣu vicacra sa nūrbhayah² || 81 ||

69 1) *dehe L 5018 2) This sloka om. A 70 1) Thus O 225 RL
 *sthānam the other MSS. 2) This sloka om A, Nilamata Vāsukivaratibhāḥ
 add C 1506, iti Nilamata Nīlārūpyābbīṣekavarnanam RL, then follows Bṛha-
 dasva uvāca 73 1) Thus C 1600, prasannam O 225, C 1556, prasrutam
 O 226 RL, pra uṇam L 5018, cf below v 78 2) tatsh RL 3) *balonmattāḥ
 RL 4) Here one or more hemistichs seem to be lost 74 1) vṛtte RL
 2) samvatsare gate HB 3) pūrṇam īśit taylor banta RL 75 1) devah
 RL 2) dvālāyaih C 1600 76. 1) prasannam O 225, O 226, C 1556
 praschannam L 5018 cf above v 73 78 1) jale maratvam त्यजे ca
 L 5018, A cf the following verse 80 1) Thus L 5018, RL, Darvābhīśūra¹
 the other MSS 2) Gāndhāra¹ L 5018 3) Juhundara² RB 4) Thus
 L 5018 only, Taṅganān the other MSS 5) Cf the enumeration of the same
 tribes v 139 81 1) Thus C 1556, corr from deśī in O 225, the latter reading
 O 226 RL, deśīsh C 1600, deśīsh L 5018 2) Nilamata Jalodbhavodbhavah
 add. C 1556, iti Nilamata Jalodbhavākhyānsurotpattiśatkr̥topaplavarnanam
 RL, Nilamata, as above, the other MSS

etasmīnā¹ eva kale tu Kaśyapo bhagavān ṣaḥ² |
 tirthayatraprasangena cacara sakalam mahum || 82 ||
 varse smū Bharato punye śubhśubhaphalaprade¹ |
 Puskaram duskaragamam Brahmalokapradam śivam || 83 ||
 Prayugam yagabhuṭam sarvakilbisanāśanam |
 Dharmaksetram Kuruksetram¹ Naimisram papanaśanam || 84 ||
 pitṛnam alayam punyam Hayaśīsam mahatmanam¹ |
 sarvapāpabaram dīvyam tatha caiva Carankatam² || 85 ||
 Varahaparvatam¹ punyam punyam Pañcanadam tatha |
 Ḫalāñjanam² sa Gokarnam³ Kedaram sa Mahalayam || 86 ||
 Narayanasya ca sthanam sapunyam¹ Badhīrāśramam² |
 Sugandham Śatakumbhaṁ³ ca Kalikaśramam⁴ eva ca || 87 ||
 Śakaṇḍbharim¹ Lalitikam² Śaligrāmam³ Pṛthudakam⁴ |
 Suvarnakhyam⁵ Rudrakoṭum Prabbasam Sagarodakam⁶ || 88 ||
 Indramargam Matangasya¹ vapum papaprasudinim² |
 Agastyasyaśramam³ punyam tatha Tandulikaśramam² || 89 ||
 Jambumargam¹ tathā punyam punyam Varanasim tathā |
 tathaiva Jāhnavīm² devīm Gangām³ gaganamekhalam || 90 ||
 Yamunaṁ Yamapiśaghṇim Śatadrūm drutagaminim |
 Sarayūm yupasampannam tathā devīm Sarasvatim || 91 ||
 Godīvariṁ Vaitarāṇīm Gomatum Bahudam¹ api |
 Vedasmitīm sa Varnāśām² Tamravīrnotpalāvatim || 92 ||

82 1) Bhadaśīva urūpa add before this stoka C 1600 RI Bhadavat
 the other MSS.) man h C 1600 83 1) śudisubha^o C 1600 84 1) tathā
 bhadra C 1600 85 1) Emended mahatsarā C 1600 mahatmanat the
 other MSS. 2) Do bts l reading tatha ca vācaratkaram (?) L 3018 tatlī
 camarakantakam RI 86 1) Va Tha C 1600 RL 2) halamjanam
 C 1600 3) ca^o C 1600 87 1) suj unyan O^o ? A) Thus O^o
 O^o C 1600 Badharikāśramam C 1600 Śatadrūmān L 3018 Badhīrā
 man RL 3) Śatakublīm O^o ? 4) Ḫal kī ramam C 1600 88 1) Thus
 Kūkan bīra C 1600 Śikambīlī^o the other MSS. 2) Lal takān
 C 1600 Lalit kām C 1600 L 3018 Nilat kām RL 3) Śaligrāmam MSS
 4) Pṛthudakam C 1600 I 3018 5) Suvarṇāśām O^o , C 1600 Sagarodakam
 Suvarṇīkām A 6) Thus L 3018 Sagarodakam C 1600 Śirakodakam
 the other MSS. 89 1) Sultan gasya L 3018 2) o sud nīm I 3018
 3) Tun jal kī ramam L 3018 90 1) Jambū I 3018 RI 2) Jal navī^o
 C 1600 3) Caṅgām devīm h 91 1) Śatadrū O^o , corr into
 th s from Śatadrū O^o , cf below re 13^o L 3 10^o 92 1) Th + corr
 b; O^o , from Bṛhudhām Bṛhadīm I 3018 O^o , Bṛhadīm O^o C 1600
 2) Suvarṇīśām L 3018 C 1600 O^o C 1600 A gloss sa Varnāśām ; saha
 Varanayā nadīkā vartate yaśāt sa Varnāśāt etat Asī nīm oṣdīt ; tām Vara
 nīśāḥśām tām ity arthah

Siprūpi sa Narmadām Šonapī Paroṣṇīm ca mahānadiṁ |
 Ikṣumatīm Saratīpī¹ ca Durgām Śataśilām² apī |
 Kāverīm³ Brāhmaṇīm Gaurīm Kampanīm Tamasīm tathā || 93 ||
 Gangāśagarasapīdhiṁ ca Sindhusīgarasapīdhiṁ |
 Bhṛgutungām Viślām ca Kubjīmraṇī¹ Raivatam tathā || 94 ||
 Gaugīdrīm Kuśīvartam¹ Bīlvakam Nilaparvatam |
 tathā Kanakhalam² tīrtham tīrthāny anyāni pārthīva || 95 ||
 tīrthayātrāgataṁ śrutvā Kaśyapām pannagādhīpīḥ |
 Nilo jagāma tam drāṣṭum¹ tīrthe Kanakhale tadā || 96 ||
 sa gatvā pitaram dṛṣṭvā pituh pādau¹ nīriḍya ca |
 nīvedya nāmadheyaṁ evam vavande bhujagudhīpah || 97 ||
 pitra murdhany upaghṛīya¹ pūjītah ea² yathāvidhi³ |
 nyaśīdata tadā bṛgyām kausyām sū tadanujñayā || 98 ||
 upāvīṣṭas tadā nāgo vijñīpayata¹ Kaśyapam |
 pitaram tapasām ethānam yat tac eḥṇu narādhīpa || 99 ||
 tīrthāny upacarantam¹ hi śrutvaham dharmavatsalam |
 bhavantīm sahasā praptah śūrūṣūrthī dvijottama || 100 ||
 pūrvadeśe tvayā brahmaṇa dakeśe paścime tathā |
 dṛṣṭāni sarvatīrthāni yāsyāmas tuttarām¹ diśam² || 101 ||
 tatra Madreṣu tīrthāni¹ santi punyāni mānada |
 tathā ca parvataśresthe² Hīmavaty acalottame || 102 ||
 Vipāśī papāśamāni¹ ēaśvacchreyahpradā śīvā |
 devalokaprada snāne² nadi Devahrada³ tatha || 103 ||
 tathā papaharo devo Haraś ca Haridiśvarah¹ |
 tathā ca samgamah punyah Karavirrapuram prati || 104 ||
 tatra Devahrada yāti Vipāśam nimnagottamam |
Vipāśyām tatha punyam satatam¹ Kālikāśramam² || 105 ||

93 1) Doubtful reading Sarajām O²96 RL, Sarajom L 3018, Saradām (?) C 1600 Garayām (?) C 1556 2) Emendet Pretasūlām C 1600 Matasūlām the other MSS 3) Thus C 1600 Kāvīrī L 3018 Kauvīrīm the other MSS cf v 157 and for the confusion of the akṣaras त्र and auv v 188 94 1) Kubjīmā C 1600 95 1) Kusīgandham L 3018 2) Kanakhala^c L 3018 96 1) Corr from dṛṣṭum by O²25₁, the latter reading O 226, L 3018 97 1) pādam O 226 98 1) upādāya O 227 L 3²1 2) ca L 3018 3) yathā vidhī O 227 C 1556 99 1) vijñīpayata L 3²1, A 100 1) The akṣara pu inserted afterwards by O²25₁ anucarantam L 3018 C 1600 101 1) yāsyāśay adyoittarām L 3018 2) These two pādas om O²6 102 1) These two pādas om O²6 2) parvate^c L 3018 103 1) pāśā^c O²25 O²7U, C 1556 cf v 327 2) Written twice L 3018, snānām RL, cf v 1278 104 1) Haridesvarah O²6 L 3018, C 1556 105 1) samgatam RL, cf nityam v 108 2) Kālikāśramam O 226

Iravati¹ tatha punya² sarvakalmasanāśini³ |
 Revatyām⁴ ca viśesena tathāstamīm viśesataḥ⁵ || 106 ||
 sastis¹ tirthasahaśarant vasanty ekāci Irāvatīm || 107 ||
 Kumbhavasundah¹ punyodah² punyoda³ Devikā⁴ nadī |
 nityam eva tathā punyo Viśvāmitro mahānadah || 108 ||
 Uddakhyas tu mahapunyah samgamāś¹ ca pṛthak pṛthak |
 Iravatyam tathā² punyam³ Devikayam⁴ tathaiva ca || 109 ||
 yaiva devī Umā saiva Devikā¹ prathitā bhuvī² |
 Madrānām anukampārtham bhavadbhīr avatāritā || 110 ||
 yam dṛṣṭvā mānavah puto bhavatīha na samśayah |
 Indramargah¹ Somatirtham punyam Ambujanas tatha || 111 ||
 Suvarnabindus¹ tatraiva Harasyāyatanam śubham |
 Skandasyāyatanam tatra sarvapāpanisūdanam || 112 ||
 Umāpatir mahāpunyo¹ Rudratirthē² tathaiva ca |
 Durgādvāram tu punyodam Kotitirtham tathaiva ca || 113 ||
 Rudrasya¹ tirtham Kāmakhyam Puṣpanyasam tathaiva ca |
 punyam Hamsapadam proktam R̄ṣirupam² ca mānada || 114 ||
 sarvatra¹ Devikātirtham ksetram krośacatustayam |
 yatra Kupatatakukhyam² punyam sarvam³ aśesataḥ || 115 ||
 Āpagā ca nadī punyā Tausī tosiṭabhāskara |
 candrāṁśūśitalajalā Candrabhāgā¹ sarīrvārā || 116 ||
 punyam ca Candrabhāgāyās tirtham Vaivattilāmukham¹ |
 Śankhamardalanamā ca tatha papanisudanah || 117 ||
 Guhyeśvarah¹ Śatamukha Istikāpatha eva ca |
 Kadambēśas tathā punyah ksetram caiva samantataḥ || 118 ||

- 106 1) Airavati I 3018 Airavatīm C 1600 Irāvatīm the other MSS
 2) Thus L 3018 punyām the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 C 1600
 *nāśinīm the other MSS 4) *Tl us corr by O 225, from Revatyē* 5) A gloss
 atra viśesataḥ iti dvīḥ kathanān nākṣattratīthyor ekatarayogo vivakṣitah | ubha
 yayoge tu punyabṛhulyam 107 1) a tūm O 225 sañtim O 226 sañti^o
 L 3018 C 1600 108 1) Kubhīvasundah C 1600 Kumbhārdhasyandah RL
 2) punyodah³ C 1600 om C 1556 3) tathī ca C 1600 4) Devikī MSS
 cf the following verses 109 1) Thus L 3018 samgamas the other MSS
 2) yathī O 227 L 321 3) Thus RL punyām RB 4) Thus corr by
 O 225, from Devikāśyām 110 1) Thus corr by O 225, / om Devikī
 2) prabho L 3018 111, 1) *mīrgam RB 112 1) Thus RL *bindu
 L 3018 *bindu the other MSS 113 1) mahopunyam O 226 tathī punyo
 L 3018 C 1600 2) tatra^o O 226 *tirtham I 3018 114 1) Bhadrasya
 O 226 2) caruṭpam L 3018 C 1600 115 1) sarvato RL 2) *tādā
 kākhyam L 3018, *tādikākhyam L 322 3) tirtham RL 116 1) Ca
 ndrabhāgā L 3018 117 1) Vaivamgīlā³ L 3018 cf v 10^o 118 1) Altered
 prima manu to Guhesvarah O 225, cf the following verse
 [RL 145] RL 157]

yāvac Chatamukham tīrtham yāvat tīrtham Guhyeśvaram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram samāp² punyam Vārānasyātha vādhikam³ || 119 ||
 sarvatraiva sa lā punyā Candrabhāgā⁴ mahāndi |
 Māghaśuklatrayodaśyām⁵ Puṣyayoge viśeṣatāḥ || 120 ||
 prthivyām yāni tīrthāni hy āsamudrasarāṁsi⁶ ca |
 Candrabhīgūm⁷ gumi-yanti⁸ Māghaśuklatrayodaśam || 121 ||
 punyam Vastrāpathaṁ proktam dévaś⁹ ca Chāgaleśvarah² |
 dvitiyāyām¹⁰ tathā Bhaume⁴ tasyāḥ¹¹ prabhava eva ca¹² || 122 ||
 Satidehasya¹ sarasas tīrtham Viṣṇupīdām sarah |
 Kramasāreti² vikhyātaṁ sarvakalmaśānam || 123 ||
 etāny anyāni ca mune tīrthāny acusarāśu vā¹ |
 yeṣām snānena mucyante pāpātmāno 'pi mānavāḥ || 124 ||
 Bhadaśvah |

ity uktāḥ sa tathety uktvā Nilena sāhayāyinā |
 jagāma tāni tīrthāni jītehah¹ pūrvam eva tu || 125 ||
 utturya Yamunām¹ devim tathā devim Sarasvatim |
 Kurukṣetram tathā dṛṣṭvā Samnitir yatra viśrutā || 126 ||
 tīrthasamnayanaś caiva Samnitir bhuvः kathyate |
 prthivyām yāni tīrthāni āsamudrasarāṁsi¹ ca |
 kṛṣṇapakṣāvastine vai yatra yānti sadinagha² || 127 ||

119. 1) Guhesvaram O 225, C 1556 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, kṣetram
 īmam O 226, the latter reading the other MSS, thus corr into kṣetram idam
 O 225, cf below v 1301, 1308, 1327 3) Emended, *yavādhikam MSS
 120 1) A gloss Candra-Bhagākhyau candraśādityakundau Himilayagahvare
 tadudbhājetpannatvāc Candrabhāgā⁷. 2) A gloss Māghaśuklatrayodasyām
 mahāpunyā tatrāpi Tīcūnyoge viśeṣato tīpunyaphaladety arthah 121. 1) Om
 L 3018 2) āsamudram C 1600, āsamudram RL, cf below v 127
 3) Candrabhīgūm L 3018, cf above v 116 4) samyānti RL 122 1) Thus
 RL, devam the other MSS. 2) Emended, Chāgalesvaram O 225, Phū
 galesvaram O 226, Chagalesvaram C 1556, Kamaleśvaram C 1600, Sagale-
 varam L 3018, Chagalesvarah RL, cf below v 1266 3) Thus C 1600, RL,
 dvitiyā ca the other MSS 4) Bhaumt O 225 L 3018, C 1556 5) Thus
 RB, tasya RL 6) Thus L 3018, prabhīva O 225, C 1556, C 1600, prabhīvam
 O 226, utpattiḥ samīrti RL cf below v 1231 sqq 123. 1) *desasya
 C 1600 2) Altered by O 225, to Kramasāreti, the latter reading C 1556
 124. 1) vai L 3018, ca C 1600 125 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600 altered by
 O 226, to jñātibah, the latter reading O 226, C 1556, jñātibah RL, A gloss
 jñātītī bandhur Nilena | tasyēti bhūmatam yasya | athavā pūrvam eva
 jñātēha utpannābhūtāsh Nilena preritah 126 1) Thus C 1556, RL, Yamuna¹³
 the other MSS 127 1) Corr by O 225, from āsamudram, āsamudra¹⁴
 C 1600, āsamudram RL 2) K gloss tīrthasannayanam eva viśadayaḥ
 prthivyām iti kṛṣṇapakṣāvastine māyām ity arthah

śrāddham yah kurute tatra Rāhugraste dīvākare |
 aśvamedhasahasrasya phalam prāpnony anuttamam || 128 ||
 Samnitum tām tathā dṛṣṭvā Cakratirtham¹ tathaiva ca |
 yadartham Nāradodgitā gāthā carati bhutale || 129 ||
 aho lokasya nirbandham¹ īdityagrahanam prati |
 Cakratirthena paryaptam² grahād³ daśagunam phalam || 130 ||
 tam¹ dṛṣṭvā Cakratirthākhyam tathā tirtham Pr̄thūdakam² |
 dṛṣṭvā Viṣṇupadam punyam tathā cāmaraparpaṭam³ || 131 ||
 Śatadrum ca tatotturya¹ psir² Gangām ca nimpagām |
 Arjunāśramam āsadya Devasundam tathaiva ca || 132 ||
 uttiryā ca mahābhūgām Viśpāśām pāpanaśinim |
 dṛṣṭavān sakalam deśam tadā śūnyam et Kaśyapah || 133 ||
 dṛṣṭvā sa Madravisayam śūnyam provāca pannagam¹ |
 kumartham Nila deśo 'yam Madranāmī śūnyatām gatah || 134 ||
 ramaniyah eadaivata durbhiksāpāyavarjitaḥ |
 nityam dhānyadhanopetas tan mamācakṣva prechataḥ || 135 ||

Nila uvāca¹ |

bhagavan viditam sarvam² yatbā pūrvam mayā śiśuh |
 palitah Samgrahasuto Daityo nama³ Jalodbhavah || 136 ||
 so 'dyā⁴ labdhvā varan² pāpo Brahmano vyaktayonitah⁵ |
 na mām ganayate dusto⁴ na caham⁵ tasya nigrahe |
 samartha varadānena trailokyādhīpateḥ prabhoh || 137 ||
 tenedam¹ sakalam² śūnyam³ Madradeśam⁴ kṛṣṇam prabho⁵ |
 khadatū paramāṁśāni dustenākṛtabuddhinā || 138 ||
 Dārvābhūsāra¹-Gandhāra Juhundāra²-Sakāh Khaśāh³ |
 Tangānī⁴ Mandavāś caiva Antargiri-Bahirgiriḥ⁵ || 139 ||

129 1) Thus I 3018, RL Śakra^a the other MSS of below v 130 sq
 130 1) nirbandha RL 2) paryāpto RI 3) yato RL 131 1) tad RL
 2) Thus corr by O 225, from Prāthūdakam the latter reading C 1600 Pr̄thūdakam O 226 3) *kantakam RI 132 1) tatas tirtvā RL cf sarottamam v 141 2) muñur RL 134 1) Thus hemistich om C 1600 136 1) uvāca om O 225 O 226 C 1556 A 2) Thus L 3018, RL pūrvam the other MSS
 3) nīmūl C 1600, RL 137 1) sadyo I 3021 2) labdhavarah C 1600
 3) *janmanah O 226 4) Thus RL om O 226 dhṛṣṭo C 1600, dṛṣṭo the other MSS 5) Thus O 227 A tadārtham the other MSS 138 1) tenūsan RI 2) sakalah RI 3) śūnyo RL 4) *deso RL cf above v 29
 5) vibho kṛṣṇam RL 139 1) Dārvābhūsāra^a C 1600 2) Jihun lara^a L 3018
 3) Khaśāh Śakth A 4) Tangānī O 226 C 1600 RL 5) Emended, *giri^a O 225 C 1556 C 1600, *girīm O 226 L 3018, *giri RL, for the Nom pl on -īh cf v 487 *jalāñjalīh and v 828 prakṛtiḥ

Aévinau Bhygavah Sadhyas tathaivangirasah sutah |
 psayaś ca mahābhūgā Gandharvāpsarasām ganāḥ || 151 ||
 devapatiyas¹ tathā sarvā devānām yūś ca mūtarah |
 Vidyādharaaganā Yaksāh sīgarūh saritas tathā || 152 ||
 makarena yayau Gangū kūrmena Yamunā nadī¹ |
 vṛṣtrūdhā Satadruś cī mahisya² Sarasvatī || 153 ||
 nāśrūdhā Vipuśī ca¹ gajatūdhā Irūvati² |
 suphena Candrabhūgā ca Sindhur vyūghrena pārthiva || 154 ||
 Devikā gavayatrūdhā mrgena¹ Sarayūr nadī |
 Mandākīnī manusyena Payosni² cūpy ajena tu³ || 155 ||
 Narmadā ca¹ mayūrena sūrangenī ca Gomati |
 Godīvari ca² meṣena tathā hamsena Kampanī || 156 ||
 bakena Gandaki rājan¹ Kāverī² us̄ragatā³ tathā |
 nakreneksumati punyā Sītā punyā⁴ balikayā || 157 ||
 camarena¹ ca Lauhityo Vanksuh krodēna satvarah |
 Hlādīnī² jīvajīvena Hrādīnī³ kukkuṭena⁴ tu⁵ || 158 ||
 Pāvany apī kuliugena¹ Sonah sarpagatas tathā |
 meghena² Kṛṣṇatenyā³ ca Bhuvennā⁴ Sañakenā⁵ ca || 159 ||
 etāś cānyāś ca yā nadyah prayayur vāhanaih svakaih |
 anujagmur Jagannātham¹ sarvā² Haridīdṛksayā³ || 160 ||
 Naubandhanam athīśāya Keśava rai vyavasthitah¹ || 161 ||
 devūnuyātraninādaṇī¹ śrutva Daityo² pi³ durmatih |
 jale tv avadhyam ātmānam viditvā na vinirgatah⁴ || 162 ||
 anirgatām tam tu tadā¹ vijñaya Madhusūdanah |
 Naubandha evam udito viveśātha suraih saha || 163 ||

152 1) devapati I 3014 153 1) Yamunāpagī RI 2) Thus O 2²,
 Cf. 54 malīrena the other MSS cf above c 40 154 1) Vipuśītha & t
 ca written above the akuru tha O 2², 2) cerūvattī I 3014 tv̄leavattī RI
 155 mrgena O 2² O 2² Cf. 54 2) Payosni I 3014 3) ca O 2²
 C 1600 RL 156 1) tu I 3014 2) On C 1524 157 1) rūja
 O 2² RL 158 1) Kāverī C 1600 Kāverī I 3014 Kāverī I 3018
 Kāverī the other MSS cf above c 40 3) u trāga C 1600 4) tati²
 Sītā O 2², A 158 1) camarena O 2², O 2² C 1524 2) Thus
 L 3014 Hrādīnī the other MSS 3) Hrādīnī RL 4) kokkuṭena O 2²,
 kukkuṭena O 2² 5) Thus O 2², RL ca the other MSS 159 1) Emended
 tulūgena RB turāgena RL 2) meghena O 2², O 2² C 1524 3) Kṛṣṇa-
 tennī I 3014 RI kṛṣṇatentī C 1600 4) Bhuvennā C 1600 Bhuvennā
 I 3014 A Bhuvennā O 2² 5) sa skena L 3014 160 1) *sthīta I L.
 2) Harim L 3014 3) yuddha I 3014 nevan² RI 161 1) Thus corr
 by O 2², on C 1524, from *sthīta 162 1) Thus I 3014 C 1600, deva
 nuyātram² O 2², C 1524, devaṇuyāstrā² the other MSS 2) sa² RL
 3) bahir yayau RL 163 1) tali tam tu C 1524

Naubandhaśikhare¹ Rudro dakṣine śikhare Harīḥ |
 uttare śikhare Brahmā tesām anu surāsurāḥ || 164 ||
 evam te viviśuh² śaile³ tato devo Janārdanah |
 Anantam īha dharmātmā vadhārtham Danavasya tu⁴ || 165 ||
 kurusva lāngalena tvam vīdāryādyā Hīmālayam¹ |
 idam sarovaram dīvyam nistoyam śīghram eva tu² || 166 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

tatas tv Ananto gīrisamnīhāśah
 samagracandrasya samānakantih |
 vyavardhatāvītya mahim dīvam ca
 samtrāsayan¹ Daityaganān samantāt² || 167 ||
 nilambarah kūñcanabaddhamaulh
 sampujyamanas tridaśaih samastaih¹ |
 vīdarayāmāea sa langalena
 Hīmācalam² śālavaram pṛthivyām || 168 ||
 vīdarīte parvatarājarāje¹
 viniriyayau taj jalām īśu vegāt |
 vegena śabdēna ca² sarvabhūtan
 samtrāsayanam³ kutilais tarangaih |
 Hīmacalābhair gagaham sprśadbhūh
 samplavayānam gīrimastakāni || 169 ||
 samksiyamane¹ sarasas tu toye
 cakāra mayam sa Jalodbhavakhyah |
 athāndhakāram sasrge samantad²
 adṛśyam īśid bhāvanam³ nṛvīra⁴ || 170 ||
 Sambhus tada¹ candraśivakarau dyaū
 jagraha devo 'tha karadvayena |
 prakaśam² īśij jagato³ nimesād
 dhvastam tatha⁴ saryam athāndhakāram || 171 ||

164 1) tanmadhya^a RL 165 1) tesu nīvīsteṣu RL 2) sarve
 L 3018 3) ca C 1600 166 1) Hīmācalam L 3018 2) Nilamata
 devīgamanam nīma add C 1556 iti Nilamata nānīcūtisānam RL Nilā-
 mate, the contents being omitted the other MSS 167 1) bhrāmayan
 I 3018 2) samastān L 3018 168 1) samagrahī L 3018 2) Hīmācalā^a
 C 1600 169 1) rājaputre O 227 2) Thus L 3018 RL om O 2^bG
 sa the other MSS 3) samtrāsamīnam L 3018 170 1) saṅkṣepamāñe
 O 2^cG, samksiyamane L 3018 2) samagram L 3018 3) bhūṣanam
 I 3018, RL 4) svīra L 3018 171 1) Thus L 3018 RL, tathā
 the other MSS 2) prakāsa RL prakāśācūṣī; C 1600 3) jagatī L 3018
 4) tatas L 3018

dhvaste 'ndhakāre Harir aprameyo
yogena gatvā¹ tv² aparam śāriram |
Daityena yuddham sa cakāra sārdham
dehena cānyena ca³ yuddham aikṣat⁴ || 172 ||
Viśnoś ca Daityena babhūva yuddham
ghoram drumah parvatamastakaiś ca |
yuddham ca te devaganāḥ¹ samastāḥ²
..... || 173 ||

.....
cakrena devapravarah samāntē¹ |
ciccheda Daityasya śīrah prasahya
Brahma fatas tosam upājagāma || 174 ||
Brahmā Viśnuś ca Sambhuś¹ ca yesu śṛṅgesev avasthitāḥ |
tesāṁ ca nāmadheyāni dadhuh² svāni mahitale || 175 ||
śūcas ca śṛṅgapravarañ sailendrasya mahātmanah |
snātvaiva Kramasarākhye sarasy asmin narottama¹ || 176 ||
drastū¹ yah khalu yusmākam² dṛṣṭāḥ tena vayam trayah |
bhavisyamo dhruvam śaile tridivam ca prayāsyati || 177 ||
Bṛhadāśvah |

tān etān śikhārān paśya Brahma-Viśnu-Maheśvaran |
Naubandhaśikharo¹ yaś² tu sa eva nṛpa Samkarah || 178 ||
daksino 'sya Hariḥ¹ pārśvo vāmo Brahmā prakirtitah |
etān hi dṛṣṭvā mucyante ye 'pi dusktino narāḥ² || 179 ||
yo 'sau Viśnupado nāma Kramasātre prakirtitah |
tasyodag¹ śāramam cakre Brahmā devavarah² svayam |
paścardhe caśramam cakre Kaśyapo bhagavān ḥsiḥ || 180 ||
yasmin deśe sthito Viśnur vijayam prīptavams tada |
tatraśramapadam cakre Mahādevah svayam prabhuh || 181 ||
tasyaiva¹ capare bhage hy Anantas tv śāramam² mahat |
cakāra Halabhye chriman Viśudevamate sthitah || 182 ||

172 1) kṛtvā C 1600 2) hy C 1600 3) sa RL 4) K gloss anudīptit
tvalaksanasyātmanepadasyātityatvād aikṣad iti 173 1) deveṇdragandha
C 1600 2) Here some pādas are evidently lost 174. 1) varāntē written above
samāntē and repeated in margin O 226, A gloss varāntē 175 1) Ruṣras
C 1600 2) daduh RL 176 1) surottama L 3018 177 1) drṣṭvā L 3018
2) yusmāms ca RL 178 1) śikharam RL 2) yat RL 179 1) Corr
by O 225, from Hareh 2) janth C 1600 180 1) K gloss udak uttara
śyūm ity arthah 2) Thus C 1600, RL *surah the other MSS 182 1) tasya
caśpare RL 2) Thus L 3018, śāramam O 226, tv śārame O 225,
C 155G svāśramam C 1600 RL

Mahādevāśramād bhāge paścime 'rka-Nīśakarau |
 cakratus tv āśramau¹ punyau suramyau devapūjītau || 183 ||
 pādone yojane¹ gatvā Mahādevāśramādd Harīḥ |
 ātmanas tv āśramam² cakre Narasimheti viśrutam || 184 ||
 anye tu¹ devāḥ sarasi vītoye 'tha pṛthak pṛthak |
 cakrur² āśramam svamp³ tatra ḥasyaś⁴ ca tapodhanāḥ || 185 ||
 āśramāni tathā nadyāś cakrus tirthāṇy anekaśāḥ |
 Gandharvapsaraso Yaksīḥ śailendrāś ca sa Guhyakāḥ || 186 ||
 kṛṭalayau tatra jagatpradbhānāv¹
 Upendra Rudrau saha Padmajena |
 kṛṭalayam tatra jagatsamagram
 deśam² sapunyam³ paramam pavitram⁴ || 187 ||
 Jalodbhavāśrajā mattas¹ tadā cakraḥ² Sudarśanāḥ³ |
 babhrama deśam¹ śūnyam tam tam ca⁴ jagraha Samkaraḥ || 188 ||
 cakrahasto jagāmītha yatra devo Janārdanāḥ |
 tam uvāca Harīḥ devam prahasaś Samkaram tadā || 189 ||
 cakram arpaya me¹ deva Daityasanghavinīśānam |
 prabasantam uvācatha Harīm hāsena² Samkaraḥ || 190 ||
 svacchando 'yam mayā prāpto bhrāmamāno yadycchayā |
 pratigrahena dasyāmī tava cakram Janardana || 191 ||
 evam astv iti jagrāha tam¹ cakrap Madhusūdanāḥ |
 aśmin pradeśe rājendra yatra vartasi sāmpratam || 192 ||
 tādṛśam parihāsam tu kṛtvā devavaro Harīḥ |
 tādṛśim kārayāmāsa pratimām ātmanas tathā || 193 ||
 Śambhor Devyāś ca rājendra yathāvṛttam arimdaṁna |
 tādṛśam sa vidhānam tu lārayitva Janārdanāḥ || 194 ||
 Jalodbhavaśīrasy aśmīmīs kṛtavān Kepadam Harīḥ |
 iṁmā manujaśārdula yasyām sapnūhitāv ubhau || 195 ||
 Keśavaś ca Śivāś caiva sarvakalmāsanāśānau |
 kṛtadevapratisṭhānam devadevaṁ Janārdanam¹ || 196 ||

183 1) svāśramau RL 184 1) yojanam C 1600 2) cūśramam RL
 185 1) Thus corr by O 2^o5, from tam, cī RL 2) te cakrur C 1600
 3) Emended, om C 1600 svāśramāmsa RL, tam the other MSS 4) mu
 nayāś RL 187 1) *pradhānauv O 2^o5, *pravaryāv RL 2) deśo RL,
 cf above to 29 138 3) supunyam (?) O 2^o5 C 1600, yam iti RL
 4) Nilamata Jalodbhavavadho nīma ad L in margin C 1556 iti Nilamata
 Naubandhanatrrthagatīnīśramavarnanam RL, then follows in all MSS.
 Brhadāśvah 188 1) mattam RI 2) Thus corr by O 2^o5, from
 cakram, the latter reading C 1600 RL 3) Sudarśanām RL 4) tadā
 C 1556 190 1) mediyatām C 1600 2) hṛṣyena C 1600 192 1) tac RI
 195–196 1) These two slokas L 2018 only

gaṇyo devatā nāgā Gandharvāpsarasām gaṇāḥ' |
 draṣṭūp sarve samājagmūr Jalodbhavaśrasy attha || 197 ||
 devarasūnāgāmukhyesv¹ adhīśhītesv attha Kaśyapah |
 uvāca varadīp Viṣṇum deśo 'yam deva mānuṣaiḥ || 198 ||
 vasatāṁ ramanīyaś ca punyaś ca bhavitā tathā |
 Kaśyapo bruvati tv evam nāgā¹ vacanam abruvan² || 199 ||
 na vayaś mānuṣaiḥ sūrdhvaiḥ vasīmo munipumgava |
 tān uvāca tatah kruddhah Kaśyapo vai prajāpatih || 200 ||
 mama vākyam anādītya yasmād duṣṭam¹ prabhāsatha |
 tasmāt Piśicaiḥ sahitā vatsyadhvam² nātra samīkayah || 201 ||
 evam ukte¹ Kaśyapena Nilah prāñjaliḥ abravīt |
 etc krodhavāṇī² brahmaṇ na vijñānti kīmcana || 202 ||
 Kaśyapas tam uvācātha ṣeṣī paramadhūrmikah |
 vālukāśrnavamadhye tu dvīpāḥ sadyojanākyataḥ' || 203 ||
 tatra santi Piśicā ye Daityapakṣaiḥ¹ sudūrunāḥ² |
 tecāpi tu nigrshārthāya Piśicādhipatir ball || 204 ||
 Nikumbho¹ nāma dharmātmik Kuberaṇa tu yojitaḥ |
 Caityāṇī yāti sadā yoddhuṇi Piśicaiḥ bahubhīḥ saha || 205 ||
 pañcīka koṭyāḥ Piśicānām Nikumbhasyānuyūyinām¹ |
 gatvā Nikumbhas tāḥ sūrdhvaiḥ samīkṣaiḥ yuddhyate sadā || 206 ||
 tatrūpi koṭyāḥ¹ pañcīkāva Piśicānām durūtmanām || 207 ||
 ye 'dhikāḥ koṭidātakān¹ nūḍam īyānti te sadā² |
 paksayor ubhaya² Niila ḡṛdbhir māsaīḥ sadaiva tu || 208 ||
 Nikumbhīḥ punar īyāti pañcakoṭisamo¹ ball |
 suklāśrayukpañcadaśyām² nityāpi devaprasādītah³ || 209 ||

197 1) gaṇah C 1600 198 1) Bhagadaitrah add. before this Hoka MSS.
 199 1) nāgo C 1600 2) abruvat C 1600 201 1) dṛṣṭam O 225,
 O 226 C 1556 dhṛṣṭam C 1600 dhṛṣṭam(f) I 301² 2) vacadhvam
 C 1600 202, 1) ukti I 3018 uktah C 1600, īapte RL 2) *vātād
 I 301² O 227 203 1) To this verse seems to refer the following gloss
 in A exomyadīy atīśore svakātīmāyah samudro atī yatra tale tīra kṛura
 matsyāśayah sattvajātayo assanti 204, 1) *pahyāḥ C 1600 RL 2) ta²
 C 1600 205 1) Nikumba O 225 O 226 C 1556 Nikumbha² RL
 206, 1) Nikumba² O 225 O 226 C 1556 and thus throughout this passage,
 cf below e. Tīra app. 207 1) īatra koṭyāt ca RL 209 1) Thus RL,
 *daśātakān(f) I 3020 *daśātakāḥ I 3018 *daśātakāḥ the other MSS. 2) A gloss
 ex leti pratīvargam tatrāpi nityāśāśvām koṭipamecamāḥ Nikumbhasvāpi koṭi-
 pamecamāḥ iti daśākoṭyāḥ sadā īyānti eva | ye punaḥ tatrādhihiḥ bhāvanti
 te bānyanta (RL). 3) A gloss tatrāśāśvām ekah pakṣah | Nikumbhasvā-
 śāśvām cīpārah. 200 1) *vīgo RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, III,
 lokāśyuk² and to inserted before nityām the other MSS. 3) eva pratīdatāḥ
 O 227

Hūmācale tu sanmāsan sa sadā vasate¹ sukhi |
 adya prabhṛti sanmāsama tasyeha vasatir mayā || 210 ||
 dattā¹ tu sahitā tena sasañyeneha vatsyatha |
 sanmāśīn manavaiah² sārdham Nīkumbhe nigrate sadā || 211 ||
 evam uktas tadā Nīlah pitaram praha¹ dhārmikah |
 nityam eva hi vatsyāmo manusyah² sahitā vayam || 212 ||
 na Piśācais tu¹ vatsyāmo dārunair dārunapriyaih |
 evam bruvati nāgendre Nīlam² Viṣṇur abhāsata || 213 ||
 munivākyam tu bhavita¹ Nīla ekam² caturyugam |
 tatah param tu sahitā³ manusyah⁴ saha⁵ vatsyatha || 214 ||
 alpaviryah Piśācas ca bhavisyantiha sarvada |
 viryopetā gamisyanti sanmāsan vālukārnavaṁ || 215 ||
 nāgasya yasya ye sthāne nivasisyanti mānavāḥ |
 te tam sampūjayisyanti puspadhūpanulepanaih |
 naivedyair vividhair dhūpah¹ preksādanaih suśobhanaih² || 216 ||
 tvayoktam ca sadācaram pālayisyanti ye janāḥ¹ |
 te 'smīn² deśe bhavisyanti paśudhānyasamanvitāh³ || 217 ||
 kah prajāpatir uddistah Kaśyapaś ca prajāpathih |
 tenedamp¹ nirmitam² deśam³ Kaśmirākhyam⁴ bhavisyati || 218 ||
 kam vāri Harinā¹ yasmād deśād asmād apākṛtam |
 Kaśmirākhyam tato² 'py asya loke nāma³ bhavisyati || 219 ||
 yaivoma saiva Kaśmirā yasmāt tasmād bhujamgama |
 Viśokety abhivikhyātā bṛmhūtā ca tatha mayā |
 strīrūpadharini bhūtvā Vṛddhatirthe nivatsyati¹ || 220 ||

210 vasaty eṣa sadī RL 211 1) dūta O 226, dattas C 1600, datteti
 and tu om RL 2) Dānavaih L 3018 212. 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600,
 etka the other MSS , cf below vv 490, 651 2) manusyah RL 213 1) ea
 C 1600 2) Nīle RB 214 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, RL, bhāvitva
 corr into bhāvitvā O 225, the latter reading O 226, bhāvitvā C 1556
 2) Thus C 1600, eka^o L 3018, altered by O 225, to evam, the latter reading
 O 226 C 1556, Nīlavam tu RL, cf the gloss of K to v 324 3) sukhino
 RL 4) mānu-aih C 1600 5) eva L 3018 216 1) dīpāiḥ C 1600,
 gandhaiah RL 2) sa^o C 1600, ea^o RL 217. 1) narāḥ C 1600 2) tasmin
 O 226, I 3018, te tra RL 3) Thus C 1600 nivatsyamti pasudhānyadha-
 nar yutāh L 3018, pasudhānyaputra-pautrasamanvitāh O 225, the words
 putraputra having been inserted by O 225, in the blank space left by
 O 225, the same reading C 1556, dhānyaputra-pautrasamanvitāh RL
 218 1) tenāsau RL 2) nirmato RL 3) deso RL, cf above v 29
 4) Kaśmirākhyo RL 219 1) Halīḥ and ri written above O 225, the
 former reading L 3018, C 1600 2) Thus corr from tathā O 225, the
 latter reading L 3018, C 1600 3) nāma loke K 220 1) A marginal
 note eṣā Devasare rāṣṭre Viṣṇupādanirgata Kramasaras

Vāsuker nāgarājasya tasmīma tirthavare sadā |
 vasatir bhavitā' nāga tatrasthā tam ca pujaya || 221 ||
 mamāṁśah sa tu nāgendra nāgānām iśvareśvarah |
 tasyājñām viphalām kurvan mama hastād vinaśyati || 222 ||
 nāgānām alayam nāga nāmnā Bhogavati purī¹ |
 yogī² bhūtvā sa nāgendras tatrehāpi kṛtālayah || 223 ||
 pradhānena śarirena Bhogavatyām tu Vāsukih |
 pālāyan vatsyate nāgūms¹ tvam vaseba sadānagha || 224 ||
 evam uktvā¹ tadā Viṣnuḥ prayayāv ipaitām gatim |
 devarsināgagandharvāḥ prayayus te yathāgatam² || 225 ||
 nānādeśasamutthais tu tataḥ prabhṛti mānavaiḥ |
 eanmāśān vasate deśah¹ eanmāśān piśitāśanaiḥ² || 226 ||
 kṛtivā manusyā¹ rūjendra dhānyasasyādīsamgraham² |
 ādāyajñām viniryānti Caityām īyānti sarvadā || 227 ||
 evam¹ nivistām² Kaśmirām³ dṛṣṭvā hṛitas⁴ tu Kaśyapah |
 ārādhya Śāmkaram devam Umādevim⁵ acodayat || 228 ||
 deśasya pāvanāyāsyā toyadānena pīrthīva |
 sā Viṭasteti vikhyātī nadī pāpapranāśini¹ || 229 ||
 ārādhya Keśavam devam¹ tathā Lakṣmīm acodayat |
 deśasya pāvanāyāsyā eī Viśokeyi kīrtitā || 230 ||
 Aditir devamātā ca Kaśyapena pracoditā |
 Trikotir nāmato bhūtvā nadī deśo prasarpati || 231 ||
 Śakrapatni Śaci yā¹ ca sa ca² Kaśyapacoditā |
 nīmnā³ Harṣapatha jātā deśe 'smīn pūpasūdāni⁴ || 232 ||
 Ditiś Candravati jātā r̄ṣer vacanakārīnī¹ |
 svam amāmp Yamuna devi Viṭastāyai samarpayat || 233 ||
 evam Kaśyapavakyena devadānavaṁatarah¹ |
 devapatnyas tathā punyāḥ saridrūpatvam īyatāḥ || 234 ||

221 1) Thus corr by O²25, from bhīvītī L 3018
 2) Thus corr by O²25, from yoge C 1600
 nīgīts altered acc manu to nīgas O²25, nīga RL
 222 1) okta I 3018 C 1600 2) *gatī C 1600 223 1) Bhogavatīm purīm
 2) Thus corr by O²25, from piśitāśanaiḥ the latter reading O²26 C 1556
 224 1) Thus corr by O²25, from manusyā 2) dhānyasasyādībhī O²25,
 O²26 L 3018 cf below vv 3² 470 225 1) Brhadastah add before this
 Noka RB 2) nivistām RL 3) kaśmirām RL 4) prītas L 3018
 5) Umāśī devī I 3018 RL 226 1) Thus corr by O²25, from nīmnām
 230 1) desam O²26 deva C 1556 cūpi RL 232 1) vī O²26 2) cūpi
 C 1600 3) nāma C 1600 4) *sūdānti L 3018, RL 233 1) Thus
 I 3018 deśe 'smīn pūpasūdānti the other MSS. 234 1) *mīnavaṁtarah
 O²25 O²26 C 1556

tatra Kaśyapavākyena tirthasāgaranīmnaṇagāḥ' |
 Kaśmirāyām² tadā³ jagmuḥ sāmnidhyam ca mahipate⁴ || 235 ||
 evam narendra Kaśmirā¹ prāpte² Vaivasvate 'ntare |
 samutpannū mahāpunyā Harabharyā Sati subhā || 236 ||
 Kaśmirāyām¹ tathā² rājā tvayā jñeyo³ Harāmājah |
 tasyāvajñā na kartavyā satatam bhūtum icchatā⁴ || 237 ||
 Gonanda iha¹ |
 katham Sati² Śaci Ganga Aditir Yamunā Dītih |
 sarittvam iha saṃprāptā yā ca devi Karisini || 238 ||
 Bhadaśvah |
 kadacet Kaśyapam drastum yayur devyah prakṛtitah |
 tās tatra codayāmāsa Kaśyapo bhagavān yaḥ || 239 ||
 Kaśmirā¹ nāma subhago deśo vai² nirmito mayā |
 tam deśam ambudanena bhāvayadvam śuciṣmitāḥ || 240 ||
 Aditiś ca Dītī caiva Śaci Gangā ca nūmnagāḥ |
 evam astv ity abhāsanta¹ nomā na² ca Karisini || 241 ||
 Ārūdhayāmāsa tada Satyarthena tu¹ Śamkaram |
 tadovāca² Haro bhāryam kuru Kaśyapabhāṣitam || 242 ||
 tato 'vocad yasmin devi¹ ea ca deśas tanur mama |
 yadā tadā pūta² eva kim mayā tatra kāranam || 243 ||
 Kaśyapa uvāca¹ |

Piśācāḥ saha samparkas tatra nityam yada nṛnām |
 tadā tesām matih pāpāt² satatam nāpasarpati || 244 ||
 apujyāḥ sarvadesesu dūrācārā malair¹ vṛtah² || 245 ||

- 235 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, deva^a the other MSS. 2) Kaśmireṣu RL
 3) Thus RL sadā RB 4) punyavṛddhaye RL 236 1) Kaśmireṣu RL
 RL 2) Thus RL, prāptā the other MSS 237. 1) Kaśmireṣu RL
 2) tadā O 227 3) tvayā jñeyas tathā rājā C 1556 4) Nilamata
 deśanivēśo nāma add O 225 O 226, L 3018, *deśanivēśo nāma C 1556,
 *deśo nāma C 1000 *deśanivēśomī Lakṣmy Aditi Śaci Dītīnām Vitastī Visokti-
 Gangī Harṣapathī Yamunātvavarnanāpūrvam Kasmiraprāptivarnanam RL
 238 1) uvāca RL, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 2) Sita O 225, O 226
 RL 240 1) Kaśmīro O 225 O 226 C 1555 2) 'yam C 1556, yo RL
 241. 1) Thus I 3018, bīrānto O 225 C 1556, bhīṣantyo O 226 bhīṣantam
 C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 nonāma the other MSS of RB
 242 1) ca C 1600 2) atbhuvāca L 3018 243 1) Thus L 3018,
 C 1600 pur devim the other MSS 2) pūrva C 1600 244 1) Thus
 O 225, O 227, om C 1556, uvāca om the other MSS 2) pūpī L 3018
 245 1) malī^a RL 2) Here a hemistich seems to be lost, cf below v 285
 [RL 300 RL 319]

pāpam kṛtam ca yat ksetre tan me gurutaram matam |
 tvāyaiva pāpam yat¹ tesām śamaniyam varānane² || 246 ||
 Bhadaśvah |

iti tathyam¹ viditvā eṣā ksamayā² parayā yutā |
 uvāca devī bhartāram cārucandranibhūnanā || 247 ||
 rasātale nadirūpam karisyāmi Jagadguro |
 kuru śūlaprahāram tvam Nilaveśmasamipatah || 248 ||
 yatrāśil lāngalamukham prāk prabhoh¹ śailadārane²
 tena śūlaprabhūrena niskramyāham rasātalāt || 249 ||
 śūlamārgena¹ yasyāmi yavat Sindhur mahānadah² |
 tatra³ cakre Haro devas⁴ tathā cakre Satī śubhā || 250 ||
 tasyā nāma Vitasteti kṛtavān Śamkarah svayam |
 vitastimūtram gartam¹ tu śūlena kṛtavān Harah || 251 ||
 rasātalagatī¹ yena nīkrāntī eṣā² saridvarā |
 tasmād Vitasteti kṛtam nāma itasyāḥ³ Svayambhūrā || 252 ||
 tatas tu sarvadeśesu janah śūśrāva pārthiva |
 Satī devī nadī bhūtvā Kaśmirāyā¹ vinirgatā || 253 ||
 mahāpūtakasamyuktas tasyām snātum tadā janah |
 Ājagāma bhayāt teṣām śūlakhātanīyojanāt¹ || 254 ||
 rasātalām jagāmāśu punas tām eva¹ Kaśyapah |
 prasādyonmajjayāmāsa² Pañcāhastasamipatah || 255 ||
 Pañcāhastasya nāgasya bhavanāt tām vinirgatām |
 gavyūtūmūtram āyātām¹ kṛtaghnas tam dadarśa vai³ || 256 ||
 eṣā ca dṛṣṭā kṛtaghnena hy¹ antardhānam² gatī punah |
 bhūyah Kaśyapavākyena coditā numnagottamā || 257 ||
 taccakrāt¹ krośamītro tu pradadau darśanam² tadā |
 mitrastrīgīmīnī³ dṛṣṭā⁴ tato⁵ 'darśanam īgatā || 258 ||

246 1) tat L 3018 2) Nilamata kaśyapārīdhanam nīma add C 1556,
 iti Nilamata Sambhu Gauriprastādinam RL Nilamata the other MSS. —
 247 1) tathā C 1600 2) kṛpīyā I 3018 249 1) prabho O 227
 2) *dīrānam O 226 C 1556 śūladārīne L 3019 250 1) bala^a L 3018
 2) Sindhū mahānadām RL 3) tathā C 1600 RL 4) kṛte ca Śarvēna
 RL 251 1) Thus corr by O 2^a, from gantam gantum O 2^a7, C 1556
 252 Thus I 3018 RL rasātalā^b the other MSS 2) Om O 226 3) nīma
 tasyāt RL 253 1) Kaśmirebhyo RL 254 1) śūlaghbāta^c C 1556 cf
 below v 1571 255 1) abā C 1600 2) *mocayāmīsa RL 256 1) Thus
 RL, Kṛṣṇa the other MSS 2) tam RB, nī^d RL 3) ha RL 257. 1) tv
 C 1600 2) tirodhānam RL 258 1) The first akāra unreadable
 O 2^a5, om and space left for it C 1556 yac^e O 226, uc^f (from confusion
 of Śradā ta and Nāgarī u) L 3019 2) Om O 2^a6 3) *gīmīnam
 O 2^a7 4) dṛṣṭā O 2^a7 5) bhūyo RL

bhūyah¹ Kaśyapavākyena Narasiṁhāśrāme śubhā² |
 unmajjītā³ nadi⁴ vīraḥ stūyamānā sahasraśāḥ || 259 ||
 krośamūtre tato dṛṣṭī brahmaghnenā mahānadi¹ |
 antardhānapūrṇā jagāmāśu tatas tām īha Kaśyapah || 260 ||
 namo 'stu te parvatarājakanye
 namo 'stu tubhyam ḥsīvarya juste |
 namo 'stu tubhyam Harasangalabdha-
 pavitrabhāve varade varenye || 261 ||
 supunyatoye¹ surayositābhīś²
 cikridamānābhīr upetatire |
 devadvijādyair upaguhyamāne³
 suśitatoye⁴ vimale viśoke || 262 ||
 yesam¹ hi bhītī² prapalāyasi³ tvam
 tvaddarśanād devī vimuktapāpāḥ |
 vītī narāś te gatasaryapāpāḥ
 tvām⁴ bhīsayantah⁵ prabhayaḥ mahatyā || 263 ||
 saptārcīdagdhasya¹ yathā śucitvam
 tvaddarśanād devī tathā śucitvam |
 sarvam pavitraṁ bhavatiha tadvat²
 pāpam maheśūni kuru prasādam || 264 ||
 papānām pāvanarthāya prarhītā tvam¹ mahānadi² |
 tasmāt pāvaya pīpāni mā pranāśam vrajāśuge || 265 ||
 evam prasāditā bhaktya Kaśyapena mahātmanā |
 uvāca Kaśyapam devī tam tathāvādinam tadt¹ || 266 ||
 atyantapāpasamyuktān nāham pavitum utsahe |
 tad atra preraya vibho Lakṣmīm Śāringadharapriyām || 267 ||
 śaktā hi pāvane brahmams traīokyasyāpi sa bhavet |
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva yā ca¹ Gangā mahānadi² || 268 ||
 anyāś ca sarvāḥ sarītās tasyah samyam na bībhṛati |
 kevalam prārthayaśvādya Lakṣmīm Keśavavallabhaṁ || 269 ||

259. 1) tataḥ *RL* 2) śubhe *C 1556* 3) *Thus O 225, O 226, C 1556*
 unmajjata *C 1600*, unmamajja *L 3018*, unmāgnośau *RL* 4) *Sati O 227, K 262*
 1) *Thus L 3018, RL*, *toyam *C 1600*, sapunyatoyam *the other MSS*
 2) *kamīnībhīś *RL* 3) *gūthamāne *O 225, O 226, C 1556*, *gūhyamānā *C 1600* 4) sasitatoye *O 225, O 226, C 1556* 263 1) yebhyo *RI*
 2) bhītī² *O 226, C 1600* 3) *pūrṇyase *RL*. 4) yām *RB* 5) *Thus L 3018, C 1600*, bhīsayantīyah *O 225*, bhīsayantīyah *O 226*, bhīsayantā *RL*
 264. 1) krīśu² *RL* 2) mātāb *RL*. 265 1) *Thus C 1556*, prarhītā¹
 tā *O 225*, prarhītānām *O 226* prarhītā¹ *the other MSS* 2) mahāpage
RL 266 1) tathā *O 225, O 226* 268 1) tathā *RL*

tasyāḥ sa¹ vacanam śrutiā prayayau bhagavān kīla |
 Govindam ārūdhayitum Svetadvipam vihāyasā || 270 ||
 Govindas tv abravil Lakṣmīm¹ gaccha tvam devi mācīram |
 Keśavenaivam uktā hi Lakṣmīh ūkāsamanvitā || 271 ||
 uvāca vākyam prathamam gatā tatra Satī vibho |
 paścān mama gatāyāḥ sā dhruvam nāma harisyatī || 272 ||
 evam saéokām vijñāya Kaśyapas tv abravit punah |
 tvam eva paramā ūaktir bahubhir mūrtibhīḥ¹ sthitā² |
 ksīrodakanye viraje pavitra mangalāspade || 273 ||
 tvam eva devi Kaśmirī tvam evomā prakīrtitā |
 tvam eva sarvadevinām mūrtibhir devi samsthitā || 274 ||

Vaitastam ambhas tava toyamīśram

madhvamītādyam tu¹ yathā tathāstu |
 snātās² tvadambhasy³ apī pāpamagnāḥ
 sadyo vimuktā vimalibhavanti || 275 ||
 evam stutā Kaśyapena¹ viśokā samapadyata |
 cintayāmāsa varadā bhartṛvākyam dhruvam mayā² || 276 ||
 kartavyam ḥsīvākyam¹ ca kīm vicarena vai mama² |
 nadi bhūtvā³ jagūmasu Kaśmīra⁴ vākyam abravit || 277 ||
 vraja ūighram yavad iha tvatpratikṣeṇa Satī sthitā |
 yāvat sū prathamam deśam na pāvayati¹ sundari || 278 ||
 tāvat pāvaya¹ toyena tava nama bhavisyati |
 tasyas² tad vacanam śrutiā viśoku samapadyata || 279 ||
 tasmod Viśoketi nadi satatam kathyate janaiḥ¹ |
 manoramapi Kaśmīra Satyai devyai² nyavedayat || 280 ||
 Lakṣmyā vīcestitam śrutiā Satī ca śrutavistarā¹ |
 bṛstā mārgena cottaethau Dhaunmyūśramasamipatah || 281 ||
 ākhor bilena ūṇyatvad Viśokā capy anantaram |
 ajagūma Vītastām ca dadarśa purataḥ sthitām || 282 ||

270 1) sa tasyā RL 271 1) Lakṣmī L 3018 C 1556 273 1) man
 tribhīḥ RL 2) stutā RL 275 1) ca C 1000 2) Thus C 1600 RL
 snātās the other MSS 3) tad^o L 3018 C 1600 276 1) stutāsau munīnā
 RI 2) tathā C 1600 277 1) munī^o RI 2) hi vai mama O 226,
 me punah RL 3) bhūtā C 1600 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Ka
 śmīrām the latter reading C 1600, Kaśmīra L 3018 Kaśmīrā C 1556, ca
 Kaśmīrām gacchanti RL 278 1) Thus corr by O 225, from bhūvayati,
 the latter reading L 3018 C 1556 279 1) Thus corr Jy O 225,
 from bhūvaya the latter reading O 226 L 3018 C 1600 2) tasya RL
 280 1) To this hemistich seems to refer the following marginal note by
 O 225₃ and A Viśokā Viśīv iti bhūṣayā 2) Dityai C 1600 281. 1) bahu
 vistarā RL 2) dṛṣṭā^o C 1600, priti^o L 3018

ratnarp yathā syāt kanakena yuktam
 sādhur¹ yathā svastyāyutam² nṛvīra |
 sammānayuktam³ ca yathaiva lābhham⁴
 tathā tu⁵ sā tatra tadā⁶ babbūva || 293 ||

Tapanasya sutā devi Gangā snehena yantritā |
 bahumānān muner bhaktyā avenāmśena vyavardhayat¹ || 294 ||
 Vitastām¹ tu saricchresthām² sarvakalmasinūśinim³ |
 Gangā Sindhus tu⁴ vijñeyā Vitastā Yamunā tathā || 295 ||
 sa Prayāgasamo deśas taylor yatra¹ tu² samgamah |
 Gangātoyam athādaya Gangām tu Yamunābravit || 296 ||
 Prayāge¹ pahṛtam nāma tvayā me² varavarninī |
 Kaśmirayap³ tathā nāma mayā cāpahṛtam tava || 297 ||
 tām abravit tato Ganga bhūya eva maya tava |
 hartavyam¹ nāma subhage yadaham Sindhusamjñitā² || 298 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

iti tathyam Satu jñātvā halamārgat tu Sindhubhā¹ |
 Himalayān na prayayau pāti tātmā param² nadi || 299 ||
 punas tam tu mahabhangām rāh provāca Kaśyapah |
 avaśyam halamārgena gantavyam subhage tvayā || 300 ||
 anyathā¹ deśa evāyam sarastvam upayasyati |
 bhūyo bhūyaś codyamānā Kaśyapena saridvarā || 301 ||
 krodhāt tato viñiskrāntā halamārgena tena sū |
 tasmīn deśe prasannāpi dṛṣyate¹ kalusā nadī² || 302 ||

Kaśyapah¹ |

Vitastakhya saridrūpā devi tvam parvatātmaje² |
 tapasvīnī parā³ Sarvāc⁴ Charvapatny asī⁵ no nadī || 303 ||

293 1) योर K 2) स्वस्तियायनम् C 1556 स्वस्तियुतम् RL 3) *युक्तस
 एा RL 4) लङ्घस् RL 5) यथाइवा RL 6) तथां RL 294 1) Thus
 C 1600 RL व्यावर्धयन् the other MSS 295 1) Vitastā O 226
 2) *च्रेष्ठां O 226 C 1600 3) नासीनी O 226 4) एा C 1600
 296 1) तत्रा C 1600 2) एा C 1600 297 1) Thus corr by O 225,
 from Prayāgo, the latter reading O 226 C 1556 C 1600 2) Thus corr
 by O 225, from sam^o te C 1600 3) Kasmireshu RL 298 1) हम
 तव्यम् L 3018 C 1600 2) A gloss hartavyam नामा subhage yadāham
 Sindhusamjñitē Yamunārthapadbhūtrinī Vitastā Gangāvākyam tathyam jñātvā
 299 1) Sindhubhātā RL 2) पुराम् O 225 O 2^o6 C 1556 301 1) A
 gloss auyatheti तव्यत्वगमानेना प्रत्येक्षितां सत्याम् 302 1) दृश्यति
 O 225 om C 1556 2) K gloss Heravat iti Sindhusamipe 303 1) उवाचा
 add RL 2) परमात्मजे L 3018 3) पुराम् O 226 C 1600 4) Thus
 RB, siddhih RL 5) एपि C 1600

adrivatsāśi bhadram te taddehāc chṛṇgini¹ nadī |
 Sambhunodhasi Rudrāni sravanty asī² ca yārtbitā³ || 304 ||
 tvayyarpitaśarīrā¹ ye pūpiṣṭhāḥ svargatā apī |
 dṛṣṭvā ramante svam² deham uhyamānam³ tathormibhīḥ⁴ || 305 ||
 vismayam te¹ narā jagmūr² dṛṣṭvā tam deham ātmānah |
 svargataḥ smo³ 'tha comayām³ kṛidamo jaṭamadhyagah⁴ || 306 ||
 tavodgārais tarangākhyaiḥ devī mārutacoditaiḥ |
 sitaiḥ śikarajair nṛnām Nārako 'gnih praśamyati || 307 ||
 pradīpādīpibhūr devī¹ tatha vartibhūr ūrmibhīḥ |
 trihsaptanārakam² vahnīm nṛnām āmāyase 'drije || 308 ||
 snānam ye tu karisyanti tava punye narā jale¹ |
 Brahmaṇlokam gamisayanti mahāpātakino 'pi te || 309 ||
 Yāmīm tu¹ yatanām ghorām bhrukutibhangacoditām² |
 paśyanti te na svapne 'pi³ ye snatāpsu⁴ sakṛt tava || 310 ||
 tava bhaktasya vīprasya nityam karmāṇutisthataḥ |
 mokṣadam munayah snānam Gangāyam svargadām viduh || 311 ||
 atiprabhāvayuktāśi traīlokyasyāpī pāvani |
 janītī sarvadevānām Umā devy asī no nadī || 312 ||
 devanām tvam¹ dhṛtīr devī devānām bhāratī tathā² |
 tṛptīś ca sarvabutanām nīmīgāe tvam³ sada bhuvī || 313 ||
 prasādām kuru me devī nirgaccha bhavanād¹ itah |
 aviksubdhena manasū deśasyāya hite ratā² || 314 ||
 ardhām dehādd Harasya tvam devapatny asī no nadī¹ |
 Sindhusamgamanam yāvad dhavanti yā² hi me 'rthitā³ || 315 ||
 patiś te¹ Samkaras tv eko nāparo 'bdhir itas² tataḥ |
 Sindhusamgamanenaśu vṛajasva svapatim Śivam³ || 316 ||

304. 1) samgīti C 1600 2) apī O 227 3) ca yārtbitā C 1556, mayīr-thītī C 1600, O 227 305 1) tvayyarpita^o C 1600 2) svār C 1600
 O 227 3) cohyamānam C 1600 4) tayormibhīḥ O 226, athormibhīḥ
 RL 306 1) vismayam te C 1600, vismayante the other MSS 2) jale
 narā vismayante RL 3) vīmāyām C 1600 4) 'madhyagā L 3018,
 C 1600 308 1) Thus L 3018, RL, devī the other MSS 2) Thus
 RL, Nārakīm O 226, Nārakīm the other MSS 309 1) jale narāsh C 1600
 310 1) ca C 1600 2) bhrukutī^r C 1600 3) svapne 'pi te na patyamti
 L 3018 4) ye 'psu snānti RL 313 1) tvām O 225, O 226 C 1556
 2) yati a C 1600 3) Thus corr from the L 3018, the latter read ny
 O 225 O 226, C 1556 314 A gloss halāmārgīt 315 1) K gloss
 no nadītī bhāryādayah 2) Emended dhāvati (?) ya RL, dhāvamāne RL
 316 1) patiśte L 3018 2) yatas RL 3) A gloss nadipatiś iti
 samudrāntīma | bhāvati tu śivapatintī Śiva eva tava patiś na samudra iti |
 patiśamīna tu śīḍgīntī tavākhyā
 [RL 389]

niśamyaivam punar devi sasmāroktam yathā svayam |
 smṛtvā¹ sotkaṇṭhitā tasya² gamane matim ādadhe³ || 317 ||
 tato vegena mahatā simantam iva kurvati¹ |
 Himācalasya prayayau toyāśailopamā² nadi || 318 ||
 tatas tu samgatā devyā Kṛṣṇayā saha pārthiva |
 tathā saridvārābhiś ca ētaśo 'tha sahasraśah || 319 ||
 evairājakānām madhyena mātrānām caiva bhāgaśah |
 Bhogaprastham atikramya Gangayā saha samgatā || 320 ||
 evā hi¹ pāpaśamanī Vītastū nūmnagottamā |
 Kaśyapasya tu vākyena Lakṣmyā saha gatā kāśitum || 321 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci ca manujeśvara |
 Tapanasya¹ sutā yā ca yā ca Gangā saridvārā² || 322 ||
 evam vasantyām¹ prayayau² Kaśmirāyām³ caturyugam⁴ || 323 ||
 pūrne caturyuge¹ tasmin lītvā dhānyādīsamgraham |
 Āśvayujyām atitāyām nirayayur mānavā² bahih || 324 ||
 Kaśyapaś¹ CandraDEVakhyo vṛddho brahmaṇapumgavah |
 na nirjagūma nirvedac codito 'rthena bhāvinī || 325 ||
 krīḍānūmittam ca bhayān Nīkumbhasya na ghātitah |
 brāhmaṇenā¹ Piśācās tu ekrīḍus tena te tada² || 326 ||
 rajubaddhena¹ tu yathā pāksinī nṛpa dārakah |
 kalyamanah² Piśācāis tu nirvedam paramam yayau³ || 327 ||
 himena śitena tathā Piśācāih
 saṁpīdyamāno¹ dvijavṛddhavaryah
 babhrūma tatraiva vimūḍhacetā
 bhraman yayau yatra² sa nīgarājah || 328 ||

317 1) smṛtā <i>RL</i>	smṛtvit <i>RL</i>	2) bharatā <i>L 3018 RI</i>	3) नदादे
318 1) Cf above v. ३६		2) Thus <i>RI</i> तोयाश्लोपमः <i>C 1000</i>	
*salyopamaḥ the other MSS.		321 1) एताव <i>RI</i>	322 1) Thus corr
by O ^{१५} , from Tapasya		2) iti निलामते विष्टुजान्मा odd MSS	
*प्रसिद्धुर्भूषणः et <i>C 1556</i>	*वर्णनाम ति <i>RL</i> then follows Bhadaśrah		
323 1) varasatu <i>RI</i>	2) prayayuh <i>RI</i>	3) काश्मिरेव <i>RL</i>	4) extr-
			yugih <i>RL</i>
324 1) A gloss caturyuga iti caturyugित्वा॒क्षमि॑युगे॑ यतेह पूर्णम्॑ इति॑ विश्वास॑ मुनिः॒क्ष्यत्वा॑ तो भवति॑ निला॑ एकम्॑			
caturyugam tatah पूर्णम् तु सहित् मनुव्याप्ति॑ सहा वत्यथै॑ इति॑ तदिदाम्॑			
avatrayati आ॒त्रयुज्याम्॑ इति॑ (see above v. ३५)		2) द्विन्वि॑ O ^{१५} O ^{१६}	
O ^{१५}			<i>C 1556</i>
325 1) कृत्यपि॑ O ^{१६} I 3018		326 1) Thus corr by	
O ^{१५} , from ब्रह्मानान् तात् the latter reading I 3018 ब्रह्मानो एव <i>RL</i>			
2) मुद्दि॑ A	327 1) *bandhena <i>L 3018 O^{१७} A</i>	2) Thus K, corr	
		प्रमा॑ मनु॑ from कल्पयानान् <i>O^{१५}</i> the latter reading <i>C 1556</i> , कल्पयानान्	
		८५०० कल्पयानान् (*) I 3018 कल्पयानान् <i>O^{१७}</i> , <i>J 3३२१</i>	
		3) This Hōka	
ॐ O ^{१६}	328 1) रा॑ प॒द्यामानो॑ C 1000	2) Thus corr by O ^{१५} ,	
from तत्रा॑			
[RL 402]			RL 413]

yasmin deśe² tv Arantena halam pūrvam nireṣṭam² |
tatra Nilarya vasitih pūrvam eva subbhāvitī || 329 ||
etasminn eva kāle tu Nilo nigapatur vibhūḥ¹ |
sevyaṁino Nikumbbena Pūrṇena mahātmāṇī || 330 ||
nigadī cītyulbayair¹ bhīmīḥ paryākavaram² Mūritah¹
kāte girivaramasyādho Dhānadasaya³ mahātmāṇah || 331 ||
nigāś¹ tam² nigatujñānam nigakanyāś ca bhūritāḥ¹
uplaṣṭita mahātmāṇam haśmīrāyām² kṛtilayāḥ || 332 ||
kecid rāvanta rājñānam kecid vijanti pañcagāḥ¹ |
kecid varāṇīṣagataṁ² paryupāñānti³ dhārmikam⁴ || 333 ||
tesām madhyagataṁ Nilam nīlītjanacayopamam¹
mukuteśīkavarpena kūḍalāś ca virūḍjītam || 334 ||
vīvududlyotavarpena¹ vāsasikena lobhitam¹
candharāśūniki-ena tathā cintīmukena ca || 335 ||
vitanena vicistrena kīḍlikpūjālālinī¹ |
tathā pharakaṭair bhīmīḥ saptaśīḥ saṃvīḍjītam² || 336 ||
rāṭaçjjvalair dīparatoṣai¹ jyotiṣmīlīśāmālośam¹
tam dṛṣṭe Candradevasya Nilo 'yam abhavan matīḥ² || 337 ||
nūnām¹ pratiśīt tasyaiva bhojegidhīpateḥ² prathoh³
soपार्प्य³ deyo nigam kṛtā prādhyayaram⁴ puraḥ¹
jīvātbyim avanīt gatī tadi stotrām uśrayat⁴ || 338 ||
Candradeta uvāca¹
namas te² nīgarajendra Nilo nīlōtpaladyute¹
nīmṛgītayasyaprabhya cīlatoyakṛti'ava || 339 ||

phanānām tvam śatair nāgaśobhase¹ saptabhiḥ sadā 1
 saptasaptiḥ ivārcīmān rājase tvam gabhaṣtibhiḥ || 340 ||
 tvam¹ Nila nūlārtha² viniṣṭapāpair
 deveśa devair apī dṛṣyase svāiḥ³ |
 nāgendra Bhogīndra⁴ ivāmbarastho⁵
 dhyānena vīḍvadbhir ivāmṛtākhyah⁶ || 341 ||
 tvam¹ Nila Yajñeśa¹ ivāsanastho²
 vedārthavīḍbhir vivīdhāḥ vīdhānah |
 samśārakāryeṣu³ suyāgakṛdbhir⁴
 śrādhyase moksaphalāya⁵ vīpraiḥ || 342 ||
 nāgendra¹ nūlārcīr ivāmarendraīr²
 vījhāyaso Surya ivāmbarasthah³ |
 tvam¹ Nila nūlārcīr⁴ iva jvalāno⁵
 bhaktasya⁶ kāryāni ca sādhayānah⁷ || 343 ||
 dṛṣṭo¹ mayā hetubhir āpatantam
 sarvasya janitor vasase yato 'dyā |
 smṛitas tato moksaya meti² duḥkhāt
 trūyasva vīprasya namo narendra³ || 344 ||
 tvam¹ Nila¹ nīraughacayaprakāśo
 vīrājase² Viṣṇur ivāsureśah³ |
 vīdher vīdhātā ramase Yameśam⁴
 tvam⁵ Vāsudevapranataḥ⁶ sadaivā⁷ || 345 ||
 tvām¹ Nila nīlāmba nīlanetra
 ākaśavat sarvagatam sureśam |
 dhyātīvā² naro yo 'py ajitendriyo vā³
 nāgendra mucyeta tava prasādāt || 346 ||

340 1) Thus corr by O 225, from śobhas: 341 1) The text of this passage (vv 341—346) seems to be corrupt in several places 2) Thus RB, nīlābha RL cf below v 347 sqq 3) Thus RB nekṣyase ddhāi RL 4) Bhogendram RB 5) ivāmbarasthe RB 6) ivāmṛtākhyam RB, apīhyamānah RL 342 1) Yajñeśam RB 2) ivāsanastham RB 3) samskāra^o O 227 4) surūga^o RL *vīdbhir C 1000 5) Thus corr by O 225, from moksya^o 343 1) nāgīndra L 3018, nāgeśa RL 2) ivāmarendraīr RL 3) Sūryam ivāmbarastham RL 4) nūlārcīm RB 5) Doubtful emendation jvalantam (?) RB ivojvalāś ca RL 6) Thus L 3018 svabhakta^o RL muktasya the other MSS 7) Doubtful emendation, sādhayanta (?) RB, vīdhāsyamānah RL 344 1) dṛṣṭam RB 2) mokṣayaseti O 225, O 226 3) Cf for this verse Appendix 345 1) nīra O 225 O 2^o 6 2) Emended virojase C 1000, Viḍaujase the other MSS 3) ivāmarendraśah L 3018, A 4) Yameśam RB phantīa RI 5) tvam RL 6) Vāsudevam^o O 226 7) Tīus RB pranato smi nityam RL 346 1) tvam RB 2) dhyānyen RL 3) 'pi RL.

Nila tvām eva vedārthe jagur Vedāḥ sanatanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau muuksunām kāminam cārthasādhanam || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma niskalam nirmalam² param |
 suksmato vyoma³ nirdistam sarvagūtrair akṛtimam || 348 ||
 akīmcanyāv adastatvam¹ atisūksmasya no pṛthoh² |
 arthaśrayān³ mahūrthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyāksarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadrūḥ putrasahasrena nagarājendra¹ śobhitā |
 tvayā tu rājate 'tyartham Viśnunārādītir² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasātyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śikaram¹ ca tathā mūlicasi dharmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśapo hi sarvabhuṭapitā prabho¹ |
 tvayā tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadhbārmika² || 352 ||
 tvayi dharmāś ca satyam ca lṣama ca satatam prabho |
 devaśuravimardesu śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 353 ||
 tvaya¹ vinihatā Daityā devabrahmanakantakah |
 varadas tvam varenyaś ca suraribalahā² vibho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktānukampi bhaktis ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 taśyātīdayitaś cāsi yatha nāgah sa Vasukiḥ || 355 ||
 Dhanadas te sakbhā nāga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cāsi bhaktanām Dhaneśa iti viśrutah || 356 ||
 nāgānam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavah |
 bhaktimān asmi te nityam tac ca janāśi dhārmika¹ || 357 ||

Nila uvāca¹ |

avagatam te dvijaśrestha distyā pṛipto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcāniyo 'si viprendra hy atithis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bhadram te yathestam manasi priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrassva¹ ca yathāsukham || 359 ||

348 1) *ito C 1600* 2) nirmalam niskalam A 3) *Thus L 3018, RL, yena the other MSS*
 349 1) *The text is here evidently corrupt, RB as above, akīcana 'si devatvam RL* 2) atisūksmo si ca pṛthuh RL
 3) arthā-rayo RL 4) mahūrthatvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarājena A 2) Viśnunārāya O 2^o5, altered to this sec manu from Viśnunārāya O 2^o5 351 1) śikarams RL 2) *Thus Lemisch L 3018 RL only*
 352 1) *This hemistich L 3018 RL only, 2) dhārmikam O 2^o5, 0 2^o6 C 1556, "dhārmikā C 1600, tathā vidyotase prabho L 3018, cf. e 351a 354. 1) tathā A 2) varṣinī MSS. 3) prabho C 1600 355 1) deva O 2^o5 2) Janārdana O 2^o6 357 1) iti Nilamata Niastotram add MSS 358 1) om Nilah A 2) mate I 3018 359 1) *Thus corr by O 2^o5, from tatrāsva, the latter reading L 3014 O 2^o7*
 [RL 434] RL 446]*

CandraDEVah¹ |

avaśyam me varo deyas tvayā nāgendrasattama |
 varayam varam deva tam me tvāpi dātum arhasi || 360 ||
 Kaśmirāyam¹ jano nityam vasatām bhūmavikrama |
 kliṣyate² hi sada loko niskraman³ pravīśan punah || 361 ||
 gṛhāniḥa naras tyaktvā purani vividhanī ca |
 vasantu tvatprasādena varam etad vytam⁴ mayā || 362 ||

Nīlah¹ |

evam astu dvijaśreṣṭha vasantv iha² narah sadā
 pūlayantas tu³ madvākyam Keśavad yan mayā śrutam⁴ || 363 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

evam uktvā tadā Nīlo brāhmaṇam svam nīveśanam¹ |
 nītvā sampujya sambhojya² brahmaṇasya³ yathāvidhi || 364 ||
 Kaśmirāyam vasatyartham ācārām jagada vai |
 dvijaś covasa sanmasan sukhi⁴ Nīlanīveśane || 365 ||
 Caityram tato vyatitāyām pravīśat¹ sarvato janah² |
 rāja Viryodayakhyāḥ ca hastyaśvair bahubhit vytah || 366 ||
 praviste tu¹ Jane tasmin² dvijo Nīlēna yojitat¹ |
 yuvā dhanaughaechnito³ yayau Viryodayam nṛpam || 367 ||
 tasya sarvam yathāvpttam kathayāmūsa sa dvijah |
 rājāpi sarvalokesu kathayamasa parthīva¹ || 368 ||
 Niloktam vacanam kurvams tatah prabhṛti vai janah |
 uvāsa satatam hṛstah Kaśmirayam¹ kṛtalayah || 369 ||
 kṛtvā purāni grāmāni¹ tirthāny āyatanaṇi ca |
 gṛhāni ca vicitrāni hy uvāsa² vasatim janah || 370 ||

- 360 1) uvāca add O 226 O 227 I 320f 361 1) Kaśmirēsu RI
 2) Thus but dyo written above see manu O 225 the latter read ng O 220f
 3) viniśkrīman O 226 corr from an earlier reading viniśkrīmantī O 225
 C 1556 niskraman RL 362 1) vara eva vyo RL 363 1) uvāce
 add O 226 RI 2) atra O 226 C 1556 3) Thus I 3018 RL pūlayantu
 ea O 225 C 1556 pūlayanti ea O 226 illegible C 1600 4) yač chrutam
 maya C 1556 364 1) Thus I emīstich L 3018 RI only 2) sambhojya
 sampūjya RL 3) brāhmaṇam tam RI 365 1) sukhām corr
 from sukhīm O 225 the former reading O 226 C 1600 the latter O 227
 366 1) Thus O 225 but altered sec manu to prāvi an pravīśat I 3018,
 pravīśyan O 226 pravīśan the other MSS 2) Thus L 3018 janāḥ the
 other MSS 367 1) pravīśtesu RL 2) janaughaṇu RL 3) Thus
 L 3018 RL janaugha^o the other MSS 368 1) Thus C 1600 pārthivah
 the other MSS 369 1) Kaśmirēsu RL 370 1) grāmāni ca RL
 2) cakrā RI

[RL 447]

Nilamata

RL 461]

Nila tvam eva vedārthe jagur Vedah sanātanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau mumuksūnām kāminam cārthasādhanam || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma niskalam nirmalam² param |
 sūksmato vyoma³ nirdistam sarvagūtrair akṣṭrimam || 348 ||
 akīmcanyūv adastatvam¹ atisuksmasya no pṛthoh² |
 arthaśrayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyūksarasya cī || 349 ||
 Kadrūḥ putrasahasrena nāgarājendra¹ śobhita |
 tvaya tu rājate 'tyartham Viṣṇunaivādītū² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasītyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam humam śikaram¹ ca tathā muñcasī dhārmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśyapo hi sarvabhutapita prabho¹ |
 tvaya tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadhārmika² || 352 ||
 tvayi dharmas ca satyam ca ksamā ca satatam prabho |
 devāsuravimardesu śataśo 'tha sahaśraśāḥ || 353 ||
 tvayā¹ vinihatā Daityā devabrahmanakantakāḥ |
 varadas tvam varenyaś ca surāribalāhā² vibho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktanukampī bhaktas ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyatidayitāś cūśi yathā nīgah sa Vāsukih || 355 ||
 Dhanadas te salha naga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cūśi bhaktūnūm Dhaneśa iti viśrutah || 356 ||
 nīganam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavah |
 bhaktūnūm asmi te nityam tac ca jānāśi dhārmika¹ || 357 ||

Nila uvaca¹ |

svāgatam te dvijaśrestha distyā prāpto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcaniyo 'si vīprendra hy atithis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bbadram te yathestam manasi priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrāsva¹ ca yathāsukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C 1600 2) nirmalam niskalam A 3) Thus L 3018 RL,
 yeas the other MSS 349 1) The text is here evidently corrupt, RB
 as above, akiścana 'si devatvam RL 2) atisūkṣmo si ca pṛthuh RI
 3) arthaśrayo RI 4) mahārthatvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nīgarājena A 2) Viṣṇunaivā O 226, altered to this sec manu
 from Viṣṇunaivā² O 226 351 1) śikarams RI 2) Thus hemistich
 L 3018, RL only 352 1) This hemistich L 3018 RL only 2) *dhār-
 mikam O 225 O 226 C 15.6 *dhārmikā C 1600 tathā vidyotase prabho
 I 3018 cf. e. 8.1a 354 1) tathā A 2) varāri² MSS. 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) *deva O 226 2) Janārdana O 226 357 1) iti
 Nilamata Nilastotram add MSS 358 1) om Nilah A 2) nītate
 I 3018 359 1) Thus corr by O 226, from tatrāsva, the latter reading
 J 3014 O 227

tatah pūjā Nīkumbhasya kartavyā kṣarena¹ tu |
 Ādityaputra Revantah² sāsvaḥ³ pujyaś ca mānavaiḥ || 382 ||
 pujaniyā¹ ca Surabhir² gomadbhīḥ purusais tada³ |
 yesām ca chāgalah⁴ santi tasi ca pūjyo Hutaśanah || 383 ||
 aurabhrikais¹ tathā² devah pūjanīyo Jalādhīpah |
 yesām santi karindranī³ tasi ca pūjyo Ganādhīpah || 384 ||
 kṛtvāgnihavanam¹ paścāt pūjayitva dvijottaman² |
 prayujya cātmanah³ pūjam⁴ bhoktavyam māmsavarjitaṁ |
 sārdham mitrais tathā bhṛtyair⁵ dārāpatyādibhiḥ tathā || 385 ||
 vastavyā ca niśā saiva vahnē¹ pārvagataiḥ² naraīḥ |
 śankhavadaravonmīśraiḥ³ gitavādyaiś ca sarvaśah⁴ || 386 ||
 neya bhavati rūjendra tathā preksanakaiḥ¹ subhaīḥ |
 tathā prabhātasamaye svanuliptaiḥ² svalamkṛtaīḥ || 387 ||
 vahnipūja¹ ca kartavya mangalalabhanam² tatha |
 bhoktavyam saha mitraiś ca kṛditavyam yathasukham || 388 ||
 suptavyam¹ tām tathā ratrīm dvitiyāyām anantaram |
 kardamenanuliptāngaiḥ² kṛditavyam tathā³ naraīḥ⁴ || 389 ||
 subhṛdah kardamenapi lepayadbhir¹ itas tatah |
 kāmārthaśvādibhīḥ sarvaiḥ² tallingārtha prabodhakaiḥ || 390 ||
 gantīgamyavīśeśaiḥ¹ ca vividhaiś ca subhasitaiḥ |
 asūlīlam vadamanaiś² ca hy³ ūkrośadbhiḥ⁴ tathā dvija⁵ || 391 ||

382 1) O 225; gloss kṣarāḥ khicā iti bhūṣayā K gloss khicūr iti
 bhūṣayā 2) Revandah MSS 3) Thus I 3018 altered sec manu to
 sāsvah O 225 the latter reading the other MSS K gloss sāvā Āśvīneyasahitah
 383 1) pūjanīyās RL 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 munibhiḥ O 226 O 226
 C 1556 munayo RL 3) tathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus L 3018
 RL chasīlīsh(?) the other MSS 384 1) aurabhrikais C 1600 —
 2) tada O 226 3) Doubtful reading karendrīśi corr as above O 225
 karindriśi ca L 3018 C 1600 RL 385 1) Thus corr by O 225; from
 *vahanam the latter reading O 226 2) dvijottamam O 226 3) ca om
 C 1600 4) pūjyām L 3018 5) bhṛtyaiś tathā mitrai C 1600
 386 1) vabu^o RL 2) Thus RL *rataiḥ L 3018 C 1600, *tataiḥ
 the other MSS 3) sankha^o L 3018 4) nityasah C 1600
 387 1) Thus corr from preksanikaiḥ O 225 the latter reading C 1556,
 C 1600 2) Thus RL svānu^o the other MSS and thus throughout
 388 1) *pūjyā L 3018 2) Thus RB *lambhanam RL K gloss manga
 lālambhanam mangalyavastrīsparsah 389 1) svaptavyam RL 2) Thus
 RL kamdīsenānū I 3018, skvādāmenānū the other MSS 3) yatha
 L 3018 4) bharat^o RL 390 1) lepanīyā RL 2) *vādanirataiḥ RL
 391 1) bhart^o L 3018 K gloss gantrā puruṣena katham bhāvyam gamyayā
 ca ramanyā katham iti līlāvīśeśaiḥ 2) asūlīlīti vadadbhiḥ RL 3) hi om
 L 3018, tv C 1600, tathā RL 4) krosadbhiḥ L 3018 5) eva ca RL
 [RL 473 RL 482]

tasminn aham pūrvahne¹ NiKumbhasyānuyāyinah |
 āvānti nārān sarvān Piśicā ghoradarśanah || 392 ||
 yaś caivam kurute tasya hy¹ aparāhne² tadā tanum |
 tyaktvā snātasya gacchanti śapante cāpy akāranam³ || 393 ||
 tataḥ snātasiḥ ca kartavyam Keśavasyūreanam⁴ naraḥ |
 sampūjya vīpran bhoktavyam tanuliptaiḥ⁵ svālamkptaiḥ⁶ || 394 ||
 mītrouujivibhiḥ sārdhaṇ dūrāpatyādibhis tatha⁷
 tataḥ prabhṛti sanmāṇin sveu veśmasu⁸ mūnavaiḥ⁹ || 395 ||
 agnih samnīhitah¹⁰ kāryo rātrau vīprair viśesataḥ |
 ratrau dīpaś ca dātavyo māsam ekāpi bāhir gṛhast¹¹ || 396 ||
 yūvat Kārtikamāṣṭa paurnamāsi¹² dvijottama |
 esā tu Kaumudi nama titihś kāryā śivapradā¹³ || 397 ||
 tataḥ¹⁴ pakṣe vyatite tu kartavya sukhasuptikā |
 pañcadaśyām yathā vīpra tathā me gadataḥ ḥyānu || 398 ||
 tasyām dīrū na bhoktavyam bīlāturajanam vīñā |
 sūrye tv astam anuprīpti¹⁵ pūjayitvā Karīṣṇīm¹⁶ |
 dipatigrīhas trīo deyā devatāyatañca ea || 399 ||
 catuṣpathēśmaśālinēsu¹⁷ nadiparvatāreśmaṇu |
 vīkṣamuleyū goṣṭhesu catvareśvāpanēsu¹⁸ ea || 400 ||
 vastraś caivāpanīḥ sarve kartavyā dvija gobhitīḥ |
 dipamālāpariksipte pradeśe tadanantaram || 401 ||
 svālamkptena¹⁹ bhoktavyam dvijendra navavīśā²⁰ |
 tuḥyābhir bandhubhīḥ sārdhaṇ brāhmaṇaś²¹ cīnuyāyibhiḥ || 402 ||
 tataḥ prīpti dvitiye 'hni svābuliptaiḥ²² svālamkptaiḥ |
 krīḍitavyam tadā²³ dyūtaiḥ śrotavyam gitavīditam || 403 ||
 vīśvātac ca bhoktavyam pūrroktas tair jānatā saha |
 tasmin dyūte jaro yasya tasya sāṃgratitrah śubhah || 404 ||

392 1) Thus C 1000 III, pūrvahne the other M²⁴ 393 1) hi om C 1000 2) Thus C 1000 III, aparāhne the other M²⁴ 3) esya kīrtanam C 1000, karāṇī dhruvam O²⁴, A, A gloss to this verse ya evam kurute tasyāpṛdhne snātasya tanum tyaktvā gacchanti na tam kīrti-antītyarthah | etad akārāṇī śapante cāpy arthat, thus hemistich om I 3014 30-L 1) liptādala III. 2) Thus I 2018 C 1000 III, svāmystaiḥ the other M²⁴ 395 1) *patyāsan anūtām BL. 2) vīmasu C 1000 3) nīnatāḥ I 2018 396. 3) *nīnatāḥ I 2018 397 1) paurnamāsi I 2018 2) lobha²⁵ I 2014 398 1) Nīlah all before this M²⁴ BL, Nīla vīcā BL. 399 1) A gloss vīrye tv astam anuprīpti iti anenīstatiśpītīvā titihś kāryeś śrotaye 2) A gloss Jambūmīm 400 1) catuṣpatha²⁶ O²⁴-5 O²⁴ (1324) 2) catuṣpatha²⁷ O²⁴-5 O²⁴ (1324) 402 1) svālamkptaiḥ ea BL 2) navavīśātaiḥ BL. 3) brāhmaṇas tāthā sārdhaṇ bāndhubhiḥ I 2014 BL. 403 1) Thus II, svānu, as above e 247, the other M²⁴ 2) tatha C 1000

tasyam ratryam¹ tu kartavyam śayyasthānam² suśobhitam |
 gandhair vāstraīs tathā dhupai³ ratnaiś caivābhylamkṛtam⁴ || 405 ||
 dipamālāpariksīptam tathā dhupena¹ dhupitam |
 dayitabhiś ca sahitair neya sa ca niśā bhavet || 406 ||
 navais ca vāstraīs pujyāś ca¹ suhṛtsambandhibāndhvāḥ |
 brāhmaṇa bṛtyavargaś ca Candra deva yathāvidhi² || 407 ||
 ekadaśyām tato rātrau śuklapaksasya mānavah |
 sopavāso Harim devam nṛtagitair¹ vibodhayet || 408 ||
 Asadhamāśi pratimam Kesavasya tu¹ kārayet |
 suptam tu² Sesaparyanke śailamṛddhemadārubhīḥ³ || 409 ||
 tāmrarākūtaracitaīś¹ citre² vāpi nīveśayet |
 Lakṣmyutsangagatau pādau tada³ tasya tu⁴ karayet⁵ || 410 ||
 Karttikasya tu¹ śuklante kāryam tasya vibodhanam² |
 yathā tathā me gadatah śgnu tvam munipumgava³ || 411 ||
 ekādaśyam tu kartavyam ratrau¹ jāgaranam tatha |
 gitair nṛtais² tathā vadyair brahmaghosaīs tathaiva ca || 412 ||
 vinapatahaśabdaīś ca purāṇānam ca vacanaiḥ |
 tathāthaśravanaīś canyais tatha stotraprakīrtanaiḥ || 413 ||
 preksaṇiyapradānaīś¹ ca bhūmiśobhābhīr eva ca |
 puspadhupapradānaīś² ca naivedyaīr vividhaīs tathā || 414 ||
 dipavṛksaīś¹ ca vividhair vahnipujabhbīr eva ca |
 bhaksyair apūpīśāśūkraīś ca paramāṇaīś tatha phalaīś² || 415 ||
 ikṣor vikāraīr madhuna mṛdvikabhabhyadādimaiḥ¹ |
 kutherakasya manjaryā marjanyā lavanena ca || 416 ||
 raktasūtrena raktena candanena sitena ca |
 alaktakena bijaīś ca kunkumena sugandhina || 417 ||

405 1) rātrau L 3018 RL 2) Thus RL sayyasthane L 3018 yathā
 sthānam C 1600 yatīś snānam the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 RI
 dipai the other MSS 4) cipy atyalamkṛtam RI 406 1) dhupana^{*}
 L 3018 407 1) sampūjyāś C 1556 pujyāś ca nūtnāśobhīḥ RL 2) Nilā-
 mate Dipamṛśividhī add. C 1556 iti Nilāmate Karttikāmṛśam Dipamṛśivar-
 nanam RI Then follows Nilā RB Nilā uṭāca RI 408 1) nṛtaīś^{*}
 C 1600 nṛpa RL 409 1) ca C 1600 2) ca O 227 A 3) sūkṣma^{*}
 L 3221 A sūkṣma te^o O^o? ? ? 410 1) Thus corr by O^o25, from *rajataīś,
 *rajataīś the other MSS 2) citraīś A 3) tasyām RL A gloss tasyām
 pratimāyām | tasya Viśnoḥ 5) ca C 1600 RL 6) This sloka om O^o26
 411 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 RL nibodhanam the other MSS
 3) vñdavottama RL 412 1) rātrī^o L 3018 2) nṛtyaīś L 3018
 414 1) preksaṇiyair^{*} RL *pradīnaīś L 3018 L 3221 *pradīnaīś the other
 MSS 2) Thus L 3018 A *dhīnaīś the other MSS 415 1) dipair
 vikāraīś ca C 1600 2) phalaīś tathā L 3018 RL, cf below v 456
 416 1) Thus C 1600, RL, mṛdvikair the other MSS, cf below v 801
 [RL 406]

sampūjya pratimām¹ rātrau dvitiye 'hani panditah |
 snātvā nadijale punye pratimām snapayec² chubhām || 418 ||
 utthitām¹ tu² param³ brahman purvadravyaviniṁitam⁴ |
 yadi citramivistā⁵ syāt pratima brāhmaṇottama || 419 ||
 pañcarātravīdhānena vedyam āvāhya tam budhah |
 āsanasthām yathāśaktya¹ snāpayeta yathāvīdhī² || 420 ||
 adav āgyena¹ tañlena madhunā tadanantaram |
 dadhnā kṣirena ca tatah² pancagavyena cāpy atha || 421 ||
 udvartanam tato deyam māśacūrnam¹ tatah² param³ |
 tato māśūracūrnam³ ca⁴ tatas tv āmalakāni ca⁵ || 422 ||
 rodhram¹ kaleyakam² caiva tagaram karnakam tatha³
 siddharthbakam priyangu⁴ ca tato vai bijapurakam || 423 ||
 sarvausadhyah sarvagandhabhā¹ sarvabijani kāñcanam |
 mangalyāni yathalabham² ratnani³ ca⁴ kuśodakam || 424 ||
 hastidantoddhṛtā¹ mṛg ca vṛṣasāngoddhṛtā tathā |
 naditirāt sagosthanad valmikāt saṅgamādd hrādāt² || 425 ||
 Indrasthānāc¹ ca sarasas tathā parvatamastakat |
 etaih samsnāpya² Deveśam dadyad gorocanam śubham³ || 426 ||
 tatas tu¹ kalaśā deyā² yathāśakti svalamkṛtah |
 jatipallavasampūrnāḥ phalapurnāḥ tu⁴ kañcanāḥ || 427 ||
 punyahavacaśabdena¹ vinaveneravena² ca |
 sūtamāgadhasabdena tathā vandisyanena ca || 428 ||

418 1) vidhunā O 227 2) Thus L 3018, C 1556 corr from prāpayec O 225, the latter reading O 226, sthāpayec C 1600 RL 419 1) K gloss utthitordhvasthitā na punar īśvarey īśinā mīśedhāt yathāśāv utthitā bhavet tathā sthāpya 2) ca O 226, tām RL 3) Thus O 2°6 L 3018 C 1600 parām the other MSS 4) sarvā^o RL, k gloss he brahman | pūrvam uktaih silāmyddhemadārubhī dravyaih 5) sā cittranīṣṭhā RB 420 1) śaktih O 227, L 3°21, °sakti k 2) °vidhī O 2°7 421 1) arghyena C 1600 2) tathā C 1600 422 1) Thus L 3018 °cūrṇa C 1600, °cūrnāt RL °mūlam the other MSS 2) atah RL 3) Thus L 3018, C 1600, °cūrnāt RL, °mūlam the other MSS 4) tu O 226 5) āmalakānubhī RL 423 1) Om O 226 2) kālyakam L 3018, C 1600 3) ca tathā O 2°6 4) priyangum RB, cf Apīndur 424 1) °gandhāu RB 2) tathā^o O 226 3) Thus L 3018, patrāni C 1600, patrāni the other MSS 4) O^a C 1556 425 1) dantidanto^o RL 2) Cf for this and following sloka v 817 sqq 426 1) A gloss Indro rājī tatsthānāt taddvīrtat 2) sam prāpya O 227 3) gorocanām śubham L 3018, RL gorocanādikam C 1600 the other MSS. read as above 427 1) ca RL 2) k gloss deyāśāty etair apt sośāśāni deyāśāty arthah 3) °mūlaś O 2°7 L 3°21, °mūlaś k 4) ca RL 428 1) Thus corr by O 225, from punyāshave^o punyāshaveda^o L 3018, C 1600, punyāshā veda^o RL 2) vīññiśu^o O 226, vīñvīñ^o L 3°21 venuvena^o L 3018, O 2°6

balivardam¹ tato deyam² évetam śaktīā viśesatah |
 sarvasasyadbaram ramyam sarvagandhasamanvitam || 441 ||
 savīśasam̄ dvije dadyat kāntāre¹ sopatisthati² |
 Yāmyam mārgam hū kāntaram³ tena yūti vipaścitah || 442 ||
 yavanti romakūpaḥ¹ tasya dantasya² Kāśyapa³ |
 tāvadvarsasahasrūṇi svarge modanti taṭpradāh || 443 ||
 pūjyayitvā tato Viṣnum raktamālyādibhīḥ¹ svayam |
 bhoktavyam gorasaprayam suptavyam² cāpy anantaram || 444 ||
 devotthāpanam etadd hi kartavyam dinapañcakam¹ |
 pañcāham etac ca tīthā suptavyam² sthāndile budhīḥ³ |
 dīne dīne ca snātavyam naditoye suśitale || 445 ||
 pujaniyo Ḫarī devo brahmaṇāḥ¹ sa-Hutaśanah² |
 varjanīyam tada māṁsam³ prayatnād epi Kāśyapa || 446 ||
 Daitya Danava Yaksāḥ ca Piśāčī Rākṣasāḥ sabā |
 varjayanti tada māṁsam mamsadū¹ dinapancakam || 447 ||
 evam sampujya Deveśam sarvakāmasamanvitam |
 ayusah¹ param² āsadya Viṣnu-loke mahīyate || 448 ||
 svavittaśaktīā kartavyam apy uktam nyunam¹ eva tu |
 prapnotidam phalam sarvam vittaśathyam vivarjayet² || 449 ||
 Kārttikyām samatiśyām samprāpte prathame 'ham¹ |
 Kaśmirā nirmitā¹ pūrvaiḥ Kaśyapena mahatmaṇā || 450 ||
 tasmāt tatra dīne kāryam¹ utsavam² sarvamānavat³ |
 svāēitaiḥ⁴ svanuliptangaiḥ⁵ sucittaiḥ sujanāvṛtaih⁶ || 451 ||

441 1) valivardam C 1600 valivardam RL 2) dadyat RL 442 1) K gloss kāntāre durgame Yamamārge sa vīśo vatiśibate dātāram pratikṣamāna īste 2) eovati tītātī RL, the other MSS as above 3) sukhegauva RL
 443 1) Thus corr from kūpāni O 225 the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 K
 2) O 225, gloss dāntah dānta (?) iti bhāsayā 444 1) mālādibhīḥ O 225 O 226 C 1556 cf below v 456 and passim 2) svapτavyam O 226 C 1556 RL 445 1) These two pādas om O 227 2) svapτavyam L 3021 K 3) These two pādas om L 3018, O 227 446 1) brāhmaṇāḥ O 226 O 226 C 1556 2) Thus O 226 C 1556, "shuttāsanāḥ the other MSS.
 3) The words prayatnād to māṁsam of the following stola L 3018 and RL only 447 1) Thus L 3018 RL māṁsādair the other MSS.
 448 1) nyuh RI 2) paramam RL 449 1) nīśam O 226 2) Nīlamata Devottīpanam add O 225 O 226 L 3018, iti Ś 1° C 1600, Nīlamata Bhīṣmapañcakarītrāparīdhīyam Devotthāpanām C 1556, iti Nīlamata Kārti kapāfīcaśītē Devotthāpanām RL Then follows Nīla uvāca, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 K 450 1) ni mitāh RL 451 1) kārya RL 2) ut-savas RL 3) tatra² L 3018 RL "jantubhīḥ C 1600 4) svasitaiḥ K, om C 1600 5) Thus corr as above v 409 by O 225, from svīnu², the latter reading O 226, L 3018 C 1600 6) Thus L 3018 onl₂, svajana² the other MSS

śrotavyam gitavādyād¹ tathā sevyam² ca³ mangalam |
 pānam ca pānapaiḥ peyaṁ⁴ vastram dhāryam tathā navam⁵ || 452 ||
 tasyātītosam āyāti sagano Bhāskarah svayam¹ || 453^{*}||
 esa eva viḍhī kāryas tathā Māghasya saptamī¹
 Āśādhasaptamīm caiva² yaśovijayakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 454 ||
 saptamītritayam caiva¹ dhruvam² etad dvijottama³ |
 saptamīs eva sarvāsu eūryaloke mahiyate⁴ || 455 ||
 paurnamāśīm¹ tu tām² prāpya Mārgaśīrsasya mānavah |
 naktaśi pūjayec Candram ēuklamālyādibhiḥ tathā³ |
 annair bhaksyaprakārais ca dipadānais⁴ tathā phalaḥ || 456 ||
 lavanānām pradacais¹ ca vahnipūjābhīr eva ca |
 pūjanair brāhmaṇānāpi ca subhagānām tathaiva ca || 457 ||
 raktavastrayugam deyam subhagī¹ brahmaṇi tu yā |
 svasā pitṛgvasā yā ca mitrapatni tu² yā bhavet || 458 ||
 dhruvam eūti tu¹ kartavyā paurnamāśī² vicakeśanaiḥ |
 kāryācanyāḥ svāśaktyā vā na vā kāryā dvijottama || 459 ||
 kāntamī rūpam¹ avāpnoti saubhāgyam vīpularūpiṇīyah |
 strībhir vīśeataḥ kāryāḥ paurnamāsyas² tathā³ dvija⁴ || 460 ||
 yasmīmī tu vīśare vīpra prathamam patato¹ himam |
 tatra pujjyas tu Hīmaūn hemantaśīśīrāv ubhau || 461 ||
 mama pūja ca¹ kartavyā sthānanāgasya² capy atha³ |
 phalapattre⁴ pradātavyo nago Merudbhāve tathā || 462 ||

- 452 1) *vīdyām O ३३० ०२७ C 1556 *vīdyam ca C 1600 *vīdyabhiḥ ०२७
 2) Thus L 3018 RL divyam the other MSS 3) sa² L 3018
 4) pīyam I 3018 C 1600 5) iii Nilamata Navasamvatsarapraivesah add RB "Navasamvatsaramihotīvākathanam RI Then follows Nīla uvāca the verb om C 1551 C 1600 A 463 1) Here some ślokas seem to be lost
 454 1) saptamīyām Tapasas tathā¹ RL A gloss to Tapasas Māghasya
 2) Āśādhasyā ca saptamīyām RL 455 1) caivam C 1600 2) Thus L 2018 C 1600 Ihrutam O ३३० srutam the other MSS 3) vīśeataḥ RL
 4) Nilamata Saptamīyām adi C 1600 *Saptamītritayam C 1556 iii Nilamata Saptamīvānām¹ RL "Saptamīyah the other MSS. Then follows Nīla uvāca Ue verb om O ३३० C 1556 C 1600 A 456 1) pūrṇa² ०२५ O ०२६ RI 2) tataḥ C 1600 3) bharīt RL 4) dhūpadipais RL
 457 1) Thus C 1600 RL *dhānaḥ the other MSS 458 1) A gloss patiputravati 2) Om C 1556 ca C 1600 RL 459 1) ca A
 2) Thus C 1556 RL jurnā² the other MSS 460 1) Thus I 3018, RI kāntī³ C 1600 kāntā⁴ the other MSS 2) pūrṇa² L 3018 3) dvijot tīma RI 4) iii Nilamata Paurnamāsyah adi RB "Paurnamāśīvānām RL. Then follows Nīla uvāca the verb om O ३३० C 1556 A 461 1) patec ca prathamam RL 462 1) tu O २८६ 2) Emended suṭuam² MSS cf below nr 731 859 3) A gloss Nilanīgāpujā | yatra yasya yo nīgā samipavartī tena latenśoam kartavyam ity arthah 4) phalapuṣpe RL [RL 541 RL 561]

kundapuspaḥ samāṇitah prayatnāḥ apī Kāśyapa |
 pūjyāś ca subhagū tatra yoñitas¹ tu pativratāḥ || 495 ||
 yāśūpi jīvanti nāthāś ca avasprabhṛtayaś ca yāḥ |
 tathaiśvayujo māsi tathā Jyeṣṭhe² ca³ kārayet³ || 496 ||
 sarvāś caturthih⁴ śraddhāśvāpāś caturthitritayāpi dhruvam |
 kārayeta naro² brahmaṇ nāri kuryād viśeṣatāḥ³ || 497 ||
 paurnamāśyūpi¹ tu Māghasya śraddhāpāś kṛtvā tilair nataḥ |
 kākānūpi bhojanāpi dadyāt² prabhūtāpāś balisāmyutam⁴ || 498 ||
 Māghyāp¹ tu samatiśyām aṣṭamyūpi² tu dinatrayam |
 kāryāpi evalpamahimānam³ vīdhim tasya nibodha me || 499 ||
 caturvīṁśatīśvāpkhyāyāpi Tretīyūm¹ Raghunandanah |
 Harir manusyo² bhavitī Rāmo Daśarathātmajah || 500 ||
 tasmāt kālit param³ kāryāpi mahimānam¹ athālpakam |
 tasmād evāparam³ kāryāpi mahimānam¹ tathā³ bṛhat⁴ || 501 ||
 aṣṭamyūpi sarvāsasyais tu caruh kāryah prayatnātah |
 tenāpūpāis tathā pūjyā dvijāḥ saṃbandhibhūdhavāḥ |
 Kāmapatni tathā pūjyā Sītā devi prayatnātah || 502 ||
 navamyāpi piṭṭabhojyena madhuyuktena bhojyet |
 brāhmaṇādyān yathākāti¹ pūjayed² Karīṣṇim³ || 503 ||
 bahuprakārasaṇyuktaipādākāmyām odanāpi tataḥ |
 kārayet tene sāmpūjyā dvijamitrānuṣāyinah || 504 ||

- 495 1) Thus I 201⁴ RL yonitas the other MSS C 1600 RL 2) Thus RB *pi RI 3) Cf. before c 777 s₁
 497 1) caturthyā O², c 1556 caturthih O² caturthi I 201⁴ the other MSS as above 2) tato RI 3) iti Nilamata Caturthyā adit O² C 1600 *Caturthih O², *Caturthitritayā c 1556 "sukla caturthi vīcetas Caturthitritayāvartanam RL Then follows Nilah "urāca O² O² I 201⁴ 409 1) pūrvā O² 2) dadhyat O² 3) prabhūtā I 201⁴ 4) A gloss baliś māṇḍalāmētyupalī trah stra ca mantram imam pāthanti eby ehi kākāśūpi a madgṛhītva tvaṁ śāṇālāmālām
 sakalatraj utrah Gaṅgām samāplutva mṛḍipī deham gāthāya yāḥ stra baliś
 gṛhītva — iti Nilamata Māghī c 1600 O² Māghīpūrṇī I 201⁴
 "kākalālā I 201⁴ "kākāpūrṇī C 1556 "Māghīvarṇānam RL Then follows
 Nilah I B "urāca O² 409 1) Māghau O² Y 2) aṣṭamīyāsī PL
 3) evalpam¹ O² 500 1) Om on i space left for it O², O² C 1556 as-Sītā I 201⁴ 2) manuso O² 501 1) The second and third parts om I 201⁴ added afterwards by O², and O² 2) eti param I I 3) yathā O² 4) A gloss to this and following verse tasmāt
 kālit param aṣṭamāram aṣṭamāram nābhimānam evalpam ekam kāryam
 tasmāc ca aṣṭyāt param aṣṭamāram nābhimānam īyāt kāryam | aṣṭamāram ca caruh kāryah tilātāt eti yat īyātām aṣṭamāram aṣṭamāram kāryam tel
 stra tilair iti 503 1) yātī tātī O² 2) pājātra C 1600
 3) Kart int C 1600

atmapūjā¹ prakartavyā² śrotavyam gitavaditam³ |
 mangalālabhanam⁴ kāryam nityam eva dinatrayam⁵ || 505 ||
 saiva cec Chravanopetā yada syād¹ dvādaśi dvija |
 sopavīśo Harim devam tasyam sampūjayed budhah² || 506 ||
 tilavac ca tathā tasyām pūrvoktam¹ karma kārayet |
 sarvam tad aksayam tasyām kṛtam bhavati mānada² || 507 ||
 tasyām tu samatutayām yū eyāt kṛṣṇacaturdaśi |
 tasyām upositah¹ snatva pujayeta² Maheśvaram || 508 ||
 ghṛtakambalaḥinam tu lingam samsnāpayed¹ budhah |
 devotthānavidbhānoktair² dravyais ca vīdhinā tadā³ || 509 ||
 sampūjya gandhamālādiraktavastrānulepanaiḥ |
 naivedyair vividhair brahmaṇa vahmibrahmanatarpanaiḥ || 510 ||
 bhuktvā rātrau tatah¹ Laryam² nṛtagitaiḥ prajāgaram³ |
 śrotavyah Śivadharinā ca prādurbhāvās ca tatktāḥ || 511 ||
 pañcas tātās ca paśavah kāryā naivedye Śamkarasya ca |
 pañcadaśyām ca sampūjyas¹ tatrāpi dvijapumgava² || 512 ||
 kulmāsalopikāmīśraṇi¹ bhuktavyam bhojanam tathā² |
 tasmin māsi³ dhruvam pujyo⁴ devah⁵ kṛṣṇacaturdaśim⁶ || 513 ||
 icchayā pūjanīyah¹ syāc² chesamāsesu vā na vā |
 sampūjya Rudralokastho Gāṇapatyam³ avāpnuyat⁴ || 514 ||
 Phālgunasya¹ tu² māsasya śuklapakse dvijottama |
 mahimānam yathā kāryam tathā me gadatah ēpnu || 515 ||
 anaśnadbhir athāstamayām¹ naraḥ snataiḥ alamkṛtaih |
 pradosasamaye deyā dipakās² tu himopari || 516 ||

- 505 1) *pūjyā L 3018, *pūjām O 227 2) ca kartavyā L 3018, RL
 3) *vādikām C 1600 4) *lambhanam RL 5) iti Nilamata Mahimā-
 nam add RB, *Mahimānavarnanam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226,
 0 227, L 3221 506 1) bhavita C 1600 2) dvijah L 3018, RL
 507. 1) pūrvokto L 3018 2) iti Nilamata Śravanadvādaśi add RB,
 *vratam C 1556, *Phālguna-Śravanadvādaśi RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca
 O 226 RL 508 1) A gloss tasyam uposita ity uktvā bhuktvā rātrīv
 iti trayodaśivāyanaktabhojanaparam | devotthāpanavidhis ca pūrvam (see
 above v 408 sqq) uktah 509 1) *snapayed O 227 L 3221 2) *vīdhinena
 C 1600 3) tatah C 1600, tathā RI 511. 1) tadā RI 2) kāryo RL
 3) prajāgarah RL 512 1) *pūjyāh L 3018, RL 2) *sattama C 1600
 513 1) *lepika² RL 2) tadā L 3018, C 1600 RL 3) māse C 1600
 4) pūjā O 227, L 3221, pūjyā K 5) rūjan RL 6) *caturdaśi MSS
 514 1) pūjanīyā L 3018 C 1600, pūjanīyāh RL 2) syuh RI 3) Gā-
 patyam L 3018 C 1556, Ganapatim O 226 4) iti Nilamata Śivarātriḥ add
 RB, Śivarātrivarnanam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3221
 515. 1) Phālgunasya C 1600 L 3221 2) ca C 1600 516 1) tathā²
 L 3018, RL 2) dipikās C 1600

devatanām pitṛnām ca bhoktavyam tadanantaram |
 dvitiye 'hani madhyāhne dhānyādāmaḥ¹ suśobhanaiḥ || 517 ||
 pūjanīyā gṛha viṣṭra devāgarā viśesataḥ |
 tada Sita ca sampūjyā gandhamalyadibhis tathā || 518 ||
 anantaram ca bhoktavyam bhojanam ca viśesavat¹ |
 utsavam² caiva³ kartavyam gitangītasamakulam || 519 ||
 nityadanam sapakvannam yte tasmin dñe sada¹ |
 nanyat kīmcit pradātavyam labdham grāhyam prayatnataḥ || 520 ||
 dvitiye 'hani kartavyam pratikarma tathātmanah |
 mangalalabhanam¹ kāryam utsavam² ca viśesavat³ || 521 ||
 aśrītānam dvijatānām śūlpisambandhūnām tatha |
 tasminn ahanī dātavyam grāhyam caivāpy upāyanam || 522 ||
 madyam tu madyapaiḥ peyam brāhmaṇaiḥ pānakaiḥ śubhāḥ |
 śayyāsthānam ca kartavyam dhūpagandhādhivāśitam¹ || 523 ||
 tasminn ahanī no karyo vimukhah kaścid eva tu |
 stribhīr bhavyam prabṛstābhīḥ¹ suvastrābhīs tathaiva ca² || 524 ||
 svūśitābhīḥ sugandhābhīḥ svanuliptabhbīr eva tu³ |
 bhūsanair bhūsītabhbīś ca kriditavyam naraiḥ saha² || 525 ||
 Phālgunyas¹ tu tato rātrau prapte candrodāye śubhe |
 pūjā Larya Śāśāṅkasya hy² Aryamnaś cāpy anantaram || 526 ||
 gitair nṛtais tatha vādyai ratrau karyah prajāgarah |
 dvitiye 'hni tataḥ prāpte preksa deya dvijottama || 527 ||
 nartakānām natānām ca caranānām tathaiva ca |
 tavād etad bhavet kāryam yavat syāt kṛṣṇapañcami || 528 ||
 bhojanam parpitaprāyam bhoktavyam dinapancakam |
 pratikarma tatha karyam strijanasya tathātmanah¹ || 529 ||
 tasyām eva tu paucamyam Kaśmīra tu rajasvalā |
 yasmād bhavati kartavya tasyāḥ pūja tato dvija || 530 ||

517 1) dhānya^a I 3018 C 1600 dhānyakūtaḥ RL 519 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL viśesavat *He other* MSS 2) T/ us O 275 C 1600 tat sarvam
 the other MSS 3) iatru O 296 520 1) tadā O 296 521 1) "am
 bhanam RL 2) utsavam C 1600 tat sarvam L 3018 RL 3) vi ceataḥ
 C 1600 523 1) "gandhādhivāśitam O 295 O 296 C 1556 "gandhādhivāśitam
 I 3018 524 1) pratītābhīḥ O 297 2) svanuliptabhbīr eva ca
 L 3018 525 1) suvastrābhīs tathaiva ca L 3018 2) iti Nilamata
 Mahimānavarnanam add MSS. Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 296 O 297
 L 3221 526 1) Phālgunyām I 3018 RL 2) Śāśāṅkasyaḥpi RL
 529 1) iti Nilamata Phālgunam add O 296 O 297 "Phālguni L 3018,
 "Phālgunyutśivam C 1556, "Phālgunyah C 1600 iti Nilamata Phāguna
 paurnamāśivarnanam (Phāguna" + L 3221 K) RL. Then follows Nilah
 "uvāca O 296, O 297 L 3221

ramyā¹ saīlamayi² karyā Kaśmīrā tām ca pujayet |
 abhyangavastradānena naivedyam ca nivedayet || 531 ||
 puspadhūpādyalamkāram na datavyam dunatrayam |
 naivedyagorasam sarvam¹ varjaniyam dvijottama || 532 ||
 stribhis tu¹ puja kartavyā na manusyah kathamecana² |
 snāpyā stribhir bhaved devi kṣṇapaksāstamim tu tam |
 anantaram dvijaih snāpyā sarvausadhiyutair ghataih || 533 ||
 tato gandhais tato bijas tato ratnais tatah phalaḥ |
 snapayitvā ca tām devim gandhair malyaiḥ ca pūjayet || 534 ||
 vastralāmkāranais cānnair viśeṣair gorasodbhavaiḥ |
 maudgaiḥ paītais trikonaiḥ ca tatha tandulaśālibhīḥ || 535 ||
 kartavyam devayajanam bandhīnām caīva dāpayet |
 vahnipujiā ca kartavyā kartavyam dvijapūjanam || 536 ||
 susnatabhīḥ prabhṛtābhīḥ¹ svāśitabbir dvijottama² |
 stribhir bhāvyam sugandhabhīḥ suvastrabhis ca tad dinam³ || 537 ||
 bhojanam presanuyam ca tathā mitragṛhe dvija |
 tantrivadyam sumaduram¹ śrotavyam svāśitah² sukham³ || 538 ||
 tatah prabhṛti Kaśmīra ytuśnātā dvijottama |
 garbham gṛhnāty atah kāryam kṛṣyarambham tatah param || 539 ||
 dīne daivajñānidiste ksetram kṛtvā suhṛdvyātah |
 pūjayet Pṛthivīm devim goyugam surabhīm hayam || 540 ||
 Baladevam¹ Mahadevam Vamadevam Dīvākaram |
 Osadhiśam Niśānatham Parjanyendrau Pracetasaṁ² || 541 ||
 Ramam ca Lakṣmanam Sitam Śesam ca dharanidharam |
 Brahmāṇḍam¹ Kaśyapaṁ Vahnīm Vayum Gaganam eva ca |
 malyaiḥ gandhais tathā dhūlpair² naivedyaīḥ ca pṛthak pṛthak || 542 ||
 vahnīsampūjanam kāryam tato brāhmaṇapūjanam |
 brāhmaṇanāīp tato deyā daksinā vittaśaktitah || 543 ||
 tatas tu vāpayed bijam¹ puruso¹ laksanānvitah |
 svāśitah² ca suvastraś ca svanuliptah² svālambitah || 544 ||

531 1) rambhī C 1556, tasyā O 227 L 3221 2) sīlamayi RL
 532 *gorasodhyaktam RL 533 1) ca RL 2) maudgaiḥ na kathame
 cana C 1600, na naraīs tu kādicasa RL 537 1) suvastrabhbīḥ O 226
 2) These two words om and space left for them O 226 3) This I omit in
 om O 226 538 1) ca^o I 3018 2) Thus RL svāśitah the other MSS
 3) iti Nilamata Rājāñīpanam add RB *Kaśmīrīkhyarājñānapanam RL
 Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, I 3221 541 1) Jaladevam
 L 3018 Baladevam the other MSS 2) tathā budhah C 1600 542 1) Tītus
 I 3018 RL, brāhmaṇam the other MSS 2) tu dbupaiḥ ca C 1600
 544 1) purojam and adjuncts in the accusative ItL 2) svānuliptah RB
 [RL 631] RL 644]

bijam suvarnatoyāktam sasuvarnam ca vāpayet ||
 punyābadvijaghosena vādyāśabdena bhurinā || 545 ||
 halena vāhayed bhūmūm pūrvam̄ prākpravānīm śubhām |
 svalamkṛtena bhoktavyam ksetramadhye tathā dvija || 546 ||
 subhṛdbhāryāśritaih eśrdham vādyāśabdair manoharaḥ |
 utsavam̄ caiva kartavyam gītangettāsamākulam̄ || 547 ||
 Phālgunyām samatitāyām yū dvijaikūdaśi bhavet |
 tasyām̄ strībhīr bhavet pūjyaś Chandodeva iti smṛtih² || 548 ||
 manusyaś tu¹ na kartavyū tasya² pūjā kathamcana³ |
 Brahmano varadānena strībhīb pūjām avāptavān || 549 ||
 jalodbhavānām mātṛṣena bhaksair¹ uccāvacais tathā |
 mālyair dhūpaś ca vividhāḥ kunkumena sugandhinā || 550 ||
 evam̄ sampūjanāṇi kṛtvā dvādaśyām pūjayed budhah |
 dvārenādau viniskalya¹ gavāksena praveśayet |
 svaveśmato yathākūmam sthūipayeta tada dvija² || 551 ||
 tataś caturdaśim prāpya tām eva dvijapumgava |
 sampūjya Śamkaram kāryam¹ rātrī tu² mahad utsavam³ || 552 ||
 tasyām̄ vīpra caturdaśyām Nikumbhah Śamkaram tada¹ |
 sampūjayati dharmātmā sānuyatro mahābalah || 553 ||
 tasyām̄ tada prakartavyam¹ nīśi nityam prajāgaram² |
 pūjā ca devadevasya Saṃbhoh kāryā prayatnataḥ || 554 ||
 pūjanīyo Nikumbhas tu¹ Piśicādhipatir bali |
 Piśicānāṇi ca dātavyā balayaś ca susarpskṛtāḥ || 555 ||
 palalollipiḥāmīśrā¹ matsyamāmsāmisair yutāḥ |
 vrksamūlesu goṣhesu gṛhesu vividhesy apī² || 556 ||
 catuṣpathesu rathyāsu catvaresu¹ nadīsu ca |
 śūnyālayesu mukhyesu² girīnāṇi śikharesu ca || 557 ||

546 1) sarvam O²6 547 1) tat sarvam L 3018 RL 2) iti
 Nilamate Kṛṣṇambhah adi MSS *kṛṣṇāmbhavīthih et C 1556 Then
 follows Nilah, *ut्तीra O²6 O²7 548 1) tasyām̄ L 3018 2) smṛtih
 O²6, śūtah RI 549 1) nāraś tu et RL 2) tasyām̄ O 225 O²6
 C 1600 3) Thus L 3018 RL kadīcana the other MSS 550 1) bhake-
 yañ A 551 1) kālyā L 3018 *kramya C 1600 *kāsyā RL 2) iti
 Nilamate Chando levaपूजा et et RL *Chandodevapūjāvīdhī et C 1556, *Ca-
 trakṛṣṇakadaśīm Chan Idevapūjāvarnanam RI Then follows Nilah, *ut्तीra
 O²7, O²7, L 32¹I 552 1) kāryo RI 2) Thus corr by O²5,
 from ut² the latter reading I 3018 RL 3) *ut-savah RL 553 1) Thus
 L 3018 C 1600, sadī RL, tathā the other MSS 554 1) *kartavyo RL
 2) prajāgrah RL 555 1) ca I 3018 RI 556 1) *lupika* C 1600,
 lepika RL 2) vividhesu ca L 3018 RL 557 1) Thus RL, catvareśu
 C 1600, catuṣpathesu the other MSS 2) Thus corr by O²5, from mukheshu
 [RL 645

RL 637]

aṭṭälakaśmaśīnesu rājamārgesu Kāśyapa |
 tām rātrīm lakṣīnaṃ¹ kāryam būlakānūm gṛhe gṛhe || 558 ||
 pumścalisahitair neyū¹ kṛidamānair² nīśū tu sī |
 brahmaścaryena gitena nīttair vādyair manobharaiḥ³ || 559 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśīm prāpya hy antyām¹ samvatsarasya tu² |
 śraddham kṛtvā pradatavyam śūnīm annam yathēccakam³ || 560 ||
 Cātraśuklasamārambhe prathame 'hanī Kāśyapa |
 Pitāmahasya kartavyā tadi pūjā vicaksanaiḥ || 561 ||
 puspair nīnāvidhair gandhair ṣastralambāradhūpanaiḥ¹ |
 butaśapujanair brahmaṇ² brahmaṇānām ca tarpanaiḥ³ || 562 ||
 tasminn evāhnī kartavyā Mahāśantir dvijottama |
 ādhyena² raksanarthaya śriyas tatprāpanāya ca || 563 ||
 tasminn evāhnī kartavya puja kalasya Kāśyapa |
 tasminn kālasya gananā pravṛtī pūrvam eva tu || 564 ||
 tasminn abhi vai eṣṭam Brahmanedam jagat pura |
 eūryodaye dvijaśreṣṭha ity evam anuśuśruma || 565 ||
 pūjaniyas tatha devā Brahma-Viṣnu-Maheśvarāḥ |
 graharkaśantih kartavya daivajnavidhicodita || 566 ||
 pūjaniyā grahāḥ¹ sarve nāksatrāni ca mānada |
 kalasyāvayavāḥ sarve ye ca samvatsarādayah || 567 ||
 kālakalpāv¹ ubhau pūjyau Manavaś ca caturdaśa |
 atītaś ca bhavisyāś² ca teśām namani me śāṇu || 568 ||
 Svayambhuvo Manuh pūrvam Manuh Svārocisās tatha |
 Auttamas Tamasaś caiva Raivatas Cāksusas¹ tatha || 569 ||
 Vaivasvato 'rkasavarno¹ Brahmaśāvarna² eva ca |
 Bhadreśa-Daksasāvarnau³ Raueyo Bhautyas tathaiva ca || 570 ||
 sampujanīya devendrāś tatha brahmaṇī caturdaśa |
 Viśvabhuk ca Vipaście ca Sucittīś ca Nīdhīs tatha || 571 ||

- 558 1) rakṣanam L 5018 559 1) Thus RL, nīyū the other MSS
 2) Emended, *mīrgair RB *mīrgeṣu and tu om RL 3) iti Nilamata
 Piśicacaturdaśi add RB, *Caitrakṛṣṇe Piśicacaturdaśi RL Then follows
 Nilah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3⁹⁹ 560 1) cāntyām C 1600, RL
 2) ca C 1600 3) iti Nilamata nīyāmīvasyū add RB *Caitrāmīvānanām
 RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226 O 227 562 1) *bhū-anaiḥ O 2⁹⁷ A
 2) dhūpair hutāśapūjībhīr RL 3) iti Nilamata Brahmaṇptūjā add RB,
 *Caitraśuklapratipadi Brahmaṇptūjā RL. Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 226, 227
 563 1) evāha O 2⁹⁶ 2) ādhyair hi RL 567. 1) grbhī O 2⁹⁶ C 1600
 568 1) K gloss ṣṭisambhṛakalpau 2) bhavisyantas RL 569 1) Cāksusas
 O 2⁹⁵ O 226, C 1600 570 1) Thus L 5018, *śāvarnai O 225 O 2⁹⁶,
 *śāvarnī C 1556, *śāvarnī C 1600 RL 2) Brāhma^a L 5018 *śāvarnā^a
 L 5018 C 1556, *śāvarnī RL 3) Thus RB Rudreśa^a RL

Vibhur Manojavaś caiva Tejasvi ca tathā Badih |
 Adbhutaś ca tatha Śāntir¹ Vṛṣo devavaras tathā² || 572 ||
 Ṛtudhāmā¹ ca devendrah² Śuciḥ Śuklaś caturdaśa |
 yugānām ca tathā pūjā kartavyā dvijasattama³ || 573 ||
 pañca samvatsarāḥ¹ pūjyāḥ pujyam caivāyanadvayam |
 ḥtusatkam tathā pūjyam māsā dvādaśa cāpy atha² || 574 ||
 dvau paksau tīthayaś caiva pūjyah pañcadāśaiya tu¹ |
 karanāś² ca muhūrtāś ca rāśayaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 575 ||
 Mariciṁ Atry-Āngirasau Pulastyam Pulaham Kratūm |
 Bṛggum Sanatkumāram ca Sanakam ca Sanandanam || 576 ||
 Dharmam Vasistham Satyam ca Kāmārthau ca Hutaśanam |
 Vasu-Rudraḥ¹ lokapālāḥ lokālokanivāsinah || 577 ||
 Sudhāmānam¹ Śankhapādām² Ketumantam tathaiva ca |
 tathā Hiranyaromānam Dīkpālāmā caiva pujyet || 578 ||
 Śakrādyān brāhmaṇārestha¹ Dakṣaputryas² tathaiva ca |
 Satī Khyātih Smṛtiḥ³ Svāhā⁴ hy⁵ Anasūyā tathā Svadhā || 579 ||
 Prīthiḥ Kṣamā ca Sambhutih Samnatiś cāpy Arundhati |
 Kirtiḥ Lakṣmiḥ¹ Dhṛtiḥ Medhā Pustiḥ² Śraddhā Kriyā Matih || 580 ||
 Buddhiḥ Lajjā Vasuh Śāntih Tustiḥ Siddhiḥ tatha Rathih |
 Arundhati¹ Vasur Dāśi Lambā Bhānur Marutvatī² || 581 ||
 Samkalpā ca Muhūrtā ca Sādhyā Viśva ca Kākyapa |
 Aditiḥ Ditīr Danuh Kālā Danayuh Śimhikā Munih || 582 ||
 Kadruḥ Krodhā¹ Irū Pravā² Vinatā Surabhī Khaśā |
 Kṛśāśvaś³ ca tathā pūjyāḥ Suprabhā ca tathā Jayā || 583 ||
 Bahuputraś ca sampūjyās tasya patnidvayam tathā |
 patnicatuskasamyuktam pūjyam cārīstanemīnam¹ || 584 ||
 Rddhim Vṛddhim tathā Nidrām Dhaneśam Nadakubaram¹ |
 Śankha-Padmau nīdhī² pūjyau Bhadrakālī Sarasvatī || 585 ||

572. 1) Śānti RL 2) This hemistich om C 1600 573 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL, "dāmā the other MSS 2) devendrah L 3018 3) This
 sloka om C 1600 574. 1) A gloss samvataśaraparivatsarādyāḥ 2) This
 sloka om C 1600 575 1) ca O 226 2) karanāmī RL 577 1) Vastū^o
 L 3018, RL, Vasyu Bhadrāl C 1600 578 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600,
 Sudhāmānam the other MSS 2) nīdhām O 225 O 226, C 1556 579 1) Om
 and space left for the word O 2^o brāhmaṇādyāms ca C 1556 2) Thus
 RB, "putris RL. 3) Smṛtiḥ O 2^o O 226 4) Illegible O 2^o, sthānam
 O 226 5) Om C 1600, "py RL 580 1) Lakṣmī Kānti RL.
 2) Tuṣṭiḥ RL. 581. 1) (?) Suramī ca RL 2) Marudvatī MSS
 583 1) hrūrū RL 2) Pravā RB, Srīva RL, cf above v 49 3) Emended,
 Bṛhāśvah RB, Bṛhāśva RL 584 1) "samvyukto riṣṭanemītathāiva ca RL
 585. 1) This hemistich in the nominative RL 2) tathā RL
 [RL 672] RL 585]

Vedopaveda-Vedangavidyāsthānām kṛtsnaśah |
 Nagā Yaksah Piśācās ca' tathaiva Garudarunau || 586 ||
 Jambuh Śakah Kuśah Krauñcaḥ Śalmalīr dvipa eva ca |
 Gomedah¹ Puskaraś² caiva dvipāḥ pujyah pṛthak pṛthak || 587 ||
 Lavanah Keśa¹ Ājyaś ca Dadhimandah Surodakah |
 tathāveksurasodaś ca punyah Svādudakas tathā || 588 ||
 Uttarah Kuravah¹ punyā Ramyo Haicavatas tathā |
 Bhadrāśvah² Ketumālaś ca varṣaś caiva Ilavgtah³ || 589 ||
 Harivarṣah Kimpuruso varso Bharatasūmijñitah¹ |
 Bhāratasya tathā bhedah pūjaniyāś ca ye nava || 590 ||
 Indradyuminam¹ Kaśerumams² Tāmravarno Gabhastimān |
 Nagadvipas tathā Saumyo Gandharvo Vārunas tatha || 591 ||
 ayam ca Mānavadvipas¹ tathā² sāgarasamvṛtah |
 catvārah sāgarāḥ pujyāś tatha pātalasaptakam³ || 592 ||
 Rukmabhaumah Śilābhaumah patalo Nilamūrtikah¹ |
 Raktabhaumah Pitabhaumah Śvetah Kṛṣṇaśritis tathā || 593 ||
 Kālagnirudrah Śesaś ca Varāhaś ca tatha Harīḥ |
 bhūr bhuvah avar mahaś caiva janaś ca tapasā saha |
 martyalokāś¹ tathalokah pujaniyā dvijottama || 594 ||
 pṛthiviyapas tathā tejah pavanam pam ca' pujayet² |
 manobuddhi³ tathatmanam avyaktam purusam tatha || 595 ||
 Himavān Hemakūtaś¹ ca Nīśadho² Nilaparvatāḥ |
 Śvetāś ca Śringavān Merur Malyavān³ Gandhamādanah || 596 ||
 parvatapravarah pūjyo yo nāmnā Mānasottarah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Śuktimān Ṛkṣavān api || 597 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pāriyātraś ca Kailāsaś ca nagottamah |
 Bhāgirathi Pāvani ca Hladini Hrādīni¹ tathū || 598 ||
 Sītā Vañkṣuś ca Sindhuś ca sapta Gangāś¹ ca mānada |
 Suprabhā Kañcanākṣi ca Viśala Mānasāhrada² || 599 ||

- 586 1) Suparnīś ca *L 3018, RL 587 1) Gomedah O 226, C 1600*
 2) Puṣkalaś O 226 588 1) keśram *RL 589 1) Thus L 3018 RL,*
Kauravah the other MSS. 2) Rudrāśvah *L 3221 3) tathelavṛtāntmakah*
*RI 590 1) *samjñakah RL 591 1) Indradyuminah RL 2) Kaśerū*
ca RL 592 1) Niśavo dvipas O 226, RL 2) The second and third
*pṛthaka of this Sloka om L 3018 3) Thus RL, *saptakā I 3018, *māstakam*
the other MSS 593 1) Niśamastaka O 226 Niśamūrtikah L 3018
*594. 1) *lokas RL 595 1) pañca RB, khām ca RI 2) era ca C 1600*
*3) *buddhis O 226 O 227, *buddhi ca C 1600 596 1) Niśamūrtiś L 3018*
2) Niśadho O 226 O 226, L 3018, cf above v 34 sq 3) Mālyavān O 226
Mālyamān L 3018 599 1) Hrādīni Niśidīni L 3018, RI, cf above v 158
*599 1) *gangā O 227, C 1530, *śamgāś L 3018 2) *hradah L 3018*
[RL 636 RL 699]

tasya¹ pūjā prayuktavyā bhaksyabhojjapuraḥsarā |
 tato² gñihavanam kāryam sarvesām anupūrvākah || 628 ||
 omkārapūrvakam brahmaṇ gṛhtākṣatayavais tilaiḥ |
 tān pṛthak pṛthag uddiśya deyā vipreṣu dāksinā || 629 ||
 brāhmaṇā bhojanīyās ca suhṛtsambandhibāndhvavāḥ |
 viśeṣavac ca bhoktavyam kāryam¹ ca mahad² utsavam³ || 630 ||
 pūjanīyā dvijaśresṭha tathā jyotiṣakā¹ dvijāḥ |
 dhanadhihānyauḍhavastraś ca pūjyāś ca dvijapuṭigavāḥ² || 631 ||
 phalavedavidaś caiva itihāsavidaś¹ ca ye |
 vācakāḥ pūjanīyāś ca daksinābhīmukhā dvija || 632 ||
 atmaśobhā ca¹ kartavyā puṣpālamkāradhūpanaiḥ |
 kathiteyaṃ Mahāśūntih² sarvāghavineśūdani³ || 633 ||
 sarvotpāṭapraśamanī kaliduhsvapnanāśini |
 ḥyuhprada puṣṭikari dhanasaubhāgyavardhini || 634 ||
 vyāḍhiśatrupraśamanī rājyarāṭravivardhini |
 maṅgalyā ca pavitrā ca lokadvayasukhāvahā¹ || 635 ||
 Caitrāmātisamārambho¹ ye mayābhūhitā² tava |
 te sarve Brahmaṇadanaṃ tadā yānti dvijottama || 636 ||
 Brāhmaṇ sabhā kāmarūpā viśeṣena sadānagha¹ |
 dhīrayaty acalaṃ rūpam anirdeśyam manoharam || 637 ||
 tasyāś ca babbhūyām Brahmiṇam anirdeśyavisaamyutam¹
 yathoktū tu namasyanti hy² upasanti³ stuventi ca⁴ || 638 ||
 Viśvāvasuh Sāliśirū¹ Gandharvau ca Hāhā Huhū² |
 Nāradapramukhū cīnyo gīyante³ ca Jagadgurum || 639 ||
 upanṛtyanti Deveśāmp¹ devarīmāḥ sahasraśāḥ |
 Urvāśi Menaka Rambhā Miṭrakeśī hy² Alambusa³ || 640 ||
 Viśvāśi ca Ghṛtiśi ca Pañcaśūlī¹ Tilottamā² |
 Siṇumāty Amalī Vandā³ prādhanyena tatheturāḥ || 641 ||

628 1) hy aya I 2014 2) ato RL 630 1) kāryas RL 2) et^o
 O "n^o altered to this see manu O 227, cāpi RL 3) mīhotsavah RL
 631 1) jyotiṣika I 2018 2) dvijottamāḥ C 1600 632 1) tv itihāsi^o
 C 1600 633 1) tu A 2) Thus I 2014 RL maya kāntih the other
 MSS cf. above C 227 3) sādīghī^o RL 635 1) lokebhaya^o RL
 636 1) Caitrāmātisamārambho¹ 2) Thus corr by O 225, from mābī^o
 637 1) sadīngī^o RL 638 1) anirdeśvaujaśāptam RL 2) Om C 1600
 3) ujīṣyanti O 226 cf. above C 225 4) stuventiḥ paryupasate RL
 639 1) cīnyasū ca RL 2) Hāhā Huhū C 1600 C 1554 Hāhā Huhū^o
 O 227 3) gīyante C 1600 RL jyayante L 2018 640 1) nītranty upa
 Caturvākram RL 2) tv RL 3) Alambusa MSS 641 1) Thus I 2018
 C 1600 RL Pañcaśūla the other MSS cf. above C 222 2) This hemistich
 om C 1554 3) Vandā or Vardī^(*) RL Vardī RL

Ātmā hy' Āyur Mano Dakṣo Madah Prāṇas tathaiva ca |
 Havīrāmāṁś ca Gavīṣṭhaś² ca Ṛtuḥ³ Satyas tathaiva ca || 614 ||
 ity etc 'ngirasaḥ putrā dasa devā mahābalāḥ |
 Mano Madaś ca¹ Praṇaś² ca³ Naro Pālaś ca vīryavān || 615 ||
 Ditiṛ Hayo Nayaś caiva Hamsa Nārāyanas tathā |
 Vibhuś cāpi Prabhuś cāpi Sadhyā dvādaśa kirtitāḥ || 616 ||
 Ekajyotiṛ Dvījyotiṛ ca Trijyotiṛ Jyotiṛ eva ca |
 Ekacakraś Dvīcakraś ca Trīcakraś ca mahābalāḥ¹ || 617 ||
 Rtaś ca |
 Rtaś ca |
 Rtaś ca |
 Agnimitra 'rimitraś ca Prabhmitra 'parūjitaḥ || 618 ||
 Rtaś ca |
 Rtaś ca |
 Idṛksaś cāpy Adṛksaś ca Ihādṛk cāmītāśanah¹ |
 Kṛtinah Prasakṛd² Daksah Samaraś³ ca mahāyaśāḥ || 620 ||
 Dhata hy Ugro¹ Dhanur Bhīma Abhiyuktah² Sadāsaḥ |
 Dyutir Vasuratho 'dṛgyo Vāmāḥ³ Kāmajayo Vīrāt⁴ || 621 ||
 ete hy ekonapañcaśan Marutah¹ parikirtitāḥ || 622 ||
 Viśvakarmā tathā¹ pūjyah earvaśilpapravartakah |
 ayudham vahanam chatramā ūsanam cihnaundubhi² || 623 ||
 sampūjyā vīdhvad brahmaṇa gandhamālānulepanaḥ |
 dipadhbūpapradānaś¹ ca naivedyaś ca pythak prthak || 624 ||
 etesam pujanam kṛtvā pūjanīyā viśeṣaṇaḥ |
 graho Nāgas¹ tathā maso yah syat samvatsaraprabhuh |
 graho bhavisyatdvarṣaś ca² tathā masasya vīrakāḥ || 625 ||
 daivajnavaktrād vīśeyau¹ grahamāsau² vicaksanaḥ |
 daivajñad eva vīśeyam māsavarsam ca³ vīrakam⁴ || 626 ||
 etesām pujanam kāryam bahvannakusumotkaraiḥ¹ |
 phalavedat tathā² jhātvā Nagavarsasya vīrakam³ || 627 ||

614. 1) et^a RL 2) Thus C1600 RL Gatiṣṭhas L3018, Gabhrīṭhas
 the other MSS 3) Ḗbhuh RL 615 1) Om C1556 2) Pranas
 O225 C1556 3) caiva C1556 617 1) Thus L3018, RL *balah the
 other MSS 619 1) Dhāta C1600 620 1) ca om L3018, RL 2) Kṛti
 Namrah Sakṛd RL 3) Thus L3018 RL Samaraś the other MSS
 621 1) cogro C1600 RL 2) tv Abhi^o C1600, cabhi^o RL 3) Rāmāḥ
 O225 C1556, Vāsah RL 4) Here one hemistich containing the names
 of the remaining Maruts seems to be lost 623 1) tatah C1600
 2) *dundubhiḥ L3018 624. 1) Thus L3018, C1600, RL *pradhīnaḥ
 the other VSS 625 1) Thus L3018 RL, nṛas the other MSS 2) *vīr
 ḷasya RL 626 1) vīśeyo O225 O226 C1600 2) *māso C1600
 3) *vṛṣṭasya RL 4) Thus L3018 C1600 vīrakam the other MSS
 627 1) bahv annam^a MSS 2) tato C1600 3) vīrakam MSS
 [RL 714 RL 727]

dvādaśī yā tu Caitrasya śuklā nityam upositah¹ |
 Vāsudevasya kartavyā pūja dvija² yathāvidhi³ || 654 ||
 Castraśuklatrayodaśyām Kāmadevam tu pujayet |
 pāttastham⁴ vividhair mālyair gandhair uccivacais tathā || 655 ||
 ātmaśobhā ca' kartavyā pūjaniyā gṛhaṣṭriyāḥ |
 iyam dhruvā vinirdista śeṣāḥ² kāryā na vā dvija || 656 ||
 dvādaśyām śitato�aya kumbham puṇopasobhitam |
 Kāmadeve 'gratah¹ sthāpya² pallavaiś copaśobhitam³ || 657 ||
 anarkābhuyudite kāle snāpyā syāt tena vārinā |
 dayitā dvijāśūrdula evajam kāntena Kāsyapa¹ || 658 ||
 Caitrāmāsi site pakso pañcadaśyām dvijottama |
 yoddhum yāti Nīkumbhas tu Piśicān vālukārnave || 659 ||
 taamāt tesām tu madhyāhne ekaikasya¹ gṛhe gṛhe |
 pūjā karyā prayatnena² yathāvat³ tan⁴ nibodha me || 660 ||
 Piśicām mṛgnmayam¹ kṛtvā kāksyam² ca dvijasattama |
 gandhair mālyais³ tathā vastrair alamkārais ca pūjayet |
 bhakṣyaīś ca lopiśāpūparī⁴ māmsuḥ pānais tathair ca⁵ || 661 ||
 āyudhair vividhākārais chāttropānahayaṣṭibhīḥ |
 nrbhīḥ śuṣkāṇasampūrṇe sthāyibhakṣyāyute tathā¹ || 662 ||
 kuddalāpitake cobhe tathā tasya nivedayet |
 geyam śnaddhvādyam ca tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 663 ||
 madhyahne tat¹ tu sampūjya prāpte cāndrodaye punah² |
 pūrvavat pūjayed vidvān³ avavittasyānurūpatah⁴ || 664 ||
 tathā kṛtasvastyayano brāhmaṇais¹ tu viśarjayet² |
 viśarjyamāne³ tasmīṃps⁴ tu⁵ tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 665 ||

654 1) Thus *RI* upositah *I 3018* ipositi the other MSS. 2) tatra *RL*
 3) iti Nilamata Caitrādvā last add *RB* "Castraśuklatrayodaśyām Vāsudevār
 canam *RI* Then follows Nilah, "vārī O २२७ ६५५ 1) Thus *RB* pāta
 stham *RL* ६५६ 1) tu *I 3018 RI* 2) se a *O ३०८ I 3018 RI*
 657 1) *devīgratah *O ३०८ C 1600* kṛtimgratā tu sūm¹ *RI* 2) sthāpyam
C 1556 C 1600 3) A gloss dvādaśyām iti a hihiśinam kalāsthitipinam
 dvādaśyām kāryam iti alicitan ६५८ 1) iti Nilamata Madinatrayodast
 oīt *RB* "Castraśuklatrayodaśi Ma lanatruvodi¹ *RI* Then follows Nilah,
 "vārī O २२६ O २२७ ६६० 1) pratyeśam to *RI* 2) vīdhīnena *RL*
 3) yātīśakti *O २२७* 4) tīm A ६६१ 1) mṛgnmayam *I 3018 C 1556*
 2) kākṣam *I 3018 C 1600* A gloss kākṣyam kākṣamayam stivalatātīdimayam
 ity arthah 3) gandhamalyais *L 3018 O २२७ A* 4) lepikt¹ *RL*
 lopiśāpūs ca *C 1600* 5) tathāvīdhīh *I 3018 RL* ६६२ 1) samsthā
 pūtēkabhabhakṣyam *RI* ६६४. 1) tam *C 1600* 2) Thus hemistich em
I 3018 3) vīrīn *O २२७* 4) Thus hemistich em *L ३१२f* ६६५ 1) Thus
O ३०८ brāhmaṇais the other MSS. 2) Thus hemistich em *I 3०१*
 3) viśarjyamāne *RL* 4) vādye *RB* 5) ca *C 1600*

tasyānuvrajanam Kāryam dviye 'hani Kāśyapa |
 ārodhavyam¹ bhavec² chailam samipastham³ iti sthitih || 666 ||
 gṛham āgamyā⁴ kartavyam utsavam² gitavādītaiḥ³ |
 subhṛdbhiḥ sīha bhaktivyam bhojanam tu viśesavat⁴ || 667 ||
 Irā¹ nāmāpsarāḥ² pūrvam śaptā³ Śakrena Kāśyapa |
 Viśvavasoh samprayuktī europasthānavarjita⁴ || 668 ||
 sthāvaratvam anuprāpti Hīmavaty acalottame |
 bahudhā sā¹ vibhaktāngi² Niṣkumbhe nṛgate bahih || 669 ||
 yada¹ jātā Irā² devi Irāpuṇopāśobhitā |
 Iravātē³ tato gatva nāriputraganāvītah⁴ || 670 ||
 suvāsāḥ avanuliptāngah¹ sucittah susamāhitah |
 Irāśampūjanam kuryat² puṣpair anyair vicaksanah³ || 671 ||
 nivedayec ca vividhān bhaksyabhojyān¹ sadipakān |
 Iravātē² tato gatvā bhaktivyam tu viśesavat || 672 ||
 Irāpuspais tataḥ pujya dvijastrimitrabāndhavāḥ¹ |
 raktasutranibaddhanī Irapuspūṇī Larayet || 673 ||
 bibhṛyād ātmānū¹ tamī strisu dadyad² viśesataḥ |
 srotavyam gitavādyādi drastavyam³ nartanam tathā || 674 ||
 Irāpuspasamāyuktam pūnam peyam viśesavat¹ |
 Ira devesu datavyā tatha priyanti devataḥ² || 675 ||
 Iraśahasram yo dadyat¹ Kesavāya samāhitah |
 tasya tusyati² Devesah³ evargalokam eti gacchati⁴ || 676 ||
 Iraya pujayed Rudram Brahmanam Śaśinam Ravim¹ |
 Subham² Karisnim Durgām sarvās tusyanti³ devatāh⁴ || 677 ||

666 1) ārodhavyo RL, ārūdhavyam C 1600 2) bhuvah I 3018
 3) chailam samipastha RL 667 1) āgatyā L 3018 C 1600 RL 2) kartavya
 utsavo RL 3) vīḍanaiḥ RL 4) viśesataḥ L 3018, RL, iti Niла-
 mate Piśicapujanam add RB *Piśicapsyānam v i I 3018, *Caityām Piśi-
 capravīṇām RL Then follows Niла, *uvīca O 227 668 1) Iti RL
 2) nāmāny^o RL 3) pripti C 1600 4) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, surāpi^o
 the other MSS 669 1) ca O 226 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, vilop-
 īngi the other MSS^o 670 1) tadī RL 2) tv Irā RL 3) Thus RL,
 *vīte RB cf below tv 672 678 and 797 e.g. 4) *dhanāvītah C 1600
 671 1) Thus RL, svānu^o RB 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, Kāryam the
 other MSS. 3) vicaksanaiḥ O 2^o5 O 2^o6 C 1556 672 1) bhaksyān^o
 C 1600 RL 2) *vīte RB 673 1) dvijāḥ^o RL 674 1) sīrasī O 2^o7
 2) dadhyad O 2^o6 L 3018 3) drastavyam C 1600 675 1) viśesavet
 RL 2) priyante yena devataḥ RL. 676 1) dadhyat O 2^o7 C 1600
 2) tusyanti O 226 C 1556 pusyati C 1600 3) devesah O 2^o6 C 1556
 4) ca gacchati L 3018 C 1600, nayec ca tam RL 677 1) ca viśesataḥ
 RL 2) Thus RL, subham RB 3) tosayet sarvā^o RL 4) This Sloka
 om C 1600

Irā nāgeṣu dayitā dayitā mo viśesataḥ¹ |
 Irāvate² tu yah pūjām kṛoti mama Kaśyapa |
 Irāpuṇair bhṛgām tena tuṣṭir³ mo hi prajñaye⁴ || 678 ||
 śukle Vaisākhamāsasya¹ ṛṣṭiyām dvijottama |
 yavān utpādayāmāsa Kṛtam ca kṛtavān yugam² || 679 ||
 kāryam tasyām¹ yāvaiḥ homaṇī² yavān dadyād dvijātaye |
 yavaṇī saṃprujayed Viṣṇur bhaktavyām ca tathā yavāḥ || 680 ||
 Gangūṣaṇpūjanam kāryam tasmīnnaḥ ahani Kaśyapa |
 Brahmaṇalokāt Tripathagām pṛthivyām avatariyat¹ || 681 ||
 jaṇaḥ homau¹ tatha ērāddhaṇī tapah snānādikam eti yati |
 aksayaṇī sarvam uddiṣṭam dānam avalpam apī dhruvam || 682 ||
 Sindhu-tire prayatnena dvitīyāyam upositaḥ¹ |
 ṛṣṭiyām² tu kartavyam³ manujais tu⁴ yathāvidhi⁵ || 683 ||
 Viṣṇur devo Jagannāthah prāpte brahmaṇ Kalau yuge |
 aṣṭāvimiṣatime¹ bhāvi² Buddho nāma Jagadguruḥ || 684 ||
 Puṇyayukte niśānathē Vaisākhe māsi Kaśyapa |
 tasmāt kīlād athārabhya kale bhāviny atah param || 685 ||
 śukle sampujanam tīṣya yathā kāryam tathā śgnī |
 sarvausadhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ¹ sarvagandhaiḥ² tathāiva ca³ || 686 ||
 Buddhārcasnāpanam¹ kāryam Śākyoktair vīcanus tathā |
 eudhāśitāś ca kartavyāḥ Śākyāvāḥ prayatnataḥ || 687 ||
 kvacic citrayutah kāryaś caitya devagṛhas¹ tathā |
 uṭsavam² ca tathā kāryam nātanārtakasamkulam || 688 ||
 Śākyanām pūjanaiḥ kāryam cīvaraḥarapustakaiḥ¹ |
 sarvam etad bhavet kāryam yavat prapta bhaven Magha² || 689 ||

678 1) This hemistich added om L 1600 2) Irāvate RB 3) Thus
 L 3018 tuṣṭi the other MSS 4) eti pūjāyate RB ety asyā sa dvija
 RL iti Nilamata Irāmaṇjaripūjā add RB *Caṇṭyām Irāmaṇjaripūjāvār
 naṇam RI Then follows Niṣṭha °uvāca O 227 679 1) Vaisākhe śukla
 māsasya RL 2) This hemistich added afterwards O 225 om L 3018
 C 1600 680 1) tasyām kāryo RL 2) homo RL 681 1) This
 hemistich added in margin O 225 om L 3018 C 1600 682 1) Thus
 O 225 jaṇaḥomam O 226 C 1556 jaṇam homam L 3018 japo homam
 C 1600 japo homas RI 683 1) Thus L 3018 I 3'21 upositaḥ the
 other MSS 2) ṛṣṭiyeyam RL 3) samprāptā O 227 kartavyā L 3018
 C 1600 L 3221 K 4) ca C 1600 5) iti Nilamata Akvayatṛtiya add
 MSS Then follows Niṣṭha °uvāca O 227 684 1) *vīṁsatame O 225
 O 226 C 1600 2) bhṛge RB 686 1) sarvausadhisamayuktaḥ RL
 2) sarvagandhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ L 3018 3) subhaṣitaiḥ RL 687 1) *tar-
 panam O 226 *sthāpanam RL 688 1) devālayaḥ RL 2) Thus O 225
 O 226 tat sarvam the other MSS 689 1) dīvaraḥāra^a RB govastra
 hāra^a RL 2) This sloka om L 3018

dinatrayam ca kartavyam naivedyam viddhivad dvija |
 puspavastrādipūjā ca danam dinajanasya ca' || 690 ||
 paurnamāśam tu samprāpya Vaiśākhasya dvijottama |
 madhuyuktais' tilaiḥ kāryam tada' brāhmaṇapūjanam |
 tilaiḥ enānam tilaiḥ homam³ tilaiḥ śrāddham tatpāta ca || 691 ||
 matradānam' tu kartavyam dīpadānam surālaye |
 tilā deyāś ca vīpresu bhaksanīyās tathā tilā || 692 ||
 Māghakṛṣṇe dvijaśreṣṭha ekādaśyām uporitaiḥ¹ |
 drādaśyām sakalah kāryo Vaiśākhocto² mayā viddhī³ || 693 ||
 Vaiśākhyām paurnamāśyām tu brāhmaṇān sāpta pañca vā⁴ |
 ksandrayuktais tilaiḥ kṛṣṇair⁵ arcayed atha vetraraiḥ⁶ || 694 ||
 priyatām Dharmarājēti yadā manasi variate |
 yāvajjivakṛtam' pāpam tatksanād eva² naśyati³ || 695 ||
 osadhinām tato' rājā sampakvo bhavate yavah² |
 yavānnena tadabhyareyā devatāḥ pitūras tathā || 696 ||
 tato' 'nuliptah eragvī ca navavānā yathāvidhi² |
 vādyabrahmaṇaghoṣena yavāṇam prāśayen narah³ || 697 ||
 Jyāśtāyām tu samatitāyām yā dvijendrājami¹ bhavet |
 tasyām Viśākakah pūjyah sagano modakotharaiḥ || 698 ||
 bhakṣyair mālyair tathā gandhair lūlmāṣena ca bhūrinā |
 gitair¹ vādyaiḥ sumadhuraiḥ brāhmaṇānām ca tarpanaiḥ || 699 ||
 sarvāsu vā⁴ pūjanīyas² tv aṣṭamisū Viśākakah³ |
 kāryasiddhim avāpnoti sopavāsas tu pūjayed⁴ || 700 ||
 Āśāḍhamāśi¹ samprāpya Svātīyogaṁ² dvijottama³ |
 Vāyoḥ sampūjanām kāryam gandhair mālyair dvijottama⁴ || 701 ||

690 1) iti Nilamata Buddhijannītah add RB *Vaiśākhaśukle Puṣyayoge
 Buddhajaomīhotcasavaranānam RL Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227
 691 1) svānas* RL 2) tathā C 1600 3) homas III 692 1) 3tra*
 C 155C 693 1) uporitash RB 2) sakalam kāryam Vaiśākhotam JL
 3) mayātra yat L 9021, K prabho O 227 694 1) pañca sojta vi L 9018
 2) puṣpātī C 1600 3) Here some Stokas seem to be lost 695 1) jīram
 I 9018, RL 2) pra* RL 3) iti Nilamata Jyāśtīhi eti RL, *varnanam
 JL. Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 227 696 1) yadī RI 2) bhavitā¹
 C 1600 3) yavah sampakratīm iyat RI 697. 1) ato C 1600
 2) *viddhī O 2 6 L 3018 3) dvijīn RL iti Nilamata Yavigrāyanam
 adi RB, *varnanam RL. Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 227 1) 902f
 698 1) dvitīya ca yadī O 227 699 1) gīta* C 1600 700 1) ya
 I 902f 2) pūjantye RI 3) Viśākakah RI 4) iti Nilamata
 Viśākakahyamah adi RB, *Ganeśapūjanam O 227 1) 902f, *Bāṇayakṣa-ja-
 muvaranām A Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 227 701 1) *yoge RB,
 *yoge RL 2) *yoge RB 3) tathāśva ca C 1600, tathā dvija RL
 4) ca dotkanāsh RL

bhūrinā¹ paramānnena saktunā vividhena ca |
 sumanobhir vicitraś ca kusumaiś ca tathāparaiḥ² || 702 ||
 Āśūḍhaśuklapakṣeśte kartavyaip dīnasañcakam³ |
 devaprasṛṣṭapane² brahmān utsavam³ gitāśadītaḥ⁴ || 703 ||
 ekādaśicaturdaśyor dhanahotram¹ ca kārayet |
 niśādvayāpi² tatah kāryāpi³ ratrijūgaranāpi tatha || 704 ||
 drādaśyāpi pañcadaśyāpi ca dvijāśtvatapūjanam |
 trayodaśyām ca kartavyam¹ preksadanāpi yathāvidhi |
 dhanaipi ca śaktiā datavyāpi ye nara raṅgajivinah || 705 ||
 himsātmakais¹ tu kiṁ tasya yaññaih kāryāpi mahātmanah |
 prasvape ca prabodhe ca pūjito yena Keśavah² || 706 ||
 Āśūḍhi te Vaisvadevam naksatram prapya panditah |
 vidvān sampujayed devān ṛṣyuktavidhbina tadiḥ¹ || 707 ||
 saktūn gorasasampūrṇau brāhmaṇebhyāḥ pradāpayet |
 himāpi ca śarkarāpi caiva kākāpi haritakam tathā || 708 ||
 chāttropanaham llyudi¹ daksinayanavāsare |
 vāśidhanyaś² ca sāmpūrṇīḥ³ śvetatoyena⁴ mānada⁵ || 709 ||
 Āśūḍhi lhyāpi samatīśyāpi yadā syād dvija Rohini |
 tadi tu¹ kaśyapah pūjyo deśasyāya pravartakah || 710 ||
 gandhamālyādiśuvedyair brahmaṇīāpi ca pūjayā¹ |
 tasminn abhī rohinyā² pūjanīyāḥ savatsakāḥ || 711 ||
 tatas tu Śrīvanīḥ prapya Vitasti Śodhusaṅgīmā¹ |
 anūtvā sampūjanāpi kāryāpi devadevasya Śrīgīnah || 712 ||
 avastīśeya¹ dvijān pañcāt² kṛiḍitavyāpi yathīsukham |
 viśeṣayac ca bhoktavyāpi tatra vai dvijapuṇyava || 713 ||

702 1) daśhōś ca O²⁰⁷ 2) iti Nilamata Sūti yogal add RB "Sri
 tuyogavarnanam RL Then follows Nilah "uvāca O²⁰⁷ 703 1) "pañca
 val O²⁰⁷ 2) "svāpanam C f.1.4. 3) utkara e RB tat carvam (f.100
 4) "vad bh h C 1000 704 1) bal m homam ea RL 2) ni adhvye
 RL 3) ca kāryam et RL 705 1) kuryad dīnam yathāsakti O²⁰⁷
 706 1) homitīmaka s f.2014 2) iti Nilamata I rassāpanam add RB
 "Āśūḍhaśuklaś tad apadeśe Pravīḍjanavarnanam RL Then follows Nilah
 "uvāca O²⁰⁷ 707 1) iti Nilamata Va śāradērapūjā add RL "Uttara
 ḍhaśīṛjā et C 1000 "Vālīka levanak-śātrapūjanam RL Then follows Nilah
 "uvāca O²⁰⁷ 709 1) "piṇḍitumālyāni RL 2) "dhāraṇī I 3²⁰⁷ A
 "dhāraṇī O²⁰⁷ 3) prāñītavyā jalakumbhīḥ sahaśrācal O²⁰⁷ 4) itis
 1 vena A 5) RL Nilamata Dakṣiṇānam add RB "Dak ṣīvanavarnanam
 RL Then follows Nilah "uvāca O²⁰⁷ 710 1) ca C 1000 711 3) j...
 na h A th jana h O²⁰⁷ I 3²⁰⁷ 2) iti Nilamata I h qīṣṭyā gāḥ add
 RL "kāmalbhēnuपूजा वृ १००० "ekāvā Ka tapoऽप्नाम O²⁰⁷ "ekā
 namāśe Rohit amygavarnanam I 3²⁰⁷ A Then follows Nilah "uvāca O²⁰⁷
 712, 1) A glos Pravigade 713 1) vīcas tvī RL 2) itis tu RL
 [RL 209] PL 87]

sāmadhvaniś ca śrotavyas tasminn abhi Kāsyapa |
 kṛiditavyam viśesena kumaribhis tathā jale || 714 ||
 Śravanaraksam anuprāpte candramasy atha Kāsyapa |
 snatasya Śravane' pustih sarvasmin sarvadā bhavet² || 715 ||
 Śrāvanyam samatitayam ya syāt kṛṣṇastamī dvija |
 tasyūm utpadyate devo manusye¹ Madhusūdanah² || 716 ||
 bharavataranārtham¹ hi tasyūm vai² dvijasattama |
 astāvime tu³ samprāpte Dvāparānte tu⁴ nah⁵ śrutam || 717 ||
 tatrāhāni tu Kartavyam tasmat kālāt tada¹ param |
 pūjanam Devadevasya Devyāś caiva yathavidhi² || 718 ||
 Devakī ca Yaśoda ca¹ tathā² pujye dvijottama³ |
 gandhair mālyais tathā bhaksyair yavagodbūmasambhavarah |
 sagorasarai bhaksyabhojyah phalaś ca vividhais tathā || 719 ||
 evam sampūjanam kṛtvā rātrau kūryān mahotsavam |
 anarke 'bhuyudite' kale striyah kaśumbhavasasah || 720 ||
 naditire śubhe ramye vivikte sarase 'pi va¹ |
 nayeyuh pratimāḥ sarva gitavadyair manoharaiḥ || 721 ||
 tasminn abhi bhoktavyam bhojanam yavasambhavam |
 yuktam iksuvikāraś ca maricaiś ca ghṛtena ca¹ || 722 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśīm prapya kṛṣṇām Pitṛyarkasamyutīm² |
 pitṛnām tarpanam karyam śraddham kāryam prayatnataḥ || 723 ||
 Subhāsito Barhisadah Agnisvāttas tathaiva ca |
 Kravyadaś copahūtāś ca Ājyapāś ca Sukalinah || 724 ||
 sarve pitṛyanāḥ pūjyāḥ puśpadhūppannasampadā |
 tilaiḥ karyāḥ prayatnena śraddhas tasmin dvijottama¹ || 725 ||
 Prostapādasya mūsasya euklapakse dñe dñe |
 pujaniyo Mahendras tu Sati devi¹ tathaiva ca || 726 ||

715 1) A gloss Śravana ity anirdeśī Chrvananake
 2) iti Nilamata Śravant add RB, *varnanam RI Then follows Nilah, *uvāca
 0 227, L 322f 716 1) bbīgavī O 227, māneuso K, cf v 1035 sqq
 2) bhūtabhīvanah O 227 717 1) Kamsāsuravadhūrtham O 227 2) Thus
 0 226, tu the other MSS 3) ca RL 4) ca C 1600 5) iti RL
 718 1) sadā L 3018, RI 2) *vīdbh O 226 719 1) Vasudevam
 0 227 2) tadi I 3018 L 322f A 3) Instead of this pada
 0 227 reads Nandam kṛṣṇām Balam tathā 720 1) anarkebhuyudite A
 721 1) sarau tv atha C 1600, instead of this hemistich O 227 reads bhokta-
 vyam brāhmaṇaiḥ śārdhaṇī dātavyam ca dvijaiḥ sada 722 1) miśīnnam
 ṣṭayānam tathā O 227, iti Nilamata kṛṣṇajanmādhīḥ add I RB, *Bhūdrakṛṣṇ
 ṣṭayānam Kṛṣṇajanmābhāvānānam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 227
 723 1) Pitṛk a* O 226 Pitṛ 'rkas* I 3018 725 1) iti Nilamata Magha
 miśīnyāś add RB, *varnanam I 322f *Maghīmūrāṣīvarnanam A *Pitṛi Uja-
 nam O 227 Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227 726 Sacī O 227, L 322f
 [RL 828] RL 841]

patte' kṛtas² tu sarvena yathāśaktyā dvijottama³ |
 daivajñeneva vīdhinā sa tu pūjyo⁴ mahikṣitā || 727 ||
 brāhmaṇānām tu¹ kartavyam pūjanam² goprajīvinā³ |
 bhakṣyair annaiḥ phalair mūlai ratnair⁴ vāstraiḥ⁵ sadhūpakaī⁶ ||
 Mahendrah saganah pūjjyah stiyudhaś ca savāhanah¹ |
 Indrapaksasya yā madhye śuklā² Brāhmaṇapañcamī || 729 ||
 taayāpi me pūjanam¹ karyam gaudhadhūpānnasampadā |
 mālyavastropahāraī² ca vahnibrāhmaṇatarpanaiḥ || 730 ||
 prekṣīdānaī ca vividhair bhumiśobhābhīr eva ca |
 tasmīn evāhī kartavyam¹ sthanapūgasya² cāpy uta³ || 731 ||
 tatas tv anantaram pahse¹ śrūddham kāryam dīne dīne |
 eaturdaśim varjayitvā īyāmākais tu² viśeṣatah³ || 732 ||
 kāstrena¹ nihati² yo tu tebhyo dbarmyā eaturdaśi |
 sarvam² paksam bhavet ehrūddham evam evāha Keśavah || 733 ||
 tribhūgahinām paksam va tribhūgam antyam¹ eva vā |
 vīṭhaśaktyā tu² kartavyam trayodaśyam sadaiva hi³ || 734 ||
 parapūkūratir yo vai yo 'pi caivadvadhano bhavet
 karmajīvi bhaved yo vai tenāpi dvijapūrṇgava || 735 ||
 yathā kāthameci ehrūddham tu kartavyam syāt trayodaśim |
 atra gīthah pitṛglītā nibodha gadato mama || 736 ||
 apī nah sakulo jayed¹ yo no dadyat trayodaśim |
 pūjyasam madhuśamniśram² rareśu ca maghūsu ca || 737 ||
 Śrūddhapaksasya¹ yā madhye eaturthī dvijasattama |
 Dikpūlapūjanam kāryam Prauḍapadyam sadā budhah || 738 ||

727 1) Thus O²²⁷ patīl O²²⁷, patīl & 1600 pate the other MSS. cf above
 r 655 2) kṛtī RL kṛtam the older MSS. 3) tayor areṇīm sarrath
 saktiśūrūpatah RI, *anubhātatah r l 1556 4) daivajñokta vīdhinena pūja
 kāryā RL 729 1) ca C 1556 2) kartavyā pūjā ca & 1600 3) goona-
 dīyīt RL 4) svarnaī RI 5) vāstraī ratnaiḥ C 1600 6) ca² RL
 720 1) puṣpadipopahāraīkaiḥ O²²⁷ 2) sukla O²²⁷, 730 1) Thus
 r 901² RI sampūjanam the other MSS. 2) mīlāī & 1600 731 1) kar-
 tavyā RB 2) sthīnam C 1600 O²²⁷ sthīne (& 1556 A of above r 46²
 anūl below r 85²) 3) iti Nilamata Proṣṭapadi ad L RB *Bhīrasuktikṛta
 varnanam RI *Bhīdrapadāśuklavarnanam r l 1556 Then follows Nilah
 *urīca O²²⁷ 732 1) pakṣam I 901² 2) ca A 1556 atba O²²⁷
 3) vītarjītī & 1556 tanulash O²²⁷ 733 1) astrena C 1556, K
 2) sārva² O²²⁷ A 734 1) cāntyam III 2) ca O²²⁷ 3) tu C 1600
 737 1) kāṣed RL 2) *śimyuktam RL 738 1) iti Nilamata Śrūddha-
 paksīsh ad L RB *śrūddhapakṣavarnanam RI — According to the following
 note in L (L 556) and K rr 73²-7 should be read after the description of the
 Mihādevī laṭī (rr 724-5) Śrūddhapakṣavarnanam vākyamāna-Mihādevī-
 sīvarnaśūntaram bhrāmīd atra likhitam whereas in O²²⁷ and 901²
 they are found there

āyudhāni ca pūjyāni rūtrau Durgīghe tathā¹ |
 snātvā² prabhūte sampūjya sarvāny uktāni Kāśyapa || 739 ||
 bhuktvā tu śāntih kartavyā kīṣṭe chiste dīvākare |
 Nirājanākhyā vijñeyā¹ śūlihotravīcaksanaih || 740 ||
 jyotiśām pālakā ye¹ ca Kalpesv Ātharvanesu ca² |
 atah param pūjanīyā³ janā ye⁴ rangajīvinah⁵ || 741 ||
 Kanyāmadhyam¹ anuprāpte sahasrakirane dvija |
 rūtryante sopavāsenā pūjyo 'gastyo munir bhavet || 742 ||
 pūrnakumbhaī¹ sakūsmāndair² yavaīr dhānyair gṛtena ca |
 jātipadmotpalaih śubhraī candanena sitena ca || 743 ||
 dhenvā vṛṣena vastraī ca ratnaih sīgarasambhavaih¹ |
 chattrapānahadanḍaih² ca pādulābhīs tathaiva ca || 744 ||
 bhūrinā paramānrena phalamūlaih¹ suśobhanaih |
 annaprakārair² bhakṣyaih ca vahnibrūhmanabhojanaih³ || 745 ||
 sāmvatsaram tu tyāgena phalasya kasya Kāśyapa |
 Agastyapūjām kṛtvaivam¹ daivajñām² pujayet tatah³ || 746 ||
 tena samdarśitam paśyet tad agastyam mahāmunum |
 kaman abhīstān īpnōti dīstvāgastyamunum narah¹ || 747 ||
 dhanye pakve site pakse dīne daivajñacodite |
 devan pitṛiṇ samabhīyareya jalām agnīm dvijāms tathā || 748 ||
 dvijatipūjanam kṛtvā¹ daivajñasya ca pujanam² |
 navavastraparidhānah svanuliptah³ svalamkṛtah || 749 ||
 sragvi purvamukhah śuklo brahmaghosapurahsarah |
 śgnvan vādyā¹ || 750 ||
 madhye Brahmānam īlikhya tathānantam¹ ca bhoginam² |
 ito³ likhyeta⁴ Dīkpālān svām svam diśam avasthitān || 751 ||
 tesam tu pujanam kūryam dhūlpamālyanulepanaih |
 vastrai ratnaih phalair bhakṣyair vahnibrahmanatarpaṇaih || 752 ||

739 1) Durgām prapūjayed O ०२७ 2) tatah O २२७ 740 1) sī jñeyā¹
 L ३०१८, C १६०० 741 1) pālakñdyas RB 2) atha C १६०० 3) gīyakā¹
 nstakās caiva O ०२७ satapūjanīyās ca L ३०१ 4) ye narī C १५५६
 5) iti Nilamata Mahānavamī add RB *Asvinakṛsne Nirājanānavamī RJ
 742 1) Nilah add before this sloka RB 743 1) pūjā² A 2) kṣṭrakundaih
 O २२७ 744. 1) This hemistich om C १६०० 2) chattrapānatatu² RL
 745 1) phala² A 2) nānī² O ०२७ 3) *pūjanaih C १६०० *tarpanaih
 C १५५६ 746 1) kartavyam C १६०० kṛtvaivā RJ 2) daivajñān O २२७
 3) tadi I ३०१८ RL 747 1) iti Nilamata gastyadarśinam add MSS
 Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O २२७ L ३२२१ 749 1) caiva O २२७ 2) kuryāt
 et pūjtarpanam O ०२७ 3) svānū² O ०२५ O २२६, C १६०० 750 1) Thus
 O ०२५, O ०२६, L ३०१८, om C १६०० the remaining akṣaras of this hemistich
 are missing, cf Appendix 751 1) tato² O २२७ 2) pūjayet O २२७
 3) tato L ३०१८, C १६०० RL 4) likhyāt ca C १६००, likhet ca RL
 [RL ४५]

gudopetūs tathā dhānāḥ sarvasasyasamudbhavāḥ¹ |
 brāhmaṇānām pradatavyā bhṛtyabandhujanasya² ca || 753 ||
 svayam tu dhānā¹ bhoktavyā rātrau na tu dīva budhah¹
 dīvā dhānāsu vasati² rātrau ca dadhisaktusu |
 alakṣmīḥ kovidātreṣu Lapithesu sadā sthitā³ || 754 ||
 tām eva pañcamīlīp prāpya pūjyo devo Jaleśvarah |
 pūjanlyā Umā¹ devī yathā tu Dhanadas tathā² || 755 ||
 tām eva sastīm samprāpya snīpaniyāḥ¹ kumārikah² |
 alampūrīṣu tu kartavyah prāpya tām eva saptamīm || 756 ||
 īśmapūjā naraih¹ kāryā strīnām bālajahasya ca² |
 tatas tām astamīm prāpya kriditavyam yathāsukham || 757 ||
 sindūrakardamāktāṅgair¹ nṛtyavadyapurahaṣaram² |
 snātvā sampūjanlyā tu devī nama tv Aśokī³ || 758 ||
 śayyāsonam nivedyam syāt¹ sottaracchadanam² śubham |
 puspaññadhbūpanam³ sarvam bhoktavyam guḍa-amuyutam || 759 ||
 Umāyāḥ pūjanam kāryam tasyām saubhāgym ipsunā |
 dāśpāññadipamālīś ca ārdrañena gudena vā⁴ || 760 ||
 kusumbhalavanābhyyām¹ vā² kuñkumādjanakaukataih³ |
 trāmam atha gatvā tu toyavṛksopasobhitam⁴ || 761 ||
 tatas toye tu Vaitaste snātavyam dinasaptakam¹ |
 daśamyūḍau² dvijaśrestha yaduhārena³ sādhunā || 762 ||
 Vitastajanmadivasi tryaham pūrvam tryaham param¹ |
 Vitastajanmadivasam tam ca brahmams trayodaśīm || 763 ||

753. 1) ektavahī īśvaraṇavatāt O ०२७ 2) bhrātrī C 1600 754 1) ca
 dbhātī L 2018 C 1556 dbhātī ca O ०२७ dhānās ca I ३११ 2) vasati
 (= vasate) C 1600 3) ca sarvadā RI — After this stola several verses
 seem to have been lost iti Nilamata Dhanadacaturtiḥ adī RB *navān
 naikṛtyam O २२७ *Dhanyajīkavidhānīvarnanam I ३११ *navānnavidhīna
 varnanam C 1556 K — It 748—754 are found in O ०२७ and L ३११ after
 the chapter 'Bhīdrasuklakṛtyavarnanam' (cc 736—731) in C 1556 and K
 after the Śrīddhāpaka-varnanam (cc 733—737) 755 1) tu sa RB 2) iti
 Nilamata Varunajīcām adī RB *varnanam RI Then follows Nilah
 *uvica O ०२७ 756 1) snāpaniyāḥ C 1600 RI 2) kumārikāḥ I 3018
 RI 757 1) janaih RI 2) bālakāraṇīnam O ०२७ 758 1) sindhūra^a
 O २२५ 2) nṛtta^b I ३१८ RI gitā^c K *saraih RI 3) nāmat C 1600
 RI 759 1) ca RI 2) *cītādaśīm RI 3) purāṇghya^d RI
 760 1) Thus RI *ca and vā written above O ०२५ the former reading O ०२६
 761 1) *lavānādyaiḥ I ३१९ RI 2) ca L ३१९ RI 3) kusumādjanā^e
 K, *kañkabhami O २२५ *kañkabhami O ०२६ *kīmkītaiḥ I ३१९ cf. above
 p 491 4) Here several stolas seem to be lost iti Nilamata Godhūmanavatām
 adī RB iti Nilamata tokīkājām RI Then follows Nilah *uvica O ०२७
 762. 1) *pañcakam RI 2) *ādi RI 3) yatalārenā RI 763 1) tryahat
 pūrvam parami tryahat RI

[RI 8^o

RL 899]

Vitamata

pūjaniyā Vitastā syat¹ tathā tam² dinasaptakam³ |
 gandhair mālyaiḥ sanaivedyair dīpadanaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ⁴ || 764 ||
 mahikābhīr¹ vicitrābhī raktasutraiḥ sakankanaiḥ² |
 phalaś ca vividhaiḥ brahmaṇa vahnibrāhmaṇatarpanaiḥ || 765 ||
 kartavyam syād viśesena Vitastā Sindhusamgame |
 Vitastājanmadivāsād yad ūrdhvam syād¹ dinatrayam |
 preksīdānām ca kartavyam pujaniyā² natūdāyāḥ³ || 766 ||
 Vitastotsavamadhye tu¹ śuklā yū dvādaśi dvija |
 sopavāśo Harīm² devam³ pujayeta vicakṣanah || 767 ||
 esā dhruvā viñīrdistā¹ śeṣāḥ kāryā na vā dvija² |
 Mahati sū³ viñīrdista dvādaśi sarvadā śubhā || 768 ||
 dvādaśi Budhasamyuktā¹ Mahaty api ca kīrtitā² |
 tasyam japyam³ tathā⁴ snīnam danam śrūddhādikam tathā || 769 ||
 proktavān¹ dvādaśagunam² svayam me Madhusudanah³ |
 Budha Sravanasamyuktā⁴ dvija sī dvādaśi yadi¹ || 770 ||
 Atyantamahati¹ nāma tasyām sarvam athāksayam² |
 tasyām snītva narah samyan nadidvitayasampgame || 771 ||
 phalam āpnoti yat proktam Samnīhatyām¹ ravigrahe |
 upānahau tathī chattram pūrnakumbham² tathaiva ca || 772 ||
 vastrayugmam tathānnādyam¹ yah prayacchati vai tadā² |
 śesānām yadi³ cet kartī Śvetadvīpe mahiyato⁴ || 773 ||
 saiva ece Chṛavanopetā yadi cet syāt tu dvādaśi¹ |
 tasya syur icchato² lokā yāvad Indrīś caturdaśa || 774 ||

- 764 1) Thus L 3018 RL, et the other MSS 2) te O 2²⁰U, tad RL.
 3) *pañcakam, but septa written above prima manu O 2²⁵ 4) dīpair
 dbupaliḥ ca lobhanaiḥ RL 765 1) snīnākābhīr (= patīkābhīr?) RB
 2) Thus I 3018 RI, et the other MSS 766 1) ca RL 2) tarpaniyā¹
 RL 3) dvījatayah RL, — iti Nilamata Vitastotsavam adi RB, *Vitastotsavam
 RL. Then follows Nilah, "uvāca O 227 767. 1) 'pi I 3018, ca RL
 2) Hari" I 3018 3) tatra RL 768 1) *bhūmīrdiṣṭa RL 2) puja
 O 2²⁷ 3) Mahaty asau RL 769 1) Thus O 2²⁵ O 226, Bhūmiyuktā¹
 et the other MSS 2) prakṛīltī RI 3) japaṁ RL 4) tadā O 2²⁵
 O 2²⁶ 770 1) Thus L 3018, RL, prakuryūd C 1556, proktavya the other
 MSS. 2) *gunā C 1600 3) bhakti Janārdanah(?) C 1556 4) tatra¹
 O 2²⁷ 771 1) *rohitī RL 2) Thus corr pri na manu from *Aksīyyam
 O 2²⁵ 772. 1) Samnīhatyām I 3018 A 2) puja¹ L 3018 RL
 773 1) tato nadyām O 2²⁷, I 32²I, tathī nadyām A om C 1556
 2) Thus L 3018, tathī the other MSS 3) epi RL 4) iti Nilamata
 Dvījasyah ad L RB, *Bhūdradvīdaśīvarṇanam RL, *Mahādvīdaśīvarṇanam
 et L C 1556 Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 2²⁷ 774 1) yadi vā syāt ca
 dvādaśi C 1600, dvādaśi vīrasattan a RL Perhaps a hemist ch has been
 lost here 2) icchaya RI

tasmīna abhi samsthāpya¹ Vitasī-Sindhusamgamāt² |
 myttikāsnānam kale³ tu snatavyam satatam tayā⁴ |
 samgamasnānajam punyam tenāpnoti narah sadā⁵ || 775 ||
 athāśvayuṇeaturthyūm tu devapūja⁶ vidhīyata |
 navamyuktavidhīnena sarvopakaranādibhī⁷ || 776 ||
 pūjyaś ca subhagūs tatra⁸ yaś ca naryah pativrataḥ |
 yāsam jivanti nūthāś ca svasprabhītayaś ca yāḥ || 777 ||
 yathāvāśvayuje māsi tathā Maghe ca pūjayed |
 yathā Maghe tathā Jyeṣṭhe⁹ caturthitritayam tada² || 778 ||
 Āśvayujyam śuklapakṣe¹⁰ Svātma samgataḥ śāśi |
 yadī tadocecaihśravasah puja kāryā prayatnataḥ || 779 ||
 pūjanīyāś ca turagā yadi syān navamī dvija |
 śāntisvastīyayānam¹¹ kāryam tada tesām dīne dīne || 780 ||
 dhānyam bhallatakam¹² kusṭam vacasiddharthakāmī ca |
 pañcarangena sutrena tatha² badhvita pandītah || 781 ||
 Vāyavyair Varunaih Śuraih Sakraiḥ mantraiś ca Vaiśnavaiḥ |
 Vaiśvadevaiḥ tathāgneyair hotavyo gnīr dīne dīno || 782 ||
 turagū yantrāniyāś ca puruṣaiḥ kāstrapānībhiḥ |
 tadanam vahanaṇi caiva tadi tesām vivarjayet¹³ || 783 ||
 tataḥ Sakram anuprapte naksatram tu¹⁴ nīnakare |
 Kumudairvānau Padmāḥ Puspadanto tha Vāmanāḥ || 784 ||
 Supratiko 'ñjano Nilah pūjanīyū gajottamāḥ |
 namaskṛtya yathāsvoktam vidhīṇi nagesu kārayet || 785 ||

775 1) Thus O²⁰⁵ O²⁰⁶ *saṇḍhya I 301⁴ I 33²¹ A *prāpya the other
 MSS. 2) *samgame BI 3) torḍgrīhyālīśośkale BI 4) maya
 O²⁰⁵ O²⁰⁶ 5) iti Nilamata Mahādvadasī adī RB *Mahādvadasī Iva
 naśam RL Then follows Nilah *uvaca O²⁰⁷ L 49²¹ Hereafter O²⁰⁷
 on I 30²¹ insert the description of the ēśādībhāpaka (ee "20-7) and of
 the ēśāddhāpaka-caturthi āśvinakṛṣṇanāvāṇī *Nīlājananāvāṇī and Aga
 styadarśanām (ee 748-47 BI 8.5-(C) + 15.4 and h on the contrary
 read here only the latter verses and add the following many not note 1) Uva
 likhitam ēśāddhāvārnamānam atra lekhyam (1) + Mahādvadasīvārnamānam
 tsramā kramaj rūptam Sri ībhāpaka-vārnamānam Utsramāt jōvraṇi likhitam
 of above e 71⁸ note 1 776 1) devī¹⁵ BI 2) *karaniḥīnī RL
 777 1) kumudīs tatra samṛḍyā O²⁰⁷ 778 1) Jya +the C 1600 BI
 2) tathā I 301⁴ C 1600 sadā BI ~ iti Nilamata caturthitritayam adī
 RB I 30²¹ *Caturthitritayāvārnamānam O²⁰⁷ *Caturthitritayāvārnamānam the other
 MSS. Then follows Nilah *uvaca O²⁰⁷ 779 1) Uvaya nīte pak e
 BI 780 1) āśmyai¹⁶ BI 781 1) Thus I I bhallatakṣaḥ the other
 MSS. 2) tadi I 301⁴ kanṭhe BI 783 1) vivarjayet BI ~ iti Nil
 amata āśvalik-1 adī BI *āśva likāvārnamānam RL Then follows Nilah *uvaca
 O²⁰⁷ 784. 1) ca C 1600 785 1) iti Nilamata Hastidikti adī RB
 *Hastidiktevārnamānam RL Then follows Nilah.

tato 'stamyām pūjanīyā Bhadrakālī yathāvīdhī |
 upositair ārgbadhūpāir' mālyair vastrādibhir apī |
 dīpāt ratnais tathā bhakesyair phalaīr mūlais taṭhaīva ca² || 786 ||
 īmīsaīr vividhāih śikair vahubhrūmanatarpaṇaiḥ |
 bilyapattrēna ca tathā¹ candanena ghṛtena ca || 787 ||
 pūnakair vividhākaraih sasyaih śilpijanaih tada¹ |
 bhuśobhābhīr nṛtagitai rūtrijāgaranena ca || 788 ||
 Durgāgīthe pustakānam pūjā kāryā tathā dvija |
 svakānām śilpabhadānām¹ kāryā śilpijanena² ca || 789 ||
 vadyabhāndāni cānyāni kavacāni tathaīva ca¹ |
 āyudhāni labdhvā hr̄sto² mangalālabdhapurvakam³ |
 prasānīyād dadhīsamayuktam brahmanenabhīmantritam || 790 ||
 aśritopāśritān mitrān¹ phalavedavidas tathā |
 pūjanīyās² ca kartavyam³ stribhir gatvā phaladrumam⁴ || 791 ||
 Devīm¹ sampūjya puspādīpadhupūṇasarpada |
 dattvānnapindam śyenasya tena pindo 'bhīnanditah || 792 ||
¹
 suhṛtsambandhīvīprāṇam² yathāśrītajanasya³ ca || 793 ||
 datavyam bhojanam vīpra vasante 'tha śarady apī |
 astamyām vā caturthyām va caturdaśyām tathaīva ca || 794 ||
 navamyām atha datavyam śukle¹ pakse 'tha vētare² |
 yatha³ pūjā kṛta Devyās tatha bhoktavyam agratah⁴ || 795 ||
 evam eva pradataavyam¹ gghadevya vicaksanaiḥ |
 brahmaṇ samvatsarasyādau² śyenapindavivarjitaṁ³ || 796 ||
 tac ca deyarī gīhe vīpra na tu vīkṣe kāthamecana¹ |
 yada pakvam² bhaved drākṣevātām³ caiva suśobhanam⁴ || 797 ||

786 1) Thus C 1600, vastra° O 225, O 226, L 3018 2) The second and
 third hemistich om RL 787 1) bilyapattraih tati¹ samyak RL
 788 1) tathā L 3018, sasyaih cāpi pṛthagvīdhāih RL 789 1) śilpi° RB
 2) *jauasya C 1600 790 1) kavachistrāni caiva hi RI 2) Here the
 text seems to be defective, varam labdhvā hr̄sto O 225 O 226, āyudhāni
 varam hr̄sto L 3018 3) *pūjanam L 3018 791 1) mitra° RL
 2) Thus all MSS 3) kartavyah RL 4) *dramah RL 792 1) Devī
 O 225, O 226, L 3018 793 1) Here a hemistich seems to be wanting
 2) mitrānām C 1600 3) tathā¹ K 795 1) śukla° I 3018 RL
 2) vētare RB 3) tathā C 1600, yasyāh RL 4) iti Nilamata kārtuka
 pūjāt add. RB *Kārtupūja vīl C 1600, *Bhadrakālīpūjāvarṇanam RL Then
 follows Nilah, *uvīca O 226, O 227 L 3018f 796 1) prakartavyam O 227
 2) *īdi RB 3) *pindam RB *vivarjayet L 3018 797 1) kādi° C 1600
 thus hemistich om I 3018 iti Nilamata Gṛhadevīpūjāt add MSS, then follows
 Nilah *uvīca O 226, O 227 2) pakvo RL 3) *vīto RL 4) yaś ca
 suśobhanah RL

nirajaskam tatha kāryam¹ rājamārgam jalaih śubhāih² |
 pauraih snātaih suvastraīs ca bhāvyam mangalamālībhīh³ || 811 ||
 gantavyam varamukhyābhīs tathā rājaniveśanam |
 pauramukhyais tathā vādyair¹ ganamukhyais² tathaiva ca || 812 ||
 śobhamiyam ca nagaram margāś ca nātānartakaih |
 rājā snatah punah snapyah pañcagavyenā dbārmikah || 813 ||
 mṛttāmraraupyasauvarnaih snapaniyas¹ tatha ghataih² |
 toyasya payaso dadhnah sarpisāś cī tathāyutaih || 814 ||
 śudravītsatravīprānām ganamukhyair yathādiśam |
 paścūd daksinatah prak ca uttarena¹ yathākramam || 815 ||
 snanakāle ca kartavyam mahat kalakalam tathā¹ |
 vāditraśankhapunyāham² sūtavandijanaih saba || 816 ||
 samantais tu tatha bhavyamēchattracāmarapānibhīh |
 raja snatah punah snapyo mṛttikābhīr yathākramam || 817 ||
 parvatordhvamīdā rājñāh śīrah samśodhayet¹ tada² |
 śodhyau karnau³ ca valmīkīc chattrasthanāc ca kandharā || 818 ||
 rajaveśmagphadvārādd bṛdayam tasya śodhayet |
 devalayamīda pṛsthām daksinam tu¹ tatha bhujam² || 819 ||
 gajadantoddhītamīda vṛṣaśīngamīdaparam¹ |
 vaiśyadvārat² kati³ cāsyā uru kamalinimīdā || 820 ||
 pauraīh snātaih suvastraīs ca bhāvyam mangalapānibhīh |
 mṛdbhīh snāpya¹ tatah snāpyo² rājasarvauśadhaihśubhāih³ || 821 ||
 sarvagandhaih sarvaratnaih sarvabijais tatah param |
 sarvapuspaīh sarvaphalaīr dhūrvagorocanankuraih¹ || 822 ||
 tato bhadrasanagatam tirthatoyaih śubhambaraih |
 yathāśakti samānītaīh puraskṛtya purodhasam¹ || 823 ||
 nṛpatiś tv¹ abhisektavyo daivajñavacanan naraīh |
 brahmaīh² ksatriyaih vaiśyaih śudramukhyais³ tathaiva ca |
 mukhyābhīr varamukhyābhīr vanigbhiś ca yathocitam⁴ || 824 ||

811 1) Thus L 3018, nirajaskas tatha kārya RL om the other MSS.
 2) *mārgāḥ subhair jalaih RL 3) Thus MSS, cf v 8^o 1 812 1) (?), vīth
 yair RL 2) gandha^o RB 814 1) snapaniyas RL 2) ghatais
 tathā C 1600 815 1) saumyena ca RI 816 1) kartavyo mahān
 kolāhalah subhā RL 2) *punyāha RL 818 1) Thus RL, sam
 vedayet (= samdhāvayet?) RB 2) budhah RL 3) karnau śodhyau
 C 1556 819 1) daksināś ca RL 2) bhujah RL cf Appendix
 820 1) *parah RL 2) aśva^o C 1556, A 3) kaṭum L 3018 RL
 821 1) snātaih RL 2) ca samsnāpyo RL 3) sarvauśadhitganaih RL
 822 1) dūrvīś RL 823 1) Thus O^o 95 O 226, purodhasam the other
 MSS 824 1) sv^o RL 2) brāhmaṇa^o C 1556 3) śudraīr mukhyais
 RL 4) yathoditam C 1556

tatah snato 'nuliptāngah kṛtadairatapūjanah |
 ābaddhamukutah sravī baddhapatto vibhūsitah || 825 ||
 mangalalabhanam' kṛtvā dattvā purnāhutim tatah |
 pūjayed dhanaughena daivajnam sapurodhasam || 826 ||
 yathāśakti dvijamś cānyān abhayam caiva ghosayet |
 īghātasthānagān sarvān visṛjeta yathā paśun || 827 ||
 moksayed bandhanāt sarvān gte lokasya kantakān |
 vyāghracarmottare ramye tathā simhāsane śubhe || 828 ||
 upaveśyo¹ bhaved rājā svayam gṛhapurodhasā |
 paśyeran prakṛtiḥ² sarvāḥ svayam mangalapāṇayah || 829 ||
 chatrāyudhādyam sampūjya gajīsamghāṭas turaprgamān³ |
 aruhylāmṛtam nāgam visṛjed dhanasamcayān⁴ || 830 ||
 prakramya nagaram sarvam pravīṣya¹ ca tathā gṛham |
 sāmantapauramukhyām² ca dhanenārcya³ visarjayet⁴ || 831 ||
 nityam rājña samutthāya pūjanīyāh suradvijāḥ |
 vahnissampūjanam kāryam drastavyam vadanam gṛte || 832 ||
 śrotavyam titinaksatram¹ kartavyam vaidyabhāṣitam |
 sabhagatena² drastavyo vyavahāras tathā samah || 833 ||
 vimānanā na Kartavyā kasyacie ca kadācana |
 avabhedo rakteतव्याः ca nityam brūhmanapumgava || 834 ||
 durgatvād asya deśasya paracakrabhayaṁ¹ vinā |
 avabhedenēha naśyanti buddhamula narūdhīpāḥ || 835 ||
 nityam samnīhitā devāḥ Kāśmirāmandale dvija²
 tesum bhaktih sadā karyā nīganam³ brāhmaṇesu ca⁴ || 836 ||
 puṣyah Piśacūś ca tatva bahūpūrvena karmana |
 deśanukūrah¹ kartavyo janah kāryah svadbiṣṭhitah || 837 ||
 āgataś ca janah sarvah pujaniyo digantarat |
 dandō parādhapratiṁmah karyah sarvasya Kāśyapa || 838 ||
 nogradando bhaved rājā kṣameta na ca¹ kasyacit |
 kārayeta² tathā rājyam rājāśtropideśatāḥ || 839 ||

- 826 1) *śrīmūrtiām RL nūgmalam śrīmad C 1600 829 1) upa-
 nyo C 1556 2) Thus MSS cf. above vv 139 457 830 1) Thus
 hemist ch om O²3 2) śrīmūrtiām L 3018 thus hemist ch om. O²6
 831 1) nitya C 1600 2) sāmantan³ RI 3) eṣhyarcya bar-4d RL
 4) iti Nilamata Vatsarābhī-ekah add BB *Śrīmātsarābhī-ekah et L 3018
 *rūḍah Samrātsarābhī-ekavarnanām RL Then follows Nilah Śri¹ I 3009
 *uvāca O²7 *Nīlovacā C 1600 om J 3018 833 1) *patram ca RI
 836 1) aśvina Kāśmirāmanātāle RL 2) nūgesu C 1600 3) ca tathā
 dvija RL 837 1) *śārah RI 839 1) ca na L 3018, RL cf. above
 v 251 2) kṛavac ca C 1600 3) iti Nilamata Rājadharmāḥ add BB,
 *Rājadharmāvarnanām RL Then follows Nilah, om O²6
 [RL 905 RL 982]

tirthāt samuhitād¹ rājan gajapṝṣṭhādhihitam² |
 aśvayane 'tha goyāne narayāne tathā³ punah || 855 ||
 pratiṁām tena samprāpya¹ snāpayeta² yathāvidhi |
 rājābhisekakathitam³ kāryam⁴ ca nagare vidhim⁵ || 856 ||
 prapto 'tha yātrūdīvase kūṭagaram¹ tu kārayet |
 vastraīr mālyais tathā ratnaih² patākabhir alamkṛtam³ || 857 ||
 āropya pratiṁam tatra tatsarupām tathāparām¹ |
 kūṭagaraś eśa vodhavyas turagair gobhit eva ca² || 858 ||
 balibhīh purusair vapi¹ malyavastrādyalamkṛtaih² |
 nṛpeṇa so 'nugantavyah sabalenatha prsthatah || 859 ||
 pradhānenātha gantavyam¹ nṛpahine tatha pure |
 dbupapijā pradātavyā sthane sthāne² tathāparāsh || 860 ||
 ksedītoṅkṣataśabdaiś¹ ca jayavādyasyanais tathā |
 pathā samena nagaraṇī bhrāmyet kutagṛham śubham² || 861 ||
 tatah praveśya¹ pratiṁām devaveśamāni Kaśyapa |
 mahāntam² utsavam³ kāryam⁴ gitāṅgasamākulam || 862 ||
 dvitīye 'hani datavya preksārangopajivinām |
 tesām śaktīā dhanam deyam mallādinām dvijottama || 863 ||
 preksākāle ca kartavyam preksakanām ca pūjanam |
 manusyānām dvijaśreṣṭha tāmbulakusumādibhīh || 864 ||
 odanam vikireś¹ bhaktyā sapuspaphalasamyutam² |
 bhūtanām khalv adīśyanām³ preksakanām dvijottama⁴ || 865 ||
 Bṛghadaśāḥ¹ |
 ity uktavān sa nagendro brahmanam tam² yasavinam |
 etat³ prayatnāt kartavyam arogyayurdhanepubbhīh || 866 ||
 vittaśaktīā karisanti yo narā¹ Nilabhāśitam |
 tesām ārogyam ayuś ca dhanam ca bhavita babu || 867 ||

855 1) *nibhitam RL 2) *ropitam RL pr̄eṭhādhitam L 3018 *rohanam
the other MSS 3) *thava RI 856 1) samplīvyā RL 2) snāpayeta
 RI 3) rūjyābhiseka^o O 225 rūjyābhiseke^o O 226 *kathitah RL 4) kāryas
 RI 5) vidhibh RL 857 1) kūṭagaram A 2) gandhāś C 1600
 858 1) A gloss eśa tām pratiṁām tām evāśropayet | sthānyām tu tāsyām
 tatsarupām anyām tātāśropayet ity arthah 2) vā L 3018 A 859 1) eśpi
 C 1556 2) *kṛtah RL 860 1) gantavyo RB kartavyam RL 2) tasmin
 C 1556 861 1) kṣedītoḥ A 2) bhrāmyet kūṭamandiram RL
 862 1) Thus RL, *visya RB 2) mahāntas tātāḥ C 1556 3) utsavāḥ
 O 227 C 1556, A 4) kāśyo O 227 A 863 1) Thus O 225, C 1556
 L 3121, vikareś the other MSS 2) sīrospām dītāpasamyutam RI
 3) Tītus RL khanyadīśyānām (?) RB 4) iti Nilamata Yātrotasavam
 adī RB, *Devayātrotasavarnanam RL 866 1) urāśā add I 3018
 2) tu C 1600 3) evam C 1556 867 1) janā I 3018, C 1600, RL
 [RL 907 RL 1008]

dehabhede gamiyanti devolokam na samayash |
 putrapautras tathateśim svargivurdhinasbhaginah || 868 ||
 bhavisyanty ēvopetā nātra kāryā vicaranā |
 tatrapi vidi tam rājan sakalām Nilabhāntam || 869 ||
 loke deo dhikam atah frutrā kuru yathāukham |
 kāladoasamuechisnaṁ¹ yat kīmein Nilabhāntam² || 870 ||
 tat sarvam kuru rājendra mīma vikyena mānūda |
 Nilavākvaṁ na kriyate³ bhavatihodakaplavah || 871 ||
 ativṛṣṭe anārgeśī durbhikṣam maranam⁴ tathī |
 akāle rājamaranam rājadarśas ca dīrṇanah || 872 ||
 himasyaiva prapitānam bhūti evopajyate⁵ |
 taṁśe chṛityām tu lokānīp bahuśi Nilabhāntam || 873 ||
 tatkartāro bhavisyanti paśudhānyadhanair yutih⁶ |
 tvam̄ epi vijayi kārat sarvatraita bhavisyati || 874 ||

Vaidamprijana utca⁷ |

evam ukto 'pi⁸ Gonando⁹ Bhādārena bī Umipah |
 prāvartat samuechinnīn śeśān kāladosatah || 875 ||
 tasmiit¹⁰ sa Nilabhadrena Mathurīyām nipititah¹¹ |
 'Nlokam vacanam rājā kāśmirah sakalām yadi || 876 ||
 karoty akāle maranam naīta tasyopnjyate¹² |
 tasmin deo tathātakam¹³ naīta kācid¹⁴ bhavisyati¹⁵ || 877 ||

Janamejaya utca¹⁶ |

Kāśmirakas¹⁷ tu Gonando⁹ Bhādārena bīntam |
 frutrā svaklyam śeśām kim apprechāt atah param¹⁸ || 878 ||

Vaidampujanah¹⁹ |

Kāśmirakas¹⁷ tu Gonando⁹ Bhādārena bīntam²⁰ |
 frutrotcas munisrestam²¹ Bhādāvam narūdhīpah²² || 879 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

pradhānyena tu ye nāgah Kasmīrāyam² kṛtalayah |
nāmatas tu samācakṣeva ērotum icchāmi tān aham || 880 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvāca |

nāgānām adhipo Nilo Vasukiś copataksakah¹ |
Kambalāśvatarau nāgau Kārlotaka Dhanamjayau || 881 ||
Ailāputro¹ hy Anantaś ca nāgau Nandopanandakau |
Kulikah Śveta-Śankhau² ca Pālasah³ Khedimo⁴ Badih || 882 ||
Heliḥālah¹ Sankhapālo nāgau Candana-Nandanau |
nāgau Nila-Mabānilau nāgau Vātika Ṣandikau || 883 ||
dvau Padmau dvau Mahāpadmau dvau Kālau dvau ca Kacchapanū¹ |
dvau Samudrau Samudrānau² dvau Gajau dvau ca Taksaksu³ || 884 ||
Hastikarnāv ubhau nāgau dvau Hasti Vāmanāv ubhau |
Mahisau dvau Varāhau dvau Kupanau¹ dvau ca pannagau² || 885 ||
Pāniyaś cāpy Anikāś ca Kanakāksah Kalinjakah¹ |
Arjunah Paundarikaś² ca Dhanado Nadakūbarah || 886 ||
Khedah¹ Šapālah Kherīśo² Lahuro Lodīras³ tathā |
Khedaś⁴ ca Pharathādaś⁵ ca Jayantas Tvausamas tathā⁶ || 887 ||
Sudanau dvau Supārśvaś ca Sunāsaḥ Pañcahastakah |
Pradyumnaś cāndhakah Sambhuh Salvo¹ Muleśvaro Ghṛeṣah² || 888 ||
Ughola Sāhunimadbyau¹ nāgau Gandhila Picchala² |
Svadhādo³ Mūśikādaś ca Piśitādo⁴ Ghatodarah || 889 ||
Nārāyano Niruddhaś ca Vāsudevo Jalo 'ndhamah¹ |
Pātraś ca Mānasas caiva tathaivoltaramānasah || 890 ||
Amanasah Kapali ca nāgah Saṃkarsapas tathā |
Satadhārah¹ Khilecāro² Rohinīyākhyo 'tha Śaktitah || 891 ||

- 880 1) uvāca om L 32² I C 1556 A 2) Kasmiresu RL 881 1) cāpi
Takṣakah RL 882 1) Ailāputro O 227 2) *Saṅkhas ca L 3018 C 1600
3) Pālasah C 1600 O 2² 4) khedaso O 227 khedius C 1556 L 3² I K
883 1) Lehi¹ O 2² 884 1) Kaṭyapau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
Samudrānau the other MSS 885 1) Kūpanau L 3018 2) Thus Noka
om O 2² 886 1) Corr from kikah O 225, Kalinjakah L 2918
Kalinjakah the other MSS. 2) Thus O 2², L 3018, Paundarikas O 2²
Kundarikāś O 2² Pundarikas the other MSS 887 1) Khedah RL
2) khīrīśo O 2² khīrīśo L 3018 3) Lodīras C 1600 RL 4) Khedas
RL 5) Pharathāśvai L 3018 *bhīṣha JL 6) Thus hemidict om
C 1600 888 1) Siro O 2² S, Sīro C 1600 JL 2) Vrīsh O 227
889 1) Ugo¹ I 3018, C 1600 2) *Picchala O 2² O 227 3) Sodbadō¹
L 3018 C 1600, RI 4) Pātiś o JL 890 1) Islamdhāmah C 1600
891 1) Thus I 3018 RI *atāśārah the other MSS 2) Kiločāro L 3018
(RL 1021)

Ākhu Phalau Phalāphaś¹ ca nāgah Kānasaras² tathā |
 Suśravo³ Devapālas ca nāgendro 'tha Balahakah⁴ || 892 ||
 Candra Suryav ubhau nāgau Śuci Śuklau¹ Viđurathah² |
 Pheladah Sukumāraś ca Khidivo³ Vijayo Jayah || 893 ||
 Urūcah¹ Krophano² Vayuh Śukro³ Vararavano 'pamah |
 Mandukanāso Gāndhāro⁴ nāgah Śurparakīr Dhvanīh || 894 ||
 Śamano¹ Loluno² Babhrur³ Bindur Bindusaro Nadah⁴ |
 Titturī Hastibbadraś ca nago Grahapatis tatha⁵ || 895 ||
 Aparājitaḥ Pāpītah¹ Kopatīr Durjayo 'stakah |
 nago Hirnasaras caiva nāgah Phalasarah Parah || 896 ||
 tathā ca nāgo¹ 'dhyasaro² nāgo Nilasaro Vihā |
 Asūlakso³ 'ksipālaś⁴ ca Prahlādo Yamakīs tathā || 897 ||
 Anītah Sumukho Vedah Khandapuecho¹ Vibhīṣanah |
 Mauhurtikah Priyavāmi Kumaro Candano 'parah² || 898 ||
 Kalāpah Śaranah Khedo¹ nagas ca Puranass² tathā |
 Kadambāś³ cāpado Vāli Vibhūtih Kalakuñjarah || 899 ||
 Davas¹ Cakradharah Svabhro Bhavo² Deharako³ Gudah⁴ |
 Andhah Pangus⁵ tathā Kuṣṭhi Kāno⁶ Badhira Vanthakau⁷ || 900 ||
 Anāgapadah Kitavah Sukarah Prasavotkatau¹ |
 Sadhiyah Śatapādas ca Yogah Śatamukho Druhah || 901 ||
 Atinidro 'tibahubhug Bindunadah¹ Śirojadah² |
 Kamarākso Viśālakshah Suvarakso Bhayānakah³ || 902 ||
 Bhuviro¹ Dharmalatāvo² Daityarājah Śadangulah |
 Gandharvo Dhṛitarāstraś ca Kusumah Kuharaḥ Kuhah³ || 903 ||

892 1) Phalakas O 2^o6, Phalāphas RL 2) hāvam-aras h 3) Susuvo(?)
 1) 3018, Sucavo C 1600 4) Phalāphakah L 3018 893 1) Śuci Śuklo
 RL 2) Viđurathah C 1600, Vibhūratrah L 3^o21 3) Khativo O 2^o7
 L 3018 894. 1) Īducāh C 1600, Kuntīcah O 2^o7 Unucāh L 3^o1, C 1556,
 Udūcah K 2) Kephano L 3018, Krohano RL 3) Cakro L 3018
 4) Gāndhāro O 2^o6 895 1) Śamalo L 3018, RL 2) Lolamo C 1600,
 Lebhamo L 3018 3) Bhadro C 1600 4) Ruhah L 3018, Natah O 2^o7
 5) tatāh O 2^o5 O 2^o6 C 1600 896 1) Pāpītah¹ RL 897 1) tathā²
 nāgo hy C 1600 2) 'cehasaro L 3018, 'stiyātare C 1600, RL 3) Asūlakso
 L 3018, C 1556 A 4) kēpalas RL 898 1) Unreadable O 2^o5
 Khango⁶ C 1600 2) pamah C 1600 899 1) Khamdo C 1600, Khedho
 RL 2) Pūranākas C 1600 3) hadambhas L 3018 900 1) Bhavas
 O 2^o6 RL 2) Devo L 3018 3) Dekirako O 2^o7 4) Guduh O 2^o5,
 Guruh L 3018 5) Pamkus L 3018 Pumgās C 1600 6) Kalo L 3018
 *Kānac C 1600 7) Badīra⁶ C 1600, *Kamthaka L 3018, *Kamthakau C 1600
 901 1) Pra-avotharau C 1600 902 1) *nāgah C 1556 2) *jarah
 L 3018 3) Ebavānakah O 2^o6 903 1) Bhuviro O 2^o6 Bhuviro L 3018
 C 1600, Kuvero RL 2) *latavo L 3018, *latako RL 3) Kudah RL
 [RL 1033] RL 1044]

Mabāksaś¹ ca Vaṭṭasāś² ca Kaṭuso³ Deva-Dānavau |
 Nakentro Maṇakah Pīto⁴ Gautamah⁵ Suśubbo Jihā⁶ || 904 ||
 Svargah Śiśiravāsi¹ ca Śrīvāsaḥ Śrīdharah Khagah |
 Lāṅgali² Balabhadraś ca Svarūpah Pañcāhastakah || 905 ||
 Kāmarūpo Darikarnah¹ Saptaśirgo Bahudarah² |
 Sunetro Bahunetraś ca Hanūmān³ Angado Harah || 906 ||
 Haṭhakah¹ Pātarah² Pātho³ Malo⁴ Vimalako Matah⁵ |
 nūgah Śatamukhaś caiva Citrūśva Dadhivāhanah || 907 ||
 Suśimah Kāliyah Kalah Patanah¹ Khdīras² tathā |
 Atriś ca Śavalaś caiva Varnako Lalanas³ tathā || 908 ||
 Heliyāro Hemiyaso¹ Valīrah² Keluko Nīmih |
 Cātarō³ Lehihānaś ca Pañcāsyah⁴ Pīngalodarah || 909 ||
 Kṛtam Tretī Dvīnaraś ca Samah Samvatsaras tathā |
 Khalvato¹ Bahuromā ca Kāpotih Puspaeūhvayih || 910 ||
 Rāṣṭreśvarah Śiniris¹ ca Satānando 'tikopanah |
 Ānando 'tha Jayānandas Triśirso Jatulas tathā || 911 ||
 Gandhasomas tathā Gargya Initīr Minītis tathā |
 Airīvataḥ sa Kauravyo Maśūdah Kumudaprabhah || 912 ||
 Havotsavah Śathah Sānyah Satruघno Rama Laksmanau¹ |
 Mahādevah Kamapilo Gośīrāj⁴ sa-Yudhīṣṭhīrah || 913 ||
 Dāngakuyo Viśakhaś ca Samo Rova Mahodarah¹ |
 Makaro Makarākṣaś² ca Nadbalo³ Balavaś Śikhi⁴ || 914 ||
 Candapatanakah Kakah Kebuko Brāhmaṇapriyah |
 Karavīro Jarasamdhō Niśacara-Dīvīcarau || 915 ||
 Ulliñjaliś ca Vatsaś ca Maṭharo¹ Vatharo² Vīthah³ |
 Hovarah Karavālaś ca Tapano Ghaśiras tathā || 916 ||

- 904 1) Madāksas RL 2) Vadhusaś L 3018 C 1556 C 1600 3) Thus
 L 3018 katūsaś the other MSS 4) Pīto O 226 5) Gotumah C 1600
 6) Nībh O 227 905 1) Śikhara° C 1600 2) Iāśīgalo C 1600
 906 1) Dhari^r L 3018 O 227 2) "dharaḥ L 3018 3) Hanūmān J 3²g K
 907 1) Habhakah (?) O 225 O 226 Harakah J 3018 Havakah C 1600
 2) Pāthbarah O 227 3) Payo O 225 O 226 C 1600 4) Mallo L 3018
 RL 5) Madah L 3018 O 227 908 1) Padanah L 3018 L 3221
 Padānah O 227, C 1556 A 2) Khadāras RL 3) Laluna O 226
 Lelanas A Lalamas C 1600 Lehalaś C 1556 909 1) II mytso L 3018
 Hīmivāśo C 1600 Hemiyāro RL 2) Balīrah C 1556 C 1600, Balerah
 O 2²6 Varilah L 3018 O 227 L 3221 3) Cītako C 1556, Cītasto C 1600,
 Cīdītro O 227 4) Kaśyapah L 3018 910 1) Khalvīdo O 225 O 2²6
 913 1) Laksmanu MSS 2) Thus RL Gosirah RB 914 1) This
 hemustich om L 3018 2) Makarākhyāś O 2²5 O 2²6 3) Nadilo C 1600
 4) Sukhi C 1600 916 1) Mātaro L 3018 L 3221 2) Vatara L 3018
 O 227, L 3²21 Vītaro C 1556 3) Vīdah C 1600, Vītah O 227
 [RL 1045]

Karkarah Karavāṭaś ca Varaghoṣah Sumanigalah |
 Gullakah¹ Śambbarah¹ Śāmi² Payo Māhānihāṇujah || 917 ||
 Karahālāḥ Kusūrāt̄ro Dhaumyo nāgo 'tha Gālavah |
 Ukholaś ca Śikholaś¹ ca Vahnirūpo Hiranmayaḥ || 918 ||
 Satyākulah Kulūṣaś¹ ca Kṛpūnah² Kūṭṭako Ḫatih ||
 Kīmūdhah Śalabhaś caiva Kīmūshakah Priyasārakah || 919 ||
 Mālīkulo 'bbrāśikharo Vasishthah Savanīmukhah |
 nāgau Rāja Mahārājau¹ Subhadra-Bhadravaliśau² || 920 ||
 Vira-Brahmīśanau nāgau nāgau Śrāsa Cukkakau¹ |
 Dakkakaś² ca tathā Cakko³ Gośo⁴ Vamēanagas tathā || 921 ||
 Vidyādharaś ca Yaksāś ca Vīraśah Sasyavardhānāḥ |
 Bhadrāśo Gajaneṭraś ca Kanārah Kumudas tathā || 922 ||
 Ānakah Kūnavah Sambhah² Śanda Markau³ Gīripriyah |
 Ugrāyudbo 'bhīmanyus ca Amaraś cūmītiānāḥ || 923 ||
 Ajakarno 'tha Golūṣah¹ Sggilah² Kālakūnanah |
 Brūhmanah Kṣatriyo Vaiśyah Sūdro Dipto Vihamgamah || 924 ||
 Śeñkhūkeś Kāmokūlaś ca Menūnāgo Bohobhakā¹ |
 Jayantah Kupano¹ Viśvah Sakhāmukha Suvarcalau || 925 ||
 Gubah Sumāli Mall¹ ca Malyavān Āngtah Paraḥ |
 Ksāttro Masmanako² Bhīsmah Kāśmīra-Madhuvalīśau || 926 ||
 Bhīmakso Bhīmanādaś ca nāgau Hālusa Kālusau |
 Mahendrendra Sudhamanah¹ Śāliyo² Māhiyas tathā || 927 ||
 Sahasradhāro Dyutiman Vibhutih Kavadasvarau |
 Śavalō¹ Bahurūpaś ca Bhūdraśvaś cottariyāśah || 928 ||
 Manikanthah Kalolaś ca Śuravalo 'tha Nūpurah¹ |
 Kuśakundo 'tulyasaś² ca Atak Śvabhro Vitaranah || 929 ||
 Arabundah sa-Kalhāro Binduman Dhramido¹ Vatāḥ² |
 Sagarau dvau tatha Gangau Vaitasto³ Yāmunav ubhau || 930 ||

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 917 1) Śambarah <i>C 1600 RL</i> | 2) Śyāmi <i>C 1600</i> | 918 1) Śikhelas
<i>L 3018</i> Vīkhelaś A |
| 919 1) Kulaśaś <i>L 3018</i> | 2) Kṛpano <i>L 3018</i> | 2) Kṛpano <i>L 3018</i> |
| 920 1) Emended dvau Jyo ^o MSS, cf above v 883 | 2) "vīlinas <i>RL</i> | 2) "vīlinas <i>RL</i> |
| 921 1) Śārama ^o <i>RL</i> , "Cukakau <i>O 226</i> "Sukkasau <i>L 3018</i> "Dhukkakau <i>RL</i> ,
"Pukkakau <i>C 1600</i> | 2) Cukkakas <i>O °26</i> | 3) Dakko <i>O 227</i> |
| 922 1) Bhadrāśo <i>O 225, C 1600</i> | 3) Dakko <i>O 227</i> | 4) Goso
<i>O °26</i> |
| 923 1) Āvakah <i>L 3018</i> | | |
| 2) Śambah <i>O 227, C 1556, A Cambah <i>C 1600 L 3°21</i></i> | 2) Salīgah <i>O 2°5 O °26</i> , Sagūla ^o <i>C 1600</i> | 3) Asurāi <i>RL</i> |
| 924 1) Gonāśah <i>C 1600 RL</i> | 3) Asurāi <i>RL</i> | |
| 925 1) Kupano <i>RL</i> , Kopano <i>C 1600</i> | 926 1) Nali <i>O 2°6</i> | 2) Matayū
nako <i>C 1600</i> |
| 927 1) Svadhā ^o <i>O 995</i> | 2) Cāliyo <i>O 2°6</i> | 928 1) Śevalo
<i>L 3018</i> |
| 929 1) <i>This hemistich om</i> <i>O 2°5 O 226, C 1600</i> | 928 1) Śevalo
<i>O 227 L 3°21</i> | 2) 'thalusaś |
| 930 1) Dhramido <i>L 3018, Dramito A, Praśito O 227 L 3°21</i> | | |
| 2) Vatāḥ <i>O 227</i> | 3) Vaitastau <i>RL</i> | |

Citropacitrau Surabhir Bhūtalimbaracārīnau |
 Upacitrah Keñkataś ca nagau Nācada Parvatāu || 931 ||
 Viśvārasuh Parijito Gallullullo Jalulusah² |
 nāgaś ca Māksikasvāmi Dhūryilaś Cikuras tatha || 932 ||
 Akadhiro¹ Bahukaśaś² ca Kesapiugala Dhūsarau |
 Lambakarno Gāndalaś³ ca nagah Srimādhakas⁴ tatha || 933 ||
 Āvartakṛe¹ Candrasaro nāgah Karhasuras tatha |
 Lambako tha Caturvedah Puskaratritajapī tatha || 934 ||
 Ākṣotanagāś ūnkaś ca Śyeno Vatīla hādharau |
 Kṣitrikumbho Nikumbhaś ca Viśkumbhalī Samarapriyah || 935 ||
 Elīghāno¹ Viśhānaś² ca Vando³ Bhogī Jaravītah |
 Bhogo Bhargavato Raudro⁴ Rudro Bhojaka Dehilau || 936 ||
 Rohino¹ tha Bharadvājo Dadhinakrah Pratardanah |
 nīgau Jīnava Revau² dvau Śatru Mitrau³ sa Kardamaū || 937 ||
 Pankaś¹ ca Kīndamo² Rambho Bahubhego Bahūdarah |
 Matsyo Bhīto³ Bahutsaś ca Karadīr Vinatapriyah || 938 ||
 Tāmrākaro tha Rajato Vanamali sa Bhavakah |
 nago Jyotiṣyako¹ Vedyo² Dhāurnaśtro³ Janārdanah || 939 ||
 Nyagrodho Dambaro¹ śvattho Balipuspo Balipriyah |
 Angūrakah Sanaścari nagah Kuñjarako² Budhah || 940 ||
 Kali Gṛtsau¹ Kutulako nagau Rahu Bṛhaspat |
 Caurakas Taskarah Ketuh Sutapauro Gavāv ubhau || 941 ||
 Ajakarno śvakarnas ca Vidyunmāli Darimukhah |
 Orājo¹ rocano Hāsi Nartano Gayanas tatha || 942 ||
 Kambhātaś¹ ca Sabbataś ca Bahuputro Niśicarah |
 Mayurah² Kokilas Trata Malayo Yavanapriyah³ || 943 ||

- * 932 1) Valullulla O 227 L 3021 Vallalallo C 1.50 G Vallalullo A 2) Jala
 losah L 3018 C 1600 Lalallusah C 1.56 Jalallusal O 227 A 933 1) Akasto
 O 226 RL Alako I 3018 Akadro C 1600 2) ḫaśaś O 226 RL ḫupas
 L 3018 *kacah C 1600 3) Gadulas L 3018 4) Śrinūdakas L 3018
 C 1600 RL 934 1) Āvartakṛeś C 1600 936 1) El gāṇo O 226
 L 3018 2) V gāṇas L 3018 3) Khando L 3018 Kando C 1.50 K
 * 4) Bhūśavato L 3018 RL Bhūśavato (?) C 15.6 5) Bhadro O 226
 937 Rohinyo L 3018 2) Jīvara^a K 3) Bakra^b C 1600 938 1) Patakas
 L 3018 2) Kandamo O 226 3) Bheto L 3018 Bita O 227 939 1) Jyoti
 ūko C 15.6 K Jyoti ūko L 3018 O 227 L 3221 2) Va dyo L 3018
 RL Radyo C 1600 3) Caurakas O 227 940 1) Dumbaro O 225
 C 1600 Dumbaro O 226 2) Kudarako K 941 1) Thus L 3018
 *grītaś O 225 O 226 *grītaś RI 942 1) Orājo L 3221 Aurājo L 3018
 Aurāño O 227 943 1) Kambhātaś L 3018 2) Mayukhal C 15.6
 3) Yauvana^c C 1600

Kotṭapālo Mahipālo Gopālah Pātalah¹ Śueh² |
 Rūjadhirāja Viṇatāḥ Svargo Vimalako Manih || 944 ||
 Cakrahasto Gadahastah Śūli Pūśi¹ Sugas² tathā |
 nāgaś Cītrakaro Vatso Vatso Bakapatis tathā || 945 ||
 Śitārto Yavamāli ca Ravano Rāksasākṛtih |
 Yajvādāta tatha Hotā Bhokta Bhogapatis¹ tathā || 946 ||
 ete prādhānyato¹ rājan nāgeśh kirtita mayā |
 etesam yat parivāram² putrapautrādikam ca yat || 947 ||
 na tac chakyam mayā rājan vaktum varsāsatair api |
 sarvesām eva nāgānām punyāni bhāvanāny uta || 948 ||
 sarve varaprada nāgāḥ surve Nilam anuvratāḥ |
 sarve 'tdayitā'¹ rājan Vāsukeh sumahātmanah || 949 ||
 Dīkpīlan atha te vaksye Kaśmirayām¹ nibodha tan |
 pūrvasyām diśi rājendri nāgo Bindusarah smṛtah² || 950 ||
 daksinena tatha nago nāma Srimādhakah smṛtah |
 uttarena tathā rājan proktas¹ tuttaramanasaḥ² || 951 ||

.....

evam nāgasahasrāni prayutany arbudhanī ca || 952 ||
 Tārksajam tu bhayam tyaktva vasantiha gatavyathāḥ |
 ye coktas tu¹ mayā nāgāḥ tesām madhyāc Chadangulah || 953 ||
 eko vivāsto rājña Nilenāmitatejasā |
 athānam Sūdangulam¹ rājan Mahāpadmasya dhīmatah² || 954 ||
 tṛtyasya¹ tu yad daitam tatra jatam jalāśayam² |
 yojanāyāmavistaram¹ samudram iva caparam³ || 955 ||
 chadmanāpahṛtam yac ca Mahāpadmena pārthīva |
 Nilasyānumate pūrvam Viśvagaśvān narādhīpāt¹ || 956 ||

Gonanda uvāca]

Sadangulah katham rājña Nilenāstūd vivāsitah |
 katham ca Viśvagaśvāya sthānam jātām jalāśayam¹ |
 etat sarvam samācakṣva kuśalo hy asi dhārmika || 957 ||

944. 1) Patalas *RL* 2) tathā *L 3018, RL* 945 1) Māst *L 3018*
 2) Sugas *RL* 946. 1) Bhogapadas *I 3018* 947. 1) prādhānyato *C 1600*
 2) esūm ca yah parivīrah *RL* 949 1) ca dayitā *C 1556* 950 1) ha-
 sāntreṣu *RL* 2) matah *RI* 951. 1) nāmāḥ *RL* 2) cottarī^o *C 1600*
RL — Here a hemistich seems to be lost Cf Appendix 953 1) coktā
 ea O 227, L 3721, ca proktī^o *C 1556, A* 955 1) A gloss dvau Padmasu
 dvau Mahāpadmā ity udīṣṭābhīṣūm dvībhīṣūm parasya tṛtyasyety arthah
 2) jñāto jalāśayah^o vistūrah *RL* 3) samudra iva cīparah *RL* 956 1) iti
 Nilamate Nāgāyatana-kirtanam add *RB*, "Dīkpīla-nigavarnanam Saḍangula
 vivāsanavarnanam *RL* 957. 1) jñāto jalāśayah *RL*
 [RL 408a]

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pūrvam eva Satideśe Mabāpadmam bhujamgamam |
 viditvaiva kṛtasthānam Vainateyo hy abādhata² || 958 ||
 tasya putrāms tathā sarvān āśritopāśritān khagah¹ |
 akramya² bhaksyāmasa śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 959 ||
 svajane bhaksyamāne 'tha¹ Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 ājagāma mahānāgam² Nilam śaranam añjasā || 960 ||
 sthānam ca prārthayamāsa Kaśmirāyām¹ janesvara² |
 tam uvāca tada Niilo Mahāpadmam³ bhujamgamam || 961 ||
 nāgā bhujamgaśārdula¹ sarve teha² kṛtālayāh³ |
 nasti sthānam tu vasasi⁴ yatra nāgendrasattama || 962 ||
 na tam deśam prapaśyāmi¹ sūkṣmam apy amaraprabho² |
 nāgair nādhīsthitāṇi yat tu sarvam evam bhujamgama³ || 963 ||
 parivarena bahunā tathā tvam parivāritah |
 kim tv asti sāmpratam śūnyam sthānam Śādangulam śubham || 964 ||
 mayā nirvāśito¹ nāgas tasmād² deśīt Śadangulah |
 mānusūnām³ sa dārāni⁴ haraty aharahah pura || 965 ||
 ito¹ nirvāsyā dattam ca sthānam tasya tato mayā |
 Uśirake giriśresthe Dārvesu² bhujagottama || 966 ||
 mayāpi¹ sthānapalo 'sau yuktya tatra nīvesitah² |
 gṛhitaś canurāgena janah Kaśmirako³ mayā⁴ || 967 ||
 Śadangulaś ca nāgendrah same pathi nīvesitah¹ |
 pūjyamāno janais tatra sukham āste Śadangulah || 968 ||
 madvakyāc cabhayam dattam tatrasya Harinā svayam |
 sthāne Śādangule ramye¹ Viśvagaśvasya bhupateh || 969 ||
 yad etan pagaram rāmyam nāmnā Candrapuram puram¹ |
 atra te dadmi vasatim kuru tatra jalāśayam² || 970 ||

958 1) uvāca add O 227 2) *bhavādhata O 227 959 1) khagah
 RL 2) skṛṣya C 1600 960 1) Thus O 225 O 226 ca the other MSS
 2) *bhīgam RL 961 1) Kaśmirēsu RL 2) janesvarāḥ O 227 jaleśvara
 L 3018 3) mahātmānam K 962 1) bhujaga² C 1600 RL 2) te ca
 C 1600 te tra L 3018 RL 3) vīhitālayāh RL 4) tan nāsti sthānam
 vasasi I 3018 963 1) *viśyāmi L 3018 2) *prabha RL 3) This
 Sloka om C 1600 965 1) vivāśito K 2) tasya C 1600 3) Thus O 225
 C 1600 mānusūnām the other MSS 4) sa dārāni ca RL 966 1) yato
 O 227 iti C 1506, K 2) O 225, and K gloss Dīnagale 967 1) *hi RL
 2) nāvīśitah L 3018 3) kaśmirako JL 4) This hemistich L 3018 and
 RL only 968 1) Thus hemistich I 3018 and RL only 969 1) sthānam
 Śādangulun rāmyam I 3018 970 1) Thus corr by O 225, from *purah
 saram the latter reading L 3019, C 1600 K gloss Cundapor iti prasiddham
 2) This hemistich L 3018 and RL only

sthāne Sādangule¹ ramye Durvāsā munisattamah² |
 unmattavesah pracchanno nāptavāo sampratiśrayam³ || 971 ||
 śaptam tena sarosena bhavitedam jalāśayam¹ |
 na cīpi vīditam nāga munivākyam tu kasyacit || 972 ||
 maynīva kevalam jñātam tasyaivānugrahān muneh |
 tasmāt tvam vasatim tatra¹ kuru pannaga mācīram || 973 ||
 kim tv abhyarthaya¹ bhūpālām Viśvagaśvam narādhīpam |
 chadmanā yācanam tasya twayā karyam² mahipateh || 974 ||
 sa chadmanā yācyamāno lobhād yo na pradasayati |
 avāśyakaranlye 'rthe pārthivah syād vimānitah || 975 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

evam ukte¹ tu Nilena Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 bhutvā tu brāhmaṇo vṛddho yayau Candrapuram puram² || 976 ||
 sa dadarā mahinātham¹ Viśvagaśvam dayāparam² |
 dṛṣṭvā cāyūcata³ tadā yathā Viṣnur Balām tathā || 977 ||
 brahmaṇah¹ |

rājāmā Candrapure śubhre² diyatām me pratiśrayah |
 paryaptam yat kutumbasya mahato me dayāpara || 978 ||

Viśvagaśvah¹ |

dadāni te 'ham viprendra ethānam Candrapure² śubham |
 gṛhāna yāvat paryaptam sakutumbasya te dvija || 979 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pratigrahajalam gṛhya svastivācyā bhujamgamah |
 uvāca mantrinām madhye nāgarupi² narādhīpam || 980 ||
 hastyaśvarathasamyuktah¹ avajanah parivāritah |
 niryahi nagarād asmāt eadhanadravyasamcayah || 981 ||
 sakutumbasya paryaptam nagaram me narādhīpa |
 jalāśayah suvistirno bhavitā sīghram eva tu || 982 ||

971 1) O 275 gloss Sadangulasvedam Sādangulam | tasmin Sādangule

2) This hemistich om L 3018 3) sat° RL, A gloss satkṛtātithisatkrādikam

972 1) jalāśayah RL This hemistich om. L 3018 973 1) tasya C 1600

974. 1) tu prārthaya C 1600 2) yācanā kārya O 226 976 1) uktas

C 1600 2) param RL, cf above v 970 977 1) *pālām RL 2) narā

dhīpam O 225, O 226 3) vilokyūcīcata RL vilokyūcīcayūmīsa v 1

of C 1550 979 1) arīcī add O 226, O 297, L 3271 2) *puram subhram

C 1600 979 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3221 2) ca Dharmapure

O 295 C 1600 980 1) uvāca add O 227 2) nāgarūpe L 3018.

981 1) *yutah C 1600

[RL 1115]

RL 1127]

tatah sa rājā dharmātmā sspaurahayakuñjaraḥ |
 sārthamantricayo gatvā svapurād yojanadvayam¹ || 983 ||
 paścīmena tada cakre nagaram sumanoharam |
 Viśragaśvapuram nāma tad¹ etad bhuyi viśrutam |
 tatrovāsa sukhī² rājā brāhmaṇān paripūjayan³ || 984 ||
 nagaram plūvayāmāsa Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 tatrāste saparivārah sukhi bhujagasattamah || 985 ||
 Mahāpadmasaras tac ca yojanāyāmavistṛtam¹ |
 sapunyam² ramanīyam ca satām hṛdayanandanam || 986 ||
 Mahāpadmaprabhāvena dustagrāhavivarjitam |
 tatrāste sa sukhī nūgah kuṭumbaparivāritah || 987 ||
 Mahāpadmasarasasyaīa¹ kathitah sambhavo mayā |
 kūm anyat tava rājendra kathayāmī vadasya tat || 988 ||
 Gonanda uvāca |
 bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi punyāny āyatanañy abham |
 Kaśmiresu¹ ca deśe darśinam samprakirtaya² || 989 ||
 Bhādaśvah¹ |
 Vināyakam² tu Gāngeyam³ niḥṛtam⁴ Vardhansdrumāt |
 tam dṛṣṭvā eṣṭvākalyānim siddhim īpnoti mānavah || 990 ||
 tathāvidhaṇi Kāmyavaram tasya daksinapaścīme¹ |
 deśo tu kroñcūnatrena dṛṣṭvā kāryāni sādhayet || 991 ||
 Bhūrjasvāmī Hīḍimbeśo Lotārah Śrīvināyakah |
 Utankeśo Guhāvāsi Bhimeśah Siṃukhas trtbā || 992 ||
 Bhadreśvaro Mahāyaś ca Mahālana Gaveśinu¹ |
 Paulastyo Girivāsi ca Jayeśvara Maheśvarau || 993 ||
 ekākam ebbho dṛṣṭvā tu Ganeśam susamābitah |
 kāryasiddhim avīpnoti punyāpi phalām upāśnute || 994 ||
 Sacyāḥ samipe Paulastyam dṛṣṭvā Skandam¹ narādhupa |
 Pātrakunḍe narah snatra Kaumāram lokam īpnuyat || 995 ||
 Malivane¹ Gautameśam² Viśvāmitreśtarām tathā |
 Saunāśikam¹ Vasīśheśam² Mākhariśam Sureśvaram || 996 ||

983 1) *trayam *A* 984 1) yad *RL* 2) sudhi *O* 987 3) *pūjyet
O 987 / *SL* 985 1) *vītarām *RL* 2) supunyam *L* 988, *RL*
 988 1) *vīte *RL* 2) iti 'Nān ate Mahāpadmapravēśah adi *RL* *varṇanam
RL 989 1) Kaśmiresu *O* 987 (1600 2) ta i darśanam prakīrtaya
RL 990 1) uvāca adi *O* 987 2) Thus hemist ch in the nominative *RL*
 3) nīgesam *C* 1600 4) Thus *C* 1600 vi* the other MSS., cf. v 1279
 991 1) A gloss daksine paścīme naigraḥ ity arthah 993 1) *Gaveśinu *RL*
 995 1) Skandham *RL* 996 1) Viśvāram *RL* 2) Gauramīsam *RL*
 [1 L 1128 RL 1141]

Skandeśvaram¹ Viśākheśam Paulastyam aparam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvā Kumāram ekaḥkam² phalam godānajam bhavet³ || 997 ||
 Pulastyanirmitam Śakram Bharadvājakṛtam tathā |
 Kaśyapam Kānvam Āgastyam Vāsiṣṭham ca Satakratūm || 998 ||
 dṛṣṭvā svargam avapnoti gosahasraphalam labhet¹ |
 Agner Āngirasum dṛṣṭvā pratiṁām prāpnuyād² dīvam || 999 ||
 Taijase tu narah snātvā dṛṣṭvā Pretādhīpam Yamam |
 svargalokam avāpnoti tiladhenuphalam labhet¹ || 1000 ||
 snātva tu Puskare tīrthe dṛṣṭvā Sūryasutam tathā |
 sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate¹ || 1001 ||
 Pretadhipam Vasistham ca Utankeśam tatha Yamam¹ |
 dṛṣṭvākaikam athaitebhyo mucyate sarvakilbisah || 1002 ||
 tārāratryām viśesena dṛṣṭvā hy ete mahabalah |
 dṛṣṭva tam arcitam devam Virūpaksam iti śrutam¹ || 1003 ||
 nāpnoti sarvakālesu bhayam Rāksasasambhavam |
 dṛṣṭvā tu Varunam devam¹ rajañ² ca Balinā kṛtam || 1004 ||
 sarvapapavinirmukto Vārunam lokam aśnute¹ |
 Manasasyottare kule Mahāpadmajalaśaye² || 1005 ||
 snātva dṛṣṭvāra bhavanam Pulastyena¹ vinirmitam |
 godānaphalam apnoti vyādhibhiś ca vimucyate² || 1006 ||
 dṛṣṭva Dhaneśvaram devam Vitastāksasamipatah¹ |
 Kapateśvaraparśve² ca dṛṣṭvāgastyena nirmitam³ || 1007 ||
 Setaram¹ Gotamasvāmīm² Saumukham Surabhikṛtam |
 dṛṣṭvākaikam athaitebhyo dhanavan abhijāyate || 1008 ||
 dṛṣṭvā Śaśāṅkam rajnā tu Sucandrena vinirmitam |
 candralokam avapnoti naro nāsty atra samāyah || 1009 ||
 Manibhadram tathā dṛṣṭvā dhanavān abhijayate |
 Pulastyanirmitā devī bhuvi Bhedeti² viśruta³ || 1010 ||

997 1) Skandhe^a RL 2) caṅkikam C 1600 3) labhet RL
 999 1) bhavet O 225 2) āpnu�ād RL 1000 1) bhavet O 225 O 226
this hemistich om C 1556 1001 1) *This sloka is found in L 3018 after*
v 996a, om C 1556 1002 1) *This hemistich om C 1556* 1003 1) *This*
pāda om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1004 1) *The first hemistich and*
this pāda om O 225 O 226 C 1600 2) *Thus RB rūjam RL*
 1005 1) āpnu�āt C 1600 2) *alvesane C 1556 1006 1) Paulastyena
C 1556, K 2) *This hemistich om O 225* 1007 1) Vitastāyīh C 1600
 2) *pārsvam O 225 3) *This sloka om O 226* 1008 1) Setara^a O 227
L 225, Uttar^a L 3018 C 1556 K 2) Guttama^a O 226 C 1600 Gautama^a
L 3018 1009 1) *This hemistich om O 225 O 226 C 1600* 1010 1) *This*
hemistich om O 225, O 226, C 1600 2) O 226 *K gloss Bhedabhrārū* iti
 3) *This pāda om L 3018*

Himācaleśam Śankheśam devam¹ Vaivatīleśvaram |
 Mahānadiśvaram Śambhūm varadam Kaśyapeśvaram || 1025 ||
 Rājeśvaraṇ Nṛsimheśam Bhaveśam Dhanadeśvaram |
 sadā saṃpihitō rājan devo Bhūteśvaro Hariḥ¹ || 1026 ||
 mucyate kīlbisaiḥ sarvaiś tatra dṛṣṭvaiś Nandinam |
 Nandīśvaro prasanno¹ hi sadā Bhuteśvaras tathā² || 1027 ||
 sāmnidhyam rājaśārdula¹ lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 eadī saṃpihitas tatra Nandi bhaktī Harasya tu || 1028 ||
 toyamadhyagatam dṛṣṭvā samprāptam Kapateśvaram |
 gosahasram avāpnōti sampujyabhīptitām gatim || 1029 ||
 Gonanda uvāca¹ |
 katham ārādhito devo Nandina vadatam vara |
 nityam sampihitō devo² yena Bhūteśvare sthitah³ || 1030 ||
 Bhadaśvah |
 śānu rājan kathām dīvyām sarvalalmasanāśinim |
 Nandinam prati bhūpāla yathāvṛttam manoramām || 1031 ||
 Śilādo nāma vipro¹ 'bhūt purā putravivarjitaḥ |
 tena varsāsatam bhuktvā² śilācūrnam narādhīpa |
 Nandiparvatam āśadya Mahadevah prasāditah || 1032 ||
 putrārthe¹ tu tadā tasya Devadevo 'nukampayā |
 putratve² Nandinam prādat sva Ganeśūm mahābalam³ || 1033 ||
 diyamānas tu putratve Nandi provaca Śamkaram |
 auugrahād dviyasyasya putro 'ham bhavitā prabho¹ || 1034 ||
 kim tv ayonibhavo deva bhavyeyam tv asya¹ putrakah |
 cīram ca na ca vatsye 'ham mānusye tvadvinākṛtaḥ || 1035 ||
 tam uvāca Haro devah prahasann anukampayā¹ |
 Umapivāhe śapto 'si Bhūgunā tvam ganottama² || 1036 ||
 apujitenā mānusye¹ tenāpi² bhavitā dhruvam |
 tena caiva śārirena matsamipam upesyasi³ || 1037 ||

1025 1) dīvyam C 1556 2) Vaivati^o C 1556 C 1000, Daivatī^o
 L 3018 1026 1) Harah RL 1027 1) Nandīśvaram prasannam
 O 2^o 2^o 0 2^o 0, "prasādena RL 2) Harah RL 1028 1) kurute tatra
 RL 1029 1) iti Nilamata Devayatanakirtanam samāptam add MSS
 1030 1) uvāca om C 1556 A 2) Śambhu RL 3) This śloka om
 C 1600 1032 1) putro O 226 L 3018 Thus reading, but vipro written
 above O 225 2) bhuktam C 1556 1033 1) "Artham L 3018, C 1556
 2) putratvam C 1600 3) This hemistich om C 1556 1034 1) nibbo RL
 this and following śloka om C 1556 1035 1) tasya C 1600 1036 1) This
 hemistich om C 1556 2) Ganeśvara C 1600 1037 1) mānusyam RL
 2) tasmāt RL 3) sameyasi O 226, atheryasi L 3018, uparyasi C 1556
 [RL 1171] RL 1184]

tataḥ¹ prabhṛti mānuṣye vatsyase tvaṁ ganoṭtama |
 vatsyase mataamīpe ca prākāmyena² yathāsukham || 1038 ||
 vatesyase kīrṇī¹ ca mānuṣye Bhṛguśūpabalaṭkṛtah² |
 tatrāpi te 'ham vatsyāmī prākāmyena Ganeśvara³ || 1039 ||
 evam Bhūtesvare Nandi nityam vasati pārthiva |
 prākāmyena Haro devas tathā tadanukampayā² || 1040 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

katham jātah² Silādasya Nand putratvam āgataḥ |
katham ca svāśarirena gānapatyam avāptavān³ || 1041 ||
Brhadasyah |

ayonijah Silādena śilam cūrnayatā tadā |
samprāptas tu śilāmadhyāt putro Nandi śasiprabhah || 1042 ||
tam prāpya tanayam vīprah Silādo harsam īgataḥ |
samskārānī tu sarvānī¹ putrasya kṛtavāms tada² || 1043 ||
kriyamānesu putrasya samskāresu tada² dvijah¹ |
alpāyusam sa śūśrava brahmānebhyaḥ tada² eutam || 1044 ||
srutvārodat¹ sa² dharmātmā Siladah putravatsalah |
tam rudantam tada Nandi varayāmāsa dharmavit³ || 1045 ||
mā mā¹ rodasva² tātādya tavaham priyakāmyaya |
ārādhya Śāmkaram devam dirgham īpsyāmī³ jivitam || 1046 ||
evam uktvā sa pitaram prāptānujñās tataḥ svayam |
Haramukutam iti khyātam¹ śringam Hīmavataḥ śubham |
jagāma sahasa Nandi tapase kṛtaniścayah || 1047 ||
tasya¹ īṛugasya pūrvardhe saro 'sti² vimalodakam |
Kālodakam iti khyātam sarvakīlbisanāsanam || 1048 ||
tasmin Nandi śilām gṛhya gurvīm¹ mūrdhanya atandritah² |
ārādhayāmāsa Haram Rudrajaparato³ jale || 1049 ||
tasya varsasatam Rudram japatā salile gatam |
tato varsasatē pūrṇe devi devam abhasata || 1050 ||

1038 1) itah <i>RL</i>	2) prakāmena <i>C 1600</i>	1039 1) tvam <i>RL</i>
2) *tatah <i>RL</i>	3) ganottama <i>RL</i>	1041 1) uvāca add. <i>L 3018</i>
2) <i>K gloss</i> jñatā svikṛtajanmī	3) avāpnuyit <i>O 226</i>	1043 1) sams-
karāms cipi nikhilān <i>RL</i>	2) vidadhe sau yathāvidhi <i>RL</i>	1044 1) dvija
<i>L 3018</i> yathāvidhi <i>C 1556</i>	2) svayam <i>L 3018 C 1600</i>	1045 1) Om
and space left <i>L 3018</i>	*vocat the other MSS	and space <i>L 3018</i>
	2) ca <i>L 3018</i>	3) durbhaktam
<i>C 1556</i>	1046 1) tvam <i>L 3018 C 1600</i>	
	2) rudaśva <i>C 1600</i>	rodhi: <i>RL</i>
3) Ḫpsyasi <i>C 1600</i>	1047 1) ity akhyam <i>C 1600</i>	ity adas <i>RL</i> , cf below
v 1118	1048 1) yasya <i>RL</i>	
	2) *pi <i>O 225 O 226</i>	1049 1) gurvīm
grhit̄.3 <i>RL</i>	2) This hemistich om <i>C 1600</i>	3) *jāpya* <i>C 1550 A</i>
[RL 1185]		RL 1208]

putro me¹ bhagavan Nāndī Kālode tapyate² tapah |
 varadānena tam deva³ yojayavāsu mācīram || 1051 ||
 evam uktas tadā devyā Varānasyām naradhipa |
 devya saha tato devo mārgena kṣitigaminā || 1052 ||
 pradeśe¹ vṛṣabhārūdho na cādpāyata kenacit² |
 sa Prayāgam atikramya tathāyodhyam³ mahāpurūm || 1053 ||
 punyam ca Naimisaranyam Gangādvāram¹ atah param |
 Sthāneśvarāt² Kuruksetram tathā³ Viṣṇupadam śubham⁴ || 1054 ||
 Śatadrum ca Viṣṇuam ca punyatoyām Irāvatim |
 Devikām Candrabhāgām ca tatha¹ Viṣṇupadam sarah² || 1055 ||
 Viśokam Vijayeśam ca Vitastā-Sindhusamgamam¹ |
 etān sarvan atikramya prayayau Bharatam gīrīm || 1056 ||
 tasya mūlam athāśādyā devyā¹ vacanam abravit |
 ihaiva tistha tāvat tvam aham yāsyamy atah param || 1057 ||
 vṛṣena sahitā devi¹ parvate 'smīn hi yah² pathā |
 karoty ārohanam tasya mahat punyaphalam smṛtam || 1058 ||
 pathā tvam na samarthāsi sukumārāsi devi yat |
 ārodhum tena¹ yāsyē 'ham eka evadya sūtvarah || 1059 ||
 tasmād desāt pravṛttas tu gantum devavarah pathā |
 Pathēśvarakhyas tatresto devasyāyatano 'bhavat' || 1060 ||
 āruroha pathā¹ śailam yadā² devo Maheśvarah |
 tada vṛddhim agāc chailo mahatim bhūridaksināh || 1061 ||
 vardhamānam tu tam jnātvā śrāntah kruddho Maheśvarah |
 rupam kṛtvā mahad ghoram padā¹ mūrdhany atādayat || 1062 ||
 tatah prabhīti tac chailam Mundapṛsthām prakīrtitam¹ ||
 Mundapṛsthām śārirenā spṛṣṭvā sarvena mānusah² || 1063 ||
 aśubham kirtayitvā ca tasmāt pāpāt pramucyate ||
 devena tādītaś chailo rūpam mānuṣyam¹ āsthītah || 1064 ||
 prūḍhalur Devadeveśam uvāca kṛpano hy aham¹ |
 tatah prasanno² Deveśah śailam īha kṛpānvitah || 1065 ||

1051 1) *sau A 2) tapate C 1556 3) devam O 2^o 5 C 1600
 1053 1) *yayau RL 2) lakutam paramādṛtih RL 3) tadā I 3018
 1054 1) O 2^o 5 and A gloss Haradvāram 2) A gloss Sthānsur 3) tato
 RL. 4) sarah C 1600 1055 1) tadā C 1600 2) śubham C 1600
 1056 1) A gloss Śādiptur 1057 1) devyai RL 1058 1) devi O 2^o 5,
 O 2^o 6, C 1600 2) parah L 3^o 21 1059 1) tasya I 3018 1060 1) mahān
 C 1556 1061 1) yada śailam pathā L 3018 C 1600 RI 1062 1) tadā
 RL, cf below v 1066a 1063 1) śailo *sau Mundapṛsthām prakīrtitah RL
 2) mānavah I 3018, C 1600 RL 1064. 1) mānuṣam O 2^o 5 L 3018
 1065 1) viṣṇyāśavītah RL 2) prasannibhūya RL

mama pādapraharena nṛgatam¹ yaj jalām tava |
 Kṛpānītirtham² ity etad bhuvi yāsyati³ parvata⁴ || 1066 ||
 Mundapṛṣṭham guripi kṛtvā saumyam rūpam athāsthitah |
 Apsarobhir yuto yatra tirtham Apsarasām hi tat || 1067 ||
 tato¹ Brahmasaro nāma dṛṣṭva tirtham manoramam² |
 hamsarupadharah śailam pātayāmāsa satvarah || 1068 ||
 hamsarupena yac chaile kṛtamś chidram¹ mahātmānā |
 Hamsadvāram iti proktam sarvakilbisanāsanam || 1069 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tirthau¹ Mahādevas tathā Vātika-Śandikau² |
 Kapilatirtham³ āśādyā sa dadarśa Pitāmaham |
 devair vṛtāpi mahābhāgam yajantam gṛibhis tada⁴ || 1070 ||
 hamsarūpadharam dṛṣṭvā Brahmā devam Maheśvaram |
 jānubhyām avanīm gatvā vavande parameśvaram¹ || 1071 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ pranatam devām Brahmanam jagataḥ prabhūm² |
 pranamya Śakrah provaca³ yat tac⁴ chṛṇu mahipate⁵ || 1072 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |
 namas te Devadeveśa jagatkāranahārana |
 trailokyanatha sarvajña sarveśvara namo 'stu te || 1073 ||
 tvatto¹ nyam naiva paśyāmi jagaty asmin¹ hi karanam |
 tvayā sarvam idam vyāptam triayokyam sacarācaram || 1074 ||
 srastā tvam asya¹ sarvasya samharti pālakas tathā |
 yadonmilayase netre triayokyasyodbhavae tada² || 1075 ||
 bhavatiha jagannatha yadā ca svapise¹ vibho |
 tad etad akhilam sarvam² triayokyam sampranaśyati || 1076 ||
 bhumir dhṛtā dhārayati¹ tvayedam sacarācaram² |
 tvaya dhṛtā dhārayanti tathaivāpo 'khilam jagat || 1077 ||
 tvattejasa jagat sarvam vahnir dharayate prabho |
 tvattejasā tatha¹ vayur bhavayaty akhilam jagat² || 1078 ||

1066 1) "vṛtam O 225 O 226 2) Thus RB Kṛpānī RL cf v 1246.
 3) sthāsyati RL 4) parvatam RB 1068 1) tatra O 226 2) "haram
 L 3018 C 1556 K 1069 1) randhram RL 1070 1) tirtham O 226
 2) Thus corr from Vātīṣa^o O 225 Vātīla^o C 1600 Vāsyika^o O 227, Vārsika^o
 L 3221, Vāśīka^o C 1556 K "Pīmḍakau L 3018 K gloss Aśihirin 3) K
 gloss Kālovar 4) sadā L 3018 RL 1071 1) Thus hemistich om
 O 226 O 227 L 3018 1072 1) ca RI 2) patum RL 3) tuṣṭāva
 BL 4) yathāvac O 227, yathā tac L 3221 K 5) bhūṣṇate RL
 1073 1) uvāca om C 1556 C 1600 K 1074 1) jagata sya RL
 1075 1) asī RL 2) This and following sloka om L 3018 1076 1) sva
 pri vāi tada RL 2) deva RL 1077 1) dhārayate RL 2) Tī
 hemist ch om L 3018 1078 1) jagad O 226 2) This sloka om L 3018 RL
 [RL 1226 RL 1237]

kabdayonum' tathākāśam jagad dhīrayate² prabho |
 viryena te mahābhāga tvam ca proktas tathāparah || 1079 ||
 tvam vahnīs¹ tvam tathāvātmā sārvasyāya prakīrtitah |
 avyaktah purusā caiva rajah sattvam tathā tamah² || 1080 ||
 indriyanindriyārthā¹ ca bhūtatanmātrasāmpññakah |
 jñātā jñeyam tathā kṣetram kṣetrajñah paramēśvarah |
 dhyātā dhyeyam tathā dhyānam² yajñani vividhāni ca³ || 1081 ||
 sārvam etat tvam evaikas truttah kīm aparatā prabho |
 yan nato si mahābhāga etan¹ me sārpāyō mahān² || 1082 ||
Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

evam uktas tu Śakrena Brahmā vacanam abravit |
 eśi tanur dvitīyā me² Śārvī paramapāvanī || 1083 ||
 tapasā mahatā yuktā yan nato emi Śatākrato |
 tvam ca sārvāḥ suraḥ sākṣip namaskṛtvā¹ prasādaya || 1084 ||
 evam uktas tatah¹ Śakrah sārvāḥ suragapair vṛtih |
 tuṣṭīva Devadeveśaś Tripurāntakaram Hāram |
 prasādād Brahmanas tasya yathātathyena Śāpkaram || 1085 ||
Śakra uvāca¹ |

namaḥ te Devadeveśa māyāvṛta jagattraya |
 yaṣṭamāno māhi khaṇḍ ca toyūgnindrakarāv yavāḥ || 1086 ||
 tanavas te viñirūḍitā yābbhir vyāptim jagattrayam |
 Brāhmaṇītanum tathāsthāya¹ rājasiḥ tvam Jagadguro² || 1087 ||
 lokān agnai bhūtātmāṇe tava kāryam na vidyate |
 pauroṣīm tanum kāthāya¹ sāttvikīm tvam Maheśvara || 1088 ||
 pālayasy akhila deva traikoṣyam sūkṣivat sthitah |
 kālikhyām tīmasīm kṛtiḥ jagat sāpī araso tathā || 1089 ||
 vṛgarūpadharo dharmo¹ vāhanatvam upāgatah² |
 vāmārdhāṇ dayitī kāryam³ brahmaṇīr sadā bīrūpā || 1090 ||

1079 1) "yonis II.L. 2) dhīrayate O ०२५ O ००७ 1080 1) b ddhis
 I ०१८ C १६०१ BL. 2) tamaḥ tathā I ०१८ BL. 1081 1) "arthā
 O ००३ O ००० C १६०० 2) dīpan O ००३ O ००४ 3) yajñāni ca vividhāni
 tathā BL 1082 1) atra O ००२ I ००१ tatra C १६०१ A 2) samāyan
 nāshat I ०१८ iti Nilamata Śakrapṛtaśivastotram adī C १६०१ Śakrapṛta
 Śayavarranam II. N.B. ate the contents being omitted the other MSS
 1083 1) uvācasit I ०१७ 2) āśaupura 3) Bṛhā III 1084 1) pr
 ṣāmyalānam BL 1085 1) tathā C १६०५ 1086 1) uvāca om C १६०५
 C १६०५ A 1087 1) atra 3) Bṛhā BL 2) This pādi om O ०२५ O ०२४
 C १६०५ 1088 1) The first hemistich and thus pādi om. O ०२५ O ०२४
 C १६०५ 1089 1) atra C १६०५ 2) tariguruḥ O ०२७ tarigataḥ
 O ०२७ apagataḥ C १६०५ 3) Here the text seems to be defective
 [BL १२८]

namah śāśvata lekhātka jaṭabhāra Maheśvara |
 Gaṅgātarāṅganirdhūta jaṭabhāra namo 'stu te || 1091 ||
 Tripurāre namas te 'stu namas tv' Andhakaghātine |
 Ślāgrabhinna-Daityāpārudhirūrdra² namo 'stu te || 1092 ||
 kapālamāline tubhyam Pārvatidayitāya ca |
 ugrāyudhāya bhīmīya bhīmāyudhadharāya ca || 1093 ||
 Ur dhvalīdgūya¹ śigṛhāya krathīya krathanāya ca |
 maṅgalyāya varenyāya mahāhaṁsaśaya² mīḍhuṣe |
 bhīmīkṣīya³ bhusundāya vyūlayajñopavitine || 1094 ||
 kramasya mama Deveśa yan mayūsi na pūjītah |
 tavaiva māyayā purvam mohitenā jagatprabho || 1095 ||
 prasanno 'si dhruvam Šambho yena jñāto 'si vai¹ mayā |
 supraśādo² 'si Deveśa prāṇato 'emi Maheśvara || 1096 ||
 Bhadriśvah¹ |

evam̄ stutas² tu³ Śakrena Brahmanī pūbbih suruhi |
 hampsaśūpāpi tadi tyaktvā avena rūpeṇa Śāṅkarah || 1097 ||
 jagīma Brahmano yajñān devānām dākānaṇ dadau¹ |
 ānūyayāmīsa tadi devīn² devo vṛgaṇi tathā³ || 1098 ||
 tatraiva¹ Devadereśāḥ samūpte Brahmanah kratau |
 sarvai² devagānaiḥ sārdhaṇ³ yayau Kālodasāṇi sarah || 1099 ||
 dadarśa Nandināṇi tatra ḍitakṣudbhāvakaṇitam¹ |
 mṛtyuṇāntiyamānena bindhuneva² narādhipa || 1100 ||
 dṛṣṭorūpa Mahādevo Nandināṇi jepatāṇi varām |
 varām varaya bhadrāṇi te uttīr̄hottīr̄ha putraka || 1101 ||
 dṛṣṭvā devāṇi Haraṇi devyā Pārvatīya saha sapsthitam¹ |
 sāttvai devagānaiḥ sārdhaṇi tityāja marañid bhayam || 1102 ||
 śilām tyaktvā samutthāya toyamadhyāt esāmūbhrāmam |
 pūjāyāmīsa Devakāṇi vāgbhir adbhūt tathāiv ca' || 1103 ||
 pūjitaḥ Śāṅkaras tena¹ prahasan vākyam abravīt |
 Rudrasājpena te Uta tapaś mahatā tathā || 1104 ||

1002.1) name sto I 2018 & 1000 BL Sikkedzga* BL 1004.1) halas*
 1) 9018 2) "takara I 2018 BL 3) "khrava C 1555 1000.1) dhrenang
 1) 9018 2) "pravomo BL 1007. 1) urca sli 0227 I 5221 2) uktas
 0225 0227 3) ca I 2018 C 1600 1009. 1) yaya C 1600 taka
 BL 2) dars* BL 3) udd 0227 I 5221 C 1600 mudi C 1522, K
 1000 1) uttam sa BL 2) saris* I 1018 BL cf below & 1102, 1120
 3) "uttam C 1522 C 1600(*). 1100 1) Pratipratisamikalam BL 2) K
 plus baa! ucca pratipratisamikalam garchatt kritenitramikalam an-
 stramikalam karmakartari. 1102. 1) sahitam uttam K 1103.1) pran-
 gashab BL 1104. 1) as cito sli lab sumitab BL

114 (2)

Pl. 15a, 1

paritusto 'smi bhadram te¹ matsamipē nivatsyasi |
 anenaiva ḡarirena nāsti te mṛtyuto bhayam || 1105 ||
 smarasva¹ purvakam janma pratiharo bhavān mama |
 Śilādena dvijendrena prāptas tvam tapasā tadi² || 1106 ||
 tatputrena¹ tvayā putra Śiladas tāritas tathā |
 ganeāvaratvam asadya mayā saha nivatsyase || 1107 ||
 asmād yojanamātrena pūrve¹ bhāge gano mama² |
 tvayā sārdham³ nivatsyami bhutva Bhuteśvaro Harah || 1108 ||
 tava Nandin¹ pratisthānam Vasishtha² bhagavān psih |
 kartā dese śubhe tasmīn mama cāpy uta bhutale || 1109 ||
 samnidhānam karisyamas tatra nityam vayam dvija |
 purvotpannah¹ sa Jyestheśas tatra² lingo³ mama dvija || 1110 ||
 tatrāpi samnidhanam me nityam vijñātum arhasi |
 īśakotisahastām¹ mama bhaktyā² dvijottama || 1111 ||
 tatra samsnāpayanti sma Jyestheśam te¹ sadaiva tu² |
 brahmaṇaṇa divyena toyena śubhenottaramānasāt || 1112 ||
 tesām tapahprabhāvena bhaktyā ca mama parseada |
 sodarasya ca nagasya sthanam¹ Uttaramānasah² || 1113 ||
 svayam¹ prāpto mahabbaga² tatra rāmsyasi sarvadā³ |
 yasmād⁴ deśat tathā yāti dakeśinena mahanadi || 1114 ||
 hiranyini punyajalā nāmnā Kanakavāhini¹ |
 Jyestheśe vasate bhutair vasa prakāmyato dvija || 1115 ||
 matsamipam athabhyehi dehenanyena putraka |
 evam uktvā tu Deveśo Nandinam pranatam sthitam || 1116 ||
 mṛtyum visarjayāmīsa sāntvayitvū surārhā |
 Nandinam ca¹ samādāya dṛṣṭva eottaramānasam || 1117 ||
 tasyaiva¹ saraso 'bhyāśe ēnggam trilokyaviśrutam |
 Hatamukutam iti khyātam² aruroha mudānvitah || 1118 ||

1105 1) te bhadram L 3018 1106 1) Om L 3018 2) gata C 1600
 1107 1) sat^o L 3014 RL 1108 1) pūrvā^o J 3018 C 1600 RL
 2) ganettima O 2^o7, dvijottama C 1556 K 3) saha RL 4) Bhuteś-
 varākhyayā RL 1109 1) Nandi L 3018 C 1600 2) Om O 2^o6,
 O 2^o5 and K gloss Vasishtha Vāngat iti kecchitre sthitah 1110 1)^opannam
 L 32^o1, K 2) ca yaj Jyeśhesākhyam RL 3) liṅgam RL 1111 1) da
 īśako^o O 2^o7 2) madbhaktya ca C 1600 1112 1) tam RL 2) ca
 C 1600 1113 1) Thus L 3018, anānam the other MSS 2) uktvā
 vidiñānatash RL 1114. 1) sukham RL 2) yithā^o C 1600 3) nityāśah
 C 1600, putraka RL 4) tasmād K 1115 1) K gloss kaṇakasādi
 1117. 1) na O 2^o5 O 2^o6 C 1600 1118 1) K gloss Uttaramānasāya
 2) Thus all MSS. see above v 10.7, and cf the glosses by O 2^o5, and K to
 v 12^o7 sqq

tatra¹ samnihito nityam devadevo Maheśvarah |
 Jyestheśvarasamipe tu² Vasistho³ 'pi mahāyaśah || 1119 ||
 sarvair devaganaī sārdhaṇ cakre⁴ Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 tasyaiva paścimām mūrtum sa cakrārtha Nandinam || 1120 ||
 evam kṛte yayur devā yathūgatam arīḍadama⁵ |
 sasrus⁶ tirthān ca tathā ḍṣayaś ca tapodhanīḥ || 1121 ||
 evam hi Bhṛguśīpena Harasyānugraheṇa ca |
 tatra samnihito Nandi tatprityā ca Mahesvarah || 1122 ||
 Nandīśvarasya yā murtir durūcarair na dṛṣyate |
 Bhūteśvaram tathā dṛṣṭva mucyate sarvakilbisaḥ || 1123 ||
 snātvā tu sodare punye dṛṣṭvā Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 Jyestheśvaram Nandinam ca gūṇapatyam avāpnuyāt⁷ || 1124 ||

Gonandah⁸ |

Kapateśvara⁹ ity ukte¹⁰ Devadevasya śūlinah |
 punyam īyatnam tasya samutpattim vadasva me || 1125 ||
 samśayo me mahān brahmaṇ Kapateśvarakirtanāt |
 kīm artham bhagavān Śambhuḥ procyate¹¹ Kapateśvarah¹² || 1126 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹³ |

punye Dṛṣadvatītre Kuruksetre narādhipa |
 reikotyah samuttastuhuḥ tapah paramam īsthitāḥ || 1127 ||
 drastum¹⁴ deveśvaram Rudram tadbhaktyā parameśvara¹⁵ |
 tan aha bhagavan svapne Kaśmiram¹⁶ drutam īśugah || 1128 ||
 vṛajadhvam yatra nāgasya bhavaṇam vimalam mahat |
 kapate tatra dīsyam darsanam bhavatam aham¹⁷ || 1129 ||
 etat svapnam niśamyatha kalyam¹⁸ uktva parasparam |
 Kaśmiram¹⁹ sahitā jagmuh Śambhum devam didṛksavah || 1130 ||

1119 1) yatra RI 2) ca O^o27 L S^o27 3) O^o25 and K gloss
 1120 1) dīdhre RI 1121 1) arīḍamīḥ O^o25 O^o26
 2) ekrus C 1600 1124 1) iti Nilamata Bhūteśvaramīhātmyam
 add RB iti Īśṭalamate Sodaratītre Bhūteśvara Jyestheśvaramīhātmyam
 C 1600 iti Īśṭalamate Bharatagiri Mundīpṛṣṭha kṛṣṇītīrthi Brahmasaro-
 llamsadītra Vāpa Hindu kapīlītīrtha-kṛloka-Vasiṣṭhīrama-Jyestheśvaram-
 īśṭalaramītīrtha Bhūteśvaravarnanī Nandīcaritam ca śāmīptam RL. —
 1125 1) Om C 1506 usāca add O^o26 I 3018 2) Thus corr from
 kapateśvarum O^o25 the latter reading L 3018 C 1600 3) uktam
 I 3018 C 1600 RI 1126 1) ucyate C 1600 2) O^o25 O^o26 K
 gloss kothebir (koṭhib). 1127 1) Om O^o25 1128 1) dṛṣṭam
 I 3018 2) mahēśvaram īśīpatum RL 3) kāśmirātīrtha RL 1129 1) mahat
 O^o25 O^o26 C 1600 1130 1) kalyam O^o26, kalya (=kalye) RL.
 2) kāśmirātīrtha RI

te prāpya tasya nāgasaya bhavanam jalam anv api |
na paśyanti jale¹ kāṣṭhaḥ sarvataḥ parivārīte || 1131 ||
tatra kāṣṭhāni samcālyā karais te pūsattamāḥ |
snātamātrā yayuh sarve¹ svāśarīrena Rudratām || 1132 ||
Vasiṣṭho brāhmaṇas tv eko nāmnā Gauraparāśarah |
na sasnau na ca tat kūṣṭham sprṣṭati sma¹ kutuholat² || 1133 ||
tatṛasthah śosayāmasa nirāhārah kalevaraṁ |
tam uvāca Harah svapne kīm artham dvija kliṣṭayasi¹ || 1134 ||
snātvā samspṛṣṭya kūṣṭhāni śigram tvam vraja Rudratām |
ity ukto 'san tadā svapne Śambhuś parameshbīḍā¹ || 1135 ||
tam uvāca dvijo Rudram prayataḥ prāñjalih sthitah |
satyam Rudratām āśādyā dṛṣṭyase tvam Jagadguro² || 1136 ||
kīm tv adṛṣṭe hi Deveśe nāsti me manaso dhṝtih |
kapaṭe bhavane¹ dāsyे tvayoktam darśanam prabho || 1137 ||
tad aprāpya na yāsyāmi na ca bhokṣyāmi¹ Samkaraḥ |
tam uvāca tato bhūyah Samkaraḥ prahasann iva² || 1138 ||
dattiam tu kāṣṭharupena maya tesām tu¹ darśanam |
te mām² dṛṣṭvaiva sampraptā Rudratām tat tathā dvija || 1139 ||
tavādhikena tapasū varam dadmi tavepsitam¹ |
tat tvam varaya bhadram te Rudratām ca tathā vraja || 1140 ||
Gauraparāśarah¹ |

varaś ced dīyate deva mama kāmāṅganāśana |
psibhis tvam yathā dṛṣṭah kāṣṭharūpi² Maheśvara || 1141 ||
tathā tvam dehi earvasya janasyeha nidarśanam |
sarvakālam Jagannātha lokah kliṣṭyati¹ pūpmanā || 1142 ||
Maheśvara uvāca¹ |

drakṣyanti² ye janāḥ sarve³ kāṣṭharūpam samāsthitam |
kadācid dvijaśardula sarvakālam tu no dvija⁴ || 1143 ||
ayarp ca satatam Nandi kāṣṭharūpi gano mama |
darśanarp dāsyate nṛṇām¹ tadānugrahakāmyayā || 1144 ||

1131 1) jalap MSS 1132 1) svapne O 225, O 227 1133 1) Om L 3018 2) This and the following two Stokas om O 225, O 226, C 1000
1134. 1) kliṣṭayasi dvija K 1136. 1) sthitam O 227, K 1137 1) bhuvane C 1000 1138 1) bhokṣyāmi ca O 227, I 3221 2) prahasann iva
Samkaraḥ K 1139 1) hi O 227, I 3221 2) yeśām C 1000 1140 1) ya-
theperpitam L 3018, C 1000 1141 1) uvāca add L 3018 2) *ṛṣipe
O 226, L 3018 1142 1) lokah kliṣṭanti RL 1143 1) uvāca om C 1556,
C 1000, K 2) dṛṣṭyanti O 226 3) nāma RL 4) Here one or more
Stokas have been lost 1144 1) nūśām O 225, O 226, C 1000
[RL 1307]

mām¹ ca dṛṣṭvā na yāsyanti svaśarirena Rudratām¹
 kapaṭena ca dasyām¹ narānām darśanam yadā || 1145 ||
 tadā samjñām avāpayam¹ Kapateśvara ity uta |
 toyasya bahulibhāvo deśe 'smīn brāhmaṇottama || 1146 ||
 darśanasya madiyasya pūrvvarūpam bhavisyat¹ |
 ity etat kathitam tubhyam Kapateśvarasambhavam¹ || 1147 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

bhagavañ śrotum icchām¹ Viṣṇor īyatanāny aham |
 Kaśmirāyām² phalam tesām yesam samnīhito Hariḥ³ || 1148 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

nityam samnīhito devo rājams Cakradharo Hariḥ |
 tam dṛṣṭvā pundarikāksam daśadhenuphalam labhet² || 1149 ||
 nityam samnīhito devo Narasiṁho Janārdanah |
 tam dṛṣṭvā Devadeveśam aśvamedhaphalam labhet¹ || 1150 ||
 devah samnīhito rājan nityam Bahusaras tathā |
 tathā samnīhito rājan punye Devasarah śubhe || 1151 ||
 Vāsīsthayām athavatra Kadrvarcāyām tathaiva ca |
 Vinatarcāyām samnīhitam Gautamyam pārthivottama |
 etā dṛṣṭvā Keśavārcā agnistomaphalam labhet || 1152 ||
 Mahāpadmasya sarasah punye kūle tathottare |
 Nṛsiṁham aparam dṛṣṭvā vahnistomaphalam¹ labhet² || 1153 ||
 devam Śakrakṛtam dṛṣṭvā Varunena tathā kṛtam |
 Brahmanū ca Dhaneśena Yameṇa ca Hareṇa ca || 1154 ||
 Divākarena Somena Vahninū Pavanena ca |
 Kaśyapenātha Bhṛguna Pulastyena tathātṛṇā || 1155 ||
 Bhūrjasvāmīṇi Mahāsvāmīṇi Śatasāṅga Gadādharam¹ |
 Meror bhavanapārśve ca Bhṛguesvāmīṇi Janārdanam || 1156 ||
 Tañčīriyeśvaram devam Dandakasvāmīṇi¹ tathā |
 Bhavasya ca tathā pārśve Ramasvāmīṇi Janārdanam || 1157 ||
 devam Narāyanasthānam¹ paścime tu varapradam |
 Gajendramokṣanāṇi devaṇi Varāhasya² samipagam³ || 1158 ||

1145 1) Inserted afterwards O 225 te O 226 tena C 1600 1148 1) uvaca add O 226 O 227 L 3921 2) Kaśmirēyū RL 3) ye;ām samnīdhanādd Hareḥ param RL 1149 1) uvaca add L 3018 2) bhavet RL 1150 1) *phalodayah RL Thus sloka om C 1600 1153 1) jyotiṣṭoma* RL 2) Thus sloka om. C 1600 1156 1) Bhūrjasvāmī Mahāsvāmī*Gadādharaṇ RL 1157 1) Dhanuka* C 1600, Devakī* RL 2) Thus RB, Rāmaśvāmī* RL Thus hemistich om O 226 1158 1) *sthāne RL 2) Vārāhasya L 3018 3) Thus hemistich om C 1600 [RL 4324

Varāham¹ ca Nṛsimham ca Bahurūpam varapradam² |
 Saptasīnām tathāvārcāḥ³ Sumukhasya samipagāḥ || 1159 ||
 Tungavasam ca varadam varadam ca Svayambhuvam |
 Guhāvāsam ca Yogeśam Anantam Kapilam munim || 1160 ||
 Aśvaśīrṣam tathā Matsyam Hamsam Kūrmam tathāiva ca |
 Utankasvīmīnam⁴ devam Vālakhilyakṛtam tathā || 1161 ||
 Garudam Jalavāsam ca devam Bhogamayam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvaikākam athaitebhyo daśadhenuphalam labhet || 1162 ||
 Vainyena Pṛthunā pūrvam Maghadhesu pratiṣṭhitam |
 dṛṣṭvaivāpnoti hi phalam pundarikasya⁵ mānavah || 1163 ||
 Gydhrakuṭe⁶ tathāvārcām tathā Bhṛgukṛtīm śubhām |
 Āśramastāmīm ity uktām⁷ parvatād avatāritām || 1164 ||
 avadeśapārśve Rameṇa Bhārgavena mahatmanā |
 dṛṣṭvīsa sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra samśayah || 1165 ||

Gonandah⁸ |

Gydhrakutād giriśresthāt kīm arthaḥ Bhṛgūnirmitā |
 arcīvatārītā brahmaṇa svāśramasya samipataḥ || 1166 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

purā pitṛvadhād arcām Rāmāḥ ksatriyamardanah |
 trihaṣṭakāktvah pṛthivīm kṛtvā nihksatriyam purā || 1167 ||
 ekavimśatime⁹ ghāṭe prāpte kecī tu ksatriyāḥ |
 Giridurgam anuprāptām Kaśmirāyām pṛottama || 1168 ||
 Rāmo 'nupadam āgamyā tūḥ jaghānātirosanah |
 tebhyo 'pi ksatriyāḥ kecidd hataśeṣī¹⁰ mahipate || 1169 ||
 tadbhayenāgatas¹¹ tyaktvā Kasmirām¹² rājasattama |
 Madhumati nādi¹³ yatra tathānyā rajañirmalā¹⁴ |
 tathāpi¹⁵ Rāmas tūn gatvā pātayamāsa¹⁶ roṣataḥ || 1170 ||
 nihāeūn ksatriyān hatvā¹⁷ rudhrāktakaras tataḥ¹⁸ |
 pratīṣṭhām akarod rājan Keśavasya mahatmanah || 1171 ||

1159 1) Varāham L 3018, RL. 2) This hemistich om C 1600 —
 1160 1) et^a O^a 27, L 2^a 27, "yegīśam RI C 1600 1161 1) Utaṅga*
 O 226 1163 1) paunjariksaya I 3018 1164. 1) "yuddhe I 3018,
 *kure C 1600 2) "svāminotyuktām O 2^a 25 O^a 26, "svāminobhyuktām
 I 3018, "svāminā uktām C 1600, "svāminālāroktām O 2^a 27 "svāmināmnoktām
 I 3^a 21, C 155C, A 1166 1) urūca alā I 3018 L 2^a 27, O^a 27
 1167 1) tathā C 1600, RL 1168 1) ekavimśitātā A 2) ha-
 śmītreṣu RL 1169 1) k-ata* RI 1170 1) bhayena* RL 2) ha-
 śmīrān RL 3) nādi Madhumati I 3018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus O^a 27
 O^a 28 C 1600, rāja* I 3018, urūpa RL 5) tātriṣī RL 6) ghatayāmīsa
 I 3018 1171. 1) kṛtā A 2) tathā I 3018 C 1600 RL
 [RL 1340] RL 1352]

Rājāvāsam iti proktam sarvalokesu viśrutam]
 tad' dṛṣṭvā śighram īpnoti karyasiddhim narottamah || 1172 ||
 Raudrabhāvena Rūmena¹ yada cārcā vinīrmitā |
 Raudrabhāvam athāsthāya nityam² samnīhito Harah³ || 1173 ||
 arcayanti ca Raudrena tam⁴ ca bhavena mānavāḥ |
 Raudrabhāvān mahinātha nityam paśuvadhadinā || 1174 ||
 tato¹ Rāmo 'pi² dharmātmā purvam ksatriyaśonitaiḥ |
 kṛtvā kundān jagāmātha³ Kuruksetre⁴ mahipate⁵ || 1175 ||
 pitṛṇ sa teṣv athābhhyarcya mudam lebhe surārihā¹ |
 tam ūcuh pitarah prītā Rāma Rāma mahabhuja || 1176 ||
 karmanogrān¹ nīrvatasva tīrthayātrām tathā kuru |
 palayamānān bhitāmp̄ ca hatavan asī pārbhīvān² || 1177 ||
 tena pāpeṇa te putra śarīram kalmasam yadā¹ |
 tasmād vṛajasva tīrthani pāvanārtham ibātmanah || 1178 ||
 bhavisyasi yathāvat tvam śuddhadehaś ca putraka |
 nāpaśyati¹ hi te tāvat karebhyo² rudhiram dṛḍham || 1179 ||
 yadā karau virudhīrau tava putra bhavisyataḥ |
 tadā tvam¹ nīrmali bhutas tapah kuru yathāsukham || 1180 ||
 evam uktas tadā Ramah pitṛbhīḥ pujitas tataḥ |
 eakara tīrthayātrām vai sarvatīrthesu parthīva || 1181 ||
 kṛtvā jagāma Kaśmīrām¹ tathapī sa² mahipate |
 aplutya tīrthesu tadā Gṛdhrikutam upagamat || 1182 ||
 Suddhā Sarasvatī caiva samyogam yatra gacchataḥ |
 tatra snātasya Rāmasya karau śuddhīm upūgatau || 1183 ||
 tasya turthasya Rāmo 'pi varam prādūn mahāyaśah |
 asmīms tīrthe narah enātvā sarvam mokṣyati¹ kilbiṣam || 1184 ||
 śuddhadehas tadā gantā Bhṛguṇam samalokatam |
 evam tu¹ nīrmali bhūto Rāmah parabalandanah || 1185 ||
 Pathēśvaram¹ athāsadya tapes tepe sudārunam |
 nadim samprapya Punyodam tadā Brahmasarodbhavām² || 1186 ||

1172 1) tam L 3018 1173 1) rupena C 1556 2) tasyām L 3018, C 1600, RI 3) Harah C 1600 RL 1174 1) tam L 3018 C 1600, RL 1175 1) iti RL 2) sa RL 3) īśu C 1600 4) keetram L 3018 RL 5) mahāmatih RL 1176 1) Thus C 1600 varārihā the other MSS cf. above v 354 1177. 1) karmano senīa RL 2) putraka K 1178 1) śarīre kalusam sthitam BL 1179 1) na cīpāti RL 2) kari bhyām RL 1180 1) tu O 2⁹⁵ 1182 1) Kaśmīrām RL 2) tathā vāsau RL 1184 1) mokṣati O 2⁹⁵ O 2⁹⁶ L 3018 tyakṣyat: O 2⁹⁷ 1185 1) sa RL 1186 1) O 2⁹⁵ O 2⁹⁶, K gloss Rāmārūḍhanam iti prasiddham 2) A marginal note Brahmasarodbhavām ity Krṣṇa pūthah [RL 1333 RL 1367]

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmānā |
 tadā Rāmabradety evam nadī sā bhuvi viśrutā || 1187 ||
 tatra saṇīvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhrakūtasya tadā mūlam jagāma sah || 1188 ||
 yatrāsyā cāgatau śuddhum karau pūrvāṇi mahipate |
 tasmād adure Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmānah || 1189 ||
 bhavānam nāgarajasya tapas tepe sudurunam² |
 pratisthūnam tathā eakre tasya devasya Sārṅginah || 1190 ||
 tatasatas tatas³ tasya Rāmasyaklistakarmānah⁴ |
 Ākramasvāminām draṣṭum⁵ prayayau brāhmaṇottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gam tasyā⁶ devasya tām ādiya tu⁷ satvarah |
 tatrāsav⁸ apathī prāṇīps tasmīms tatyaja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām⁹ mahinātha¹⁰ brahmaṇo 'pi nivartitah |
 prayaścittiyatam prīpya duhkhaśokasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmāśramam āgatya Vasiṣṭha¹¹ dharmaṇīśalah |
 yathāvṛttam athīcakhyau Rāmāya sumahatmane || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan dīvyena eaksusa |
 dīvyotpannā dvijaśrestha dīvyanari¹² manorāmā |
 devarsim vancayāmāsa gorupenātha Naradām || 1195 ||
 tena viññāya sā ṣaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenairva tasya ṣapāntah kṛto brāhmaṇasattama || 1196 ||
 gosvāminā niyamānā Gṛdhraṇuṭe siloccyae |
 tanum tyaktvā tato bhuyo bhavīṣyasi varapsarāḥ || 1197 ||
 moksita sā tvayā ṣapān na te 'sti dvija pātakam |
 godānapbalasamyukto matprasādād bhavīṣyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva-Deveśam tathaśramanīvasinam |
 tam dṛṣṭvā sarvapāpebhyo vinirmukto bhavīṣyasi || 1199 ||
 ahaṁ hi devapravaram āradhya Madhusudanām |
 ihanayisye tam arecam lokasya hitakāmyayā¹³ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'reayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹⁴ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā¹⁵ || 1201 ||

1180 1) A gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsamipe ity arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmānā RB, sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā L 3018 RL 2) *karinah C 1556 3) dṛṣṭum RB
 1192 1) deva^o C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) A gloss astv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) *paśa RL 1194 1) brahmaṇo O 225 O 226, A gloss Vasiṣṭhaṇotrah 1195 1) dīvyā^o O 226, C 1600, deva^o L 3018 1199 1) This sloka om O 226 C 1556 1200 1) Thus pāda om O 225 O 226, C 1600 1201 1) *ropane C 1556, *rohini L 3018 2) yathā L 3018, thus sloka om O 225, O 226 C 1600

अनियम शर्तायाः॑ द्विजेन्द्रा॒ न भवत्ययति॑ |
 तामिन्न एव तदा॒ श्वाने तपस ते॒ ए भृगवाह ॥ 1202 ॥
 ताजह॑ एष्टतारायांते ददर्श मद्भुद्दनाम |
 द्विरेषा॑ एक्षेष रूपा॑ प्रसान्नम् एग्रताह॑ एथितम ॥ 1203 ॥
 तु उत्त्रायासंप्रकृतम् अवेत्तिम्बारातिभृतम |
 मुकुटेन्द्रकावर्णेना॑ कुण्डलाः॑ ए॑ विरूपितम ॥ 1204 ॥
 एतुर्मुखाः॑ एतुर्बाहुः॑ एतुरेदीर्घ्यान्वितम |
 शरिराध्वरिभृत वास्त्रात॑ उदिताजयास्वनाम ॥ 1205 ॥
 तापि॑ द्रेष्टु प्राप्तो॑ रूपात् तुष्टिरा॑ मद्भुद्दनाम |

रामा उवाच ।

नामास ते॑ देवदेवेषा॑ प्राप्तिर्तिविनिकामा॑ ॥ 1206 ॥
 एतुर्मुखे॑ महामुखे॑ एतुर्वेदा॑ महाभुजा॑ |
 गोविंदा॑ पुण्डरिकुक्ता॑ वरहृद्या॑ नामो॑ 'स्तु ते॑' ॥ 1207 ॥
 दिव्यत्रिग्रोद॑ लभ्यत्वाहुभिंगा॑ वाप्तेन्निताश्विलोचया॑ |
 त्र्यापि॑ रादारा॑ तर्जुहो॑ 'सि' येनेष्ट धृत्याते॑ जगत् ॥ 1208 ॥
 कराजाग्रतिनिर्भिन्ना॑-हिरन्याकासिपृशे॑ |
 नामास॑ तु भ्यामि॑ निरुप्त्वाया॑ यत्तिमिलिकुलित्वामे॑ ॥ 1209 ॥
 त्रिविक्रमिया॑ देव्या॑ नामास ते॑ विजित्वे॑ |
 सोमाभ्युत्तिवक्त्राया॑ नामास॑ एवहिरासो॑ 'प्रभो'॒ ॥ 1210 ॥
 त्र्यापि॑ देवा॑ सर्वदेविनिः॑ दुहक्षितिनिः॑ पराः॑ गतिः॑ |
 इन्द्रियान्द्रियार्थाः॑ ए॑ महाभूतानि॑ यज्ञः॑ ए॑ ॥ 1211 ॥
 मानो॑ बुद्धिः॑ तत्त्वात्वात्मा॑ अव्यक्तम् पुरुषोऽभ्यवाम |
 तत्त्वात्पि॑ राजा॑ तामास॑ एवा॑ ब्रह्मि॑ विनुर॑ महेत्वाराह॑' ॥ 1212 ॥
 त्रयाः॑ तत्त्वामि॑ तदापि॑ व्याप्तिरूप॑ त्रिलोक्यात् एवार्द्देशाम |
 त्रयाः॑ तत्त्वामि॑ ना॑ पौर्यामि॑ क्षिप्तेः॑ एवा॑ जगत्त्रये॑ ॥ 1213 ॥
 त्रित्तेजाः॑ मायाः॑ देवा॑ निहताः॑ केत्रिया॑ भूति॑ |
 केत्रियांप्रक्षयाः॑ ए॑ निहताः॑ तारुभिक्येऽमहाबालः॑ ॥ 1214 ॥
 एक्षमिलिक्षमा॑ देवेषा॑ रामाः॑ ल्लह्रो॑ प्रि॑ महात्तराः॑ |
 केत्रियांकायांदाविता॑ कामारूपा॑ नामो॑ 'स्तु ते॑' ॥ 1215 ॥
 कामाकामा॑ ता॑ कामानिपृष्ठिताश्विलिकामा॑
 एतुर्भिः॑ एतात्पि॑ वक्त्रात्पि॑ पद्मायान्मिलिकामात्पि॑ ॥ 1216 ॥

1202. १) द्वै॒ तत्त्वा॑ ए॑ ए॒ ए॑ १५०३ २) द्वै॒ तत्त्वा॑ ए॑
 ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ १२०३ १) ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ १२०४ १) ए॑ ए॑ ए॑
 १२०४ १) ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ १२०५ १) ए॑ ए॑ ए॑ १२०५ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२०५ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०६ १२०६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०७ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२०७ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०८ १२०८ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०८ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२०९ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२०९ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१० १२१० १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१० १) ए॑ ए॑ १२११ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२११ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२११ १२११ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२११ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१२ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२१२ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१३ १२१३ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१३ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१४ १) ए॑ ए॑
 १२१४ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१५ १२१५ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१५ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१६
 १२१६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१६ १२१६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१६ १) ए॑ ए॑ १२१७ १) ए॑ ए॑

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmīnā |
 tadā Rāmabradety evam nādī sā bhūvi viśrutā || 1187 ||
 tatra samvatsaram ḥṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhralūtasya tadā mulam jagāma saḥ || 1188 ||
 yatrāsyā cāgatau śuddhim karau pūrvam mahipate |
 tasmād adūre Punyodām' Anantasya mahātmānah || 1189 ||
 bhavanam nāgarūjasya tapas tepo sudīrunam' |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sārṅginah || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas' tasya Rāmasyāklistakarmānah² |
 Āśramasvāminam draṣṭum³ prayayau brāhmaṇottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gām tasya¹ devasya tām ādīya tu² satvarah |
 tatrasāv³ apati prānāms tasmīms tatyāja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahinātha² brahmaṇo 'pi nivartitah |
 prāyaścittiyatām prāpya duhkhaśoṣasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmaśramam āgatya Vasīṣṭho¹ dharmaṇīcalah |
 yathāvittam athīcakhyau Ramāya sumahātmāno || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Ramah paśyan divyena caksusā |
 divyotpannā dvijasrestha divyanarī¹ manoramā |
 devarsim vāñcayāmāsa gorupenātha Naradām || 1195 ||
 tena vijnāya sa śaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenaiva tasya śūpāntah kṛpto brāhmaṇasattama || 1196 ||
 gośvāminā niyamānā Gṛdhraकृते śloccaye |
 tanum tyaktvā tato bhūyo bhavisyasi varāpsarah || 1197 ||
 mokeita sā tvayā śapan na te 'sti dvija pātakam |
 godānaphalasamyukto mātprasadād bhavisyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva Deveśam tathāśrāmanivasiṇam |
 tam dṛṣṭva sarvapapebhyo vinirmukto bhavisyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram aradhya Madhusūdanam |
 ihanayisye tam arcām lokasya hitahāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenuḍanena loko 'reayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) K gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsāmīpe ity arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmān RB sa tatra hi the other MSS of above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā LS018 RL 2) āśrīnāh C 1556 3) dṛṣṭum RB
 1192 1) deva^o C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) K gloss asīv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) *pāla RL 1194 1) brāhmaṇo O^oo5
 O^oo6, K gloss Vasīṣṭha gotrah 1195 1) divy^o O^oo6 C 1600, deva^o
 LS018 1199 1) This śloka om O^oo6, C 1556 1200 1) This pāda
 om O^oo5 O^oo6 C 1600 1201 1) *ropane C 1556, *rohini LS018
 2) yathā LS018, this śloka om O^oo5, O^oo6 C 1600
 [RL 1368]

Kṛṣṇā-Vitastāsamyo^ge gosahasraphalam labhet |
 Vitasta-Madhumatyo^s ca samgame trūdīvam vrajet || 1229 ||
 Indrakilam samāruhya gosahasraphalam labhet |
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāndilyena nīveśitam |
 dṛṣṭvā Cakreśam apnoti vahnistomaphalam narah || 1230 ||
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāndilyena nīveśitām¹ |
 dṛṣṭvā Durgām avāpnōti kāmam evam yathēpsitam || 1231 ||
 tatraiva Sanḍili nāma¹ nadī papanisūdanī |
 tasyām snāto divam yāti puruso gatakalmasah || 1232 ||
 Sandili Madhumatyo^s ca snāto yah samgame narah |
 sarvapāpaviniirmuktah svargalokam sa gacchati || 1233 ||
 Rājavāsam Hariṇi dṛṣṭvā kāmyam¹ apnōty abhipsitam |
 Rajovinirnalām prāpya snātva mucyeta klibisaih || 1234 ||
 tasyam devī Umā snattā prathamam tu rajovatī |
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ Gaurīukharām Candralokam avāpnuyāt || 1235 ||
 pūrvam īśin maharājan¹ nilotpalasamaprabhā |
 sā tatra tapasā lebhe gauram varnam² manoharam || 1236 ||
 kṛṣṇapakse 'pi tam eālam sajyotsnam iva mānada |
 paśyanti mānavā nityam tatra val¹ mahad adbhitam || 1237 ||
 Telalām¹ Bhurjalām punyām avagāhya pṛthak pṛthak |
 tulyam phalam avapnoti gośatasya sa mānavah² || 1238 ||
 tayos tu¹ samgame snātvā vajapeyaphalam labhet |
 Madhumatyas² tayo^s caiva snatasya nṛpa samgame |
 kathitām munibhiḥ punyam aśvadanasya yat phalam³ || 1239 ||
 tatha prabhavam¹ āsadya Madhumatya manoharam² |
 sarvapāpaviniirmukto Rudraloke mahiyate || 1240 ||
 Uttare mānase snatva gosahasraphalam labhet |
 pitaras tarpitas tatra kaman yacchānty abhipsitan || 1241 ||
 Haramunde¹ narah snātvā² daśagodaphalam labhet |
 aruhyā tad avāpnōti rajasuyaphalam narah³ || 1242 ||

1231 1) Thus hemistich om C 1600 RL 1232 1) nāmāi RL
 1234 1) kāmam C 1600 kṛṣṇam RL 1235 1) ea RL 1236 1) Umā^a K
 2) gaura^b RL 1237 1) tat tatra RL 1238. 1) Telalām L 3018,
 Ternalām L 3221 2) mahipate L 3018 C 1600 RL 1239 1) ea C 1600
 2) Madhumatyāms O^a2, O^b2^c 3) aśvadīnasamāni bhavi RL 1240 1) pra
 jñihvām RP 2) Tārī-hemistich om J 381^a C 1600 1242 1) Thus
 O^a2^c though altered see manu to Haramukute the latter reading O 226
 Haramundam the other MSS — Kgless Harasya Mahādevasya mundam śiro
 Haramundam (Haramukut iti prasiddham 2) gatvā L 3018, RL 3) Thus
 hemistich om C 1556

kam oham¹ te karasyāmi jagatkāranakārana |
 stutatradokyanāthēśa sarvathaiva namo 'stu te || 1217 ||
 namah pārvatesu te deva namas te sarvatāḥ prabho |
 parvatesu¹ samudreṣu lokesu gagane tathā |
 namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sarvatraiva namo 'stu te² || 1218 ||
 evam stutas tu¹ Rāmena Rāmam īha Janārdanah |
 Rāma Rāma mahābhāvo varam varaya suvrata || 1219 ||
 viryena tapasā devastotrenānena suvrata¹ |
 paritusto 'smi te vatsa yathā nānyasya kasyacit || 1220 ||
 Rāma uvāca¹ |
 Bhṛgunā nirmitam aream Gṛdhrikūṭīgrataḥ prabho |
 ibhānayitum icchāmi tan me 'aujūtum arhasi || 1221 ||
 Bbagavān uvāca¹ |
 evam kuru yathestam te jano mucyeta kilbisāt |
 kleśam vinā Bhṛguśrestha kṛtas te 'nugraho mayā || 1222 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 evam uktvā yayau Viṣṇus tadāntardhānam iśvarah |
 Rāmo 'pi Gṛdhrikūṭāt tāṁ tadārcām avatarayat || 1223 ||
 madhye cakara tāṁ bhaktvā svārcām Anantakutayoh |
 tam dīptvā phalam īpnoti punḍarikasya mānavah || 1224 ||
 Rāmo 'pi tapasā dīpto vājimedhe mahākratau |
 dattvā mahīm Kaśyapāya Mahendrapūrvatām¹ gatah² || 1225 ||
 evam Rāmena dharmajña Gṛdhrikūṭān nagottamāt |
 svāśramasya samipe tu Tāltā¹ pratimā śubhā² || 1226 ||
 Gonandah¹ |
 deśasyāya samipe tu tirthāni vadatām¹ vara |
 kathayāsvāmitaprajña tasminī tīrthe phalam ca kīm² || 1227 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 Bruhya Gṛdhrikūṭam tu gosahasraphalam labhet |
 Kumunārīm nadīm prāpya snīto mucyeta kilbisāt¹ || 1228 ||

1217. 1) kīm stutim RL 1218 1) sarvateṣu O²5 O²4 2) Thus
 Nokta om C1556 1219 1) sa RL 1220 1) This hemistich om O²6
 1221. 1) Šer¹ O²6, RL, Parāṇa² and uvāca om C1600 1222 1) uvāca
 om. C1556, A 1223 1) uvāca adit O²7 J321 1225 1) Mahem
 drām L3019, "girīm RL 2) yayau RL — in Nilamata Akramā-
 vīmīmādīmīmīyam adit RB "varṇasam RL 1227 1) uvāca adit J3018
 O²7 2) kasya tīrthasya kīm phalam RL 1229 1) Thus and
 following hemistich om. O²5, O²6 C1600
 [RL 1300] RL 1410]

tāśām tu eamgamāh punyāh svargalokaphalapradāh |
 Citrakūṭo gīrīḥ punya Umā¹ yatra vivāhiṭī || 1258 ||
 tatrānulepanam divyam yadaliptatanur narah |
 surūpabhāgi bhavati subbhagaś caiva jayate¹ || 1259 ||
 . . . gavyasaras¹ tatra Pañcagavyasarah pṛthak |
 tatrānye pañca bhūpāla punyaṁ Tālasaras tathā || 1260 ||
 Udvartanasarah punyam punyam ca Atasisarah¹ |
 Śuddhārtakasaras tatra tathāmalakavārīna || 1261 ||
 Madhuparkasarah punyaṁ punyam Usnodakam¹ tathā {
 ekam ekam athaitebhyo dṛṣṭvā svarlokam īpnuyāt || 1262 ||
 Citrakūṭam athāruhya svargaloke mahiyate |
 turtham Saptasim nāma sarvakāmaphalapradam¹ || 1263 ||
 aśvamedhaśasrasya rūjasūyaśatasya ca |
 gavām śatasahasrasya śreyan Saptasēh caruh || 1264 ||
 śrāddham danaṁ tathā japyam enānam homam tathārecanam |
 sarvam aksayatīm yati yat kṛtam tatra pārthīva || 1265 ||
 Vastrāpadam athāśādya Rudraloke mahiyate |
 Chāgaleśvaraṁ ūḍḍya kāmam īpnaty abhilpitam || 1266 ||
 Rudrasyānucaro bhūtvā tenaiva saha modate |
 Paroniprabhavaṇi prāpya gosabaśraphalaṁ labhet || 1267 ||
 tu narah enātrā daśagodaphalaṁ labbet¹ |
 Sahasradhāram ūḍḍya Viṣṇuloke mahiyate || 1268 ||
 kramatī Viṣṇunā lokan kṛtam padena tat sarah |
 Kramasīram idam proktam yathā Viṣṇupadaṁ ca tat || 1269 ||
 tejanā kratubhis tatra yada devatā Pitāmahaḥ |
 Kramasīras tada proktah sarvakalmasanāśanah || 1270 ||
 vasatis tatra nūgasya haundinyasya yadā tadi |
 Kaunḍinīyaśāra ity eva tasya nūma prakīrtitam || 1271 ||
 tatra enātrā¹ samabhyareya devatāḥ pitaras tathā² |
 dṛṣṭvā tu śikharān ramyān Brahma Viṣnu-Maheśvarān || 1272 ||
 lokatrayam avapnoti teṣām eva na sampāyah |
 Brahmano Yāgabhbūtiṇi tu dṛṣṭvā tatra mahipate || 1273 ||
 svargalokam avapnoti kulam udharate svakam¹ |
 tatra Kaitavaro ramyām dṛṣṭvā mucyeta kilbiṣaiḥ² || 1274 ||

1258 1) Gaure RL 1259 1; This stoka L 2014 only 1260 1) Thus
 I 2014 tatrādimamī¹ RL 1261 1) Samāmī L 2014 1262 1) Su-
 ḍnodakam I 2014 1263 1) In f. 26v—f. 27v om A 1268 1) Thus
 hemistich L 2014 only, the first four akṣaras are wanting 1272 1) in 2as
 RL 2) devatā ca pitāmī tathā RL 1274 1) punītī svakulam
 narāt I 2018 2) kilbiṣai I 2018

[RL 1440]

RL 1453]

tatra¹ Gangā saric chresthā candrabhastā² pratisthita |
yasyam snatasya puyante sarvapāpny asamśayam³ || 1243 ||
rajasūyam avāpnoti Gangā-Māna-asamgame¹ |
Devatūrthe narah snatvā bhavaty . . .² || 1244 ||
Vālakhilyakṛte 'gastye tulyatejā maharsibhūḥ |
Kālodakam Nandikundam Śankha-Cakrau Gadam¹ tatha || 1245 ||
Padmam ca Kapilatirtham tirthau Vatika Śandikau¹ |
tirtham Apsarasām punyam Brahmanah paramesthinah |
Kṛpānitirtham āsadya pratyekam gosatam labhet || 1246 ||
Kālodakam yatra yati nadi Mānasasambhava |
tatra¹ snatasya puyante sarvapāpny aśesatah || 1247 ||
Devavadhvas tathā punyāḥ punyam Suryasarah smṛtam |
Tārūsarāh Candrasarāh punyam Kālusakam¹ mahat || 1248 ||
Brabmano Yāgabhuṁis ca tatra punya mahipate |
Cakratirtham Devatūrtham tirtham Brāhmaṇakundikā || 1249 ||
dṛṣṭvaikākyam¹ athaitebhyo gośatasya phalam labhet |
Hamsadvaram tu² samgamya svargam āpnoty asamśayam || 1250 ||
Sindhoh prabhavam āsadya rājasūyaphalam labhet |
paundarikam avāpnoti snātvā Bindusarasy apī || 1251 ||
Madavayām narah snatvā gosahasram phalam labhet |
Samdhyām nāma nadim dṛṣṭvā¹ mucyate sarvakilbisaih || 1252 ||
Aśradudhānasm nadim yah¹ sādhv abhyeti dṛḍhavrataḥ |
tatragnitirtham dṛṣṭvaiśa Vahnīloke mahiyate || 1253 ||
nadi Cītrapathā punya Mṛgananda tatha Mṛgā |
Godavari Vaitaranī tathā Mandakīnī śubhā || 1254 ||
Candrabhāgā Gomati¹ ca sarvapapabhayāpahā |
prthag etī avāpnoti² gośatasya phalam narah || 1255 ||
yatra Cītrapathā punyā Madavā¹ ca mahānadi |
ekibhavanti snatasya tatra naśyati kīlbiśam || 1256 ||
svargalokam avāpnoti punāti svakulam narah |
tathā caitā mahānadyah kathitās te mahipate || 1257 ||

1243 1) O 2²⁵, gloss Ḫaramukute, A gloss Candraśe Candrałokād bhras-
jukṛtī tatra ca pratiśṭhitā pratiśṭham agatī 3) This Hola om C 1556
1244 1) *śgarasamgame L 3018 Abore this word O 2²⁵ reads Uttarāmī-
nase 2) RB read here Uttarāmīnase (cf preceding hemistich), amara-
pūjītah RL 1245 1) Gadīmī L 3018 1246 1) *Caṇḍikau O 2²⁵,
*Āmṛdikau C 1600 1247 1) yatra O 2²⁶, tatah RL 1248 1) Kāla-
kalam O 2²⁷ 1250 1) J. f²²⁰-f²⁷⁰ om O 2²⁵, O 2²⁸ C 1600
2) ca RL 1252. 1) snatvā RL 1253 1) Doubtful reading, nūtītya
C 1600, nādyoti (?) L 3018 1255 1) Gautami O 2²⁷, Gotami I 3²⁷
2) snatvā suvidhiśpnoti RL 1256 1) Manuvī L 3018 1
[RL 1425] RL 1430]

aksayam sarvam¹ uddisṭam dānam ērūddham tīthā tapah |
 Vitastonmajjane snātvā gosahasraphalam labhet || 1290 ||
 pañcayajñēn avāpnoti snātvā vai¹ Pañcahastake |
 pratyaham ye viśirdistā gṛhaesthesiaya mahipate || 1291 ||
 Lokapunyam hi tan nāma sarvapāpaharam param¹ |
 Kāpotake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam² labhet || 1292 ||
 Viśvāśrame Nṛsimhasya purataḥ pārthivottama |
 Vitastonmajjanam punyam¹ Viśnuloke mahiyate || 1293 ||
 snātasya Dhyānadhbārīnyām gosahasraphalam bhavet¹ |
 Vitasti Dhyānadhbārīnyoh samgame pāpanīśane |
 punyam phalam avāpnoti vājapeyasya mānavah² || 1294 ||
 Vitasti tarhitā tatra pravīśya Dhyānadhbārinim |
 antarhitā gatā śigbrahm Viśokā yatra nūmugā || 1295 ||
 Dhaumyāśrame taylor yoge rājasūyaphalam smṛtam¹ |
 Caturvedīṇi naro² dṛṣṭvā kanyādānaphalam labhet || 1296 ||
 prāpya Harsapathām¹ jantur labhed bahu suvarnakam |
 Trikoṭiprabhavam prāpya mucyate sarvakilbīṣajh || 1297 ||
 prāpya Candravatijanma Candraloke mahiyate |
 Devatirthe narah snātvā devah¹ putro 'pi jāyate || 1298 ||
 Trikoṭyām tu narah snātva devaloke mahiyate |
 snātva Harsapīthāyām ca Saṃkhaloke mahiyate¹ || 1299 ||
 Candravatīyām narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet |
 nadī Harsapathā punyā tathā Candravati ca yū |
 samgame yatra tatraktam rājasūyam manuṣibhiḥ¹ || 1300 ||
 Trikoṭisamgamād gṛhya yāvad Raupyeśvaram Haraṁ¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram sūmam jñeyam Vārāṇasyūtha vadhikam² || 1301 ||
 Rudralokam avapnoti snātvā tu Kapateśvare |
 Visalingahrade punye¹ Rudraloke mahiyate² || 1302 ||
 Vijayeśīgrataḥ snātva Vitastayām mahipate¹ |
 Rudralokam avapnoti kulam uddharate svakam² || 1303 ||

1290 1) akṣayyaphalam C 1556 akṣayam phalam A 1291 1) snāt-
 vava RL 1292 1) Punyaloko stv usau nāma sūrvipāpaharah parah RL
 2) gosahasra^o C 1600 1293 1) tatra snātvā ca bhaktitāh RL
 1294 1) Thus LS²²I A labhet the other MSS 2) rājapeyaphalam
 labhet C 1600 1296 1) Thus O 225 O 227 LS²²I bhavet LS²²I A,
 labhet the other MSS 2) nadīm RL 1297 1) O 225 O 226, h gloss
 Harsapath 1298 1) Thus O 225 O 226, devyāḥ the other MSS
 1299 1) Thus hemistich om I 3018 1300 1) samgame cīcayoh proktam
 rājasūyaphalam budhaih RL 1301. 1) Ilarim RL 2) mahipate
 LS²², RL 1302 1) snātva RL 2) This śloka om O 226 C 1600
 1303 1) Viśnuloke mahiyate O 225, thus hemistich om O 226
 [RL 147]

Samārūprabhavam¹ prāpya snātvā kṣenacaturdaśim |
 sarvapīpavīnirmukto Rudraloke mīhiyate || 1275 ||
 samnikṛtāni tīrthāni kathitāni mayā tava |
 sarvesum pāpahartṛṇi kīm bhūyah kathayāmi te || 1276 ||

Gonandah¹ |

tīrthāni dvya mukhyāni Kaśmirāyām² vadavā me |
 teśām snāne³ ca yat punyam tapasādagdhakilbīsa || 1277 ||

Bṛhadāśvah |

nīṣṭa sarasalī punyā Kramasīrān mahānadi |
 Kaundīnyā¹ nāma² yū snāne punḍarīkaphalaspradā || 1278 ||

tathā Keśranadi punyā gośatasya phalapradī |
 tayoh samāgame snātvā gosahasraphalam labhet || 1279 ||

Viśokāyām narah snātvā viśokah ērisamanvitah |
 phalam punyam¹ avāpnōti devasattrasya mānavah || 1280 ||

Kaundīni saha samyogam yatra yāti Viśokayā |
 tatra snātasya rājendra vajapeyaphalam bhavet¹ || 1281 ||

Vṛddhatīrthe narah snātvā yajnam apnoti gosavam |
 tatra sapnīhito nityam Vāsukī bhujagādhipah || 1282 ||

devalokam avāpnōti snātvā Devasarasy api¹ |
 Agnitīrthe narah snātvā Vahnīlokam prapadyate || 1283 ||

nadi Sarasvatī nāma yasyam snāto divam vrajet |
 pūrvadakṣinabhage tu¹ sthitā Devasarasy api² || 1284 ||

Vinatīsvamīpuratah Kadruśvāmisampatah |
 tīrthayos tu narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet || 1285 ||

Samdhyā devi nadi punya yasyām snātasya mānada |
 vyapaiti¹ Lalmaśam dehat svargalokam ca² gacchati || 1286 ||

Samdhyā Puskarī tv anya pūrvatulyaphalasprada |
 avagāhya naro bhaktyā punyam Brahmanakundikam || 1287 ||

Nīlakundam Vitastālhyām Sulaghātam tathaivā ca |
 tīrtham Trīśīmakam dīptvā svargaloke mahīyate || 1288 ||

tathā Vinayanām¹ prāpya vajapeyaphalam labhet |
 Brāhmaṇakundikāyam ca Nīlakundē ca pūrthīva || 1289 ||

1275 1) Sarāmī² C 1600 Samārūp³ RL 1277 1) Śri² uvāca O 2^o
 L 3018 2) Kasmitresu RL 3) snānam RB cf following sloka
 1278 1) Kaundīnya² RL Kaundīlyā O 226 2) nāmnī C 1556, K
 1280 1) punyam phalam RL 1281 1) labhet RB 1283 1) atha
 L 3018 L 3^o 21 1284. 1) pi C 1600 2) tu L 3018, atha RL
 1286 1) nyapaiti L 3^o 21 2) sa O 2^o 7, C 1556 1289 1) Vinaśanam
 L 3018, RL

[RL 1456]

RL 1470]

Māhurīṇī¹ tu samāśādya tilapraṣṭhabhalāṇī labhet |
 tatsaṅgamo² Viṭastāyāṇī snātvā³ mucyeta kilbiṣaiḥ || 1319 ||
 Tripureśīgratāḥ⁴ punyāṁ avagāhya tu Māhurīm |
 Mahādevagirīṇī dṛṣṭvā Rudraloke mahiyate || 1320 ||
 Amareśe⁵ narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet |
 Mālinīyāṇī tu narah snātvā daśagodaphalāṇī labhet || 1321 ||
 snātvā Pāñḍavatirthē eti pañcayajñān uplāsnute⁶ |
 Ucce-āṇī⁷ tīrtham āśādya Rudraloke mahiyate || 1322 ||
 snātvā Ramahradītayo labhed bahu suvarnakam⁸ |
 Mālinīsaṅgamam⁹ punyāṇī¹⁰ Sindhuṇī saha pārthīva || 1323 ||
 tathā Rāmahradaī¹¹ yatra yujyate saha Sindhuṇī |
 tayoḥ phalam athoddiṣṭāṇī rājasyūṣṭamedhayoh || 1324 ||
 samīyogam¹² Sindhuṇī yatra gatā Kanakavāhiṇī |
 gosahasram¹³ avāpnottī dhanarāṇ abhyūjyate¹⁴ || 1325 ||
 Pāvanā¹⁵ ca nadī punyā rajobinduvinirmala |
 yasyāṇī¹⁶ snātāṇī¹⁷ tv avāpnottī pundariķaphalāṇī narah |
 tayoḥ samāgamo punye rūjasūyaphalāṇī amṛtam || 1326 ||
 tasmād deśīd athārabhya yārat syūc Ciramocanam¹⁸ ||
 tīrat kēṭetraṇī samāṇī punyāṇī Varāṇasyāḥ prakīrtitam¹⁹ || 1327 ||
 tīnmadhye sarvatīrthīṇīṇī śīḍmūḍhyāṇī kathitāṇī miyā |
 svargumūḍgapradāṇī proktāṇī tīrthāṇī Cirapramocanam || 1328 ||
 divam²⁰ utāṇīya eciṇī tīraṇī²¹ aśīṭapraṇayo gatāḥ |
 solītāṇī tīraṇī divāṇī yānti ye 'pi pīpalkṛto²² narah || 1329 ||
 Sodare²³ tu narah snātāṇī²⁴ gosahasraphalāṇī labhet |
 tathā Kanakavāhiṇīyāḥ saṅgamam²⁵ yāti yo²⁶ narah || 1330 ||
 tathā Kālodaki punyā nadī yatraiva saṅgatī |
 tayoḥ²⁷ phalāṇī vīnīrīṣṭāṇī rājasyūṣṭamedhayoh || 1331 ||
 snātāṇīṣṭamedham²⁸ īpnoti Viṭasti Sindhuśaṅgamo²⁹ |
 Prauḍīphāḍyāṇī³⁰ vi-eeṇā etam bhāṣā manīṣīgho || 1332 ||

1319 1) Hīrī iti khāḍīlā written above see manu O²². Maru peasi
 dī am A 2) O²³b marginal note Parjagranīe 3) snātī L 2918 II
 1320 1) O²³b marginal note Triheradīgo 1321 1) O²³c marginal note
 Amaraṇīth 1322. 1) apāṇītītī II. cf. tel. v. 1323 2) tīc
 eciṇītītītī 1323 1) bhāret surāmabdhī II 2) saṅgamam
 punyah II. 1324. 1) Rāmahradaī II 1325 1) apī jyāyate II
 1326 1) Jāvāṇī L 2918 2) tītītī tī II 3) snātāṇī tī 1327
 1327 1) Kāvanālāṇī (L 2918) 2) Tīraṇī I 2918 II sākṣī amṛtam
 the other MSS. 1329 1) dīvāṇī I 2918 Cītī 2) vātra II
 3) pīpalkṛta MSS. 1330 1) mūḍītī (L 2918) 2) mūḍītī (L 2918)
 3) ca Cītī 1331 1) tīpītī Cītī 1332 1) tītītī tī word
 is written by A 4) tītītī 2) Prauḍīphāḍyāṇī MSS.
 (I L 132)

Pingaleśāgrataḥ¹ snātvā Viṣṇuloke mahiyate |
 Khaṇḍapucchāśrame² snātvā phalam etad udāhṛitam³ || 1304 ||
 Pundarīke narah snātvā pundarīkaphalam labhet¹ |
 Śūrpārake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam labhet² || 1305 ||
 Viṭastā-Dhyānadhbhrīnyoh samgamo 'nnaprado narah |
 aksayam phalam īpnoti yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 1306 ||
 sarve samnīhitāś tīrthā Narasimhāśrame tadā |
 Viṭasta-Dhyānadhbhrīnyoh samgamād gṛhya pārthiva¹ || 1307 ||
 Kalpasoḍaśanāgasya yāvad bhavanam uttamam |
 tūvat kṣetram sūmam punyam¹ Prayāgena narādhīpa || 1308 ||
 Gaugodbhede¹ narah snātvā Bheḍādevīsamipataḥ² |
 Gangāsnānaphalam prāpya svargaloke mahiyate || 1309 ||
 avagābya Kathām punyām daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Aujaso Dharmarajasya snātvā tu purato narah |
 na durgatim avāpnoti vājapeyaphalam labhet || 1310 ||
 tasmīms¹ tīrthavare rājan śraddham ānanyam aśnute |
 māsi cūvayuje Ḫṛṣṇapañcadaśyām² viśeṣataḥ || 1311 ||
 snātvā Nārāyanasthāne Viṣṇuloke mahiyate |
 Ramatīrthe Bhavotse ca¹ phalam etat prakīrtitam || 1312 ||
 Śailapṛṣṭhe narah snātvā tīrthe Vaśravaṇasya ca |
 dhanasya bhāgi bhavati yatra yatrābhijayate || 1313 ||
 Kāmatīrthe narah snatva kāmabbhāg¹ abhijayate |
 tīrthe cāpearasam snātvā śribhāg¹ bhavate² narah || 1314 ||
 R̄ṣitīrthe narah snātva nirmalo munivad¹ bhavet |
 Vaiṭaranyām narah snātvā na durgatim avapnuyat || 1315 ||
 R̄ṣikulyām athāśadya Devakulyam tathaiva ca |
 Aśvatīrtham Prabhasam ca Varunam tīrtham eva ca || 1316 ||
 Vahnītīrtham Candratīrtham Nagatīrtham tathaiva ca¹ |
 Cakratīrtham Vāmanam ca gopradānaphalam labhet || 1317 ||
 snātvā tu Madatīrthe¹ ca Skandatīrthe ca mānavah |
 tīrthā Sureśvaratīrthe² svargaloke mahiyate || 1318 ||

1304 1) O 226, K gloss Vijayesvaratīrthah 2) O 226 K gloss
 Khanabal 3) pundarīkaphalam labhet C 1600 1305 1) This hemistich
 om C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om L 3018 1307. 1) samgamāś caiva
 bhūpate RL 1308 1) jñeyam C 1556 1309 1) K gloss Bhedāvane
 Gangodbhedah 2) Bhīṣma^a O 227, Bīḍa^b C 1550, cf above e 1010
 1311 1) asvamis RL 2) kṛṣṇe^a C 1600 1312. 1) tu L 3018, RL
 1314. 1) kāmabhāg L 3018 2) bhavita C 1600 1315 1) manivad
 O 226 1317. 1) This hemistich om L 3221 1318 1) Marutīrthe
 O 227, L 3221, Mada^a K 2) Suresvara^b O 226, L 3018
 [RL 1486 RL 1501]

Rāhulā¹ ca nadī punyā Śrimādhyā² ca mahānadi |
dvitiyā ca tathā Suddhā Samūlā Sirasū tathā || 1348 ||
śām pratyekaśah¹ snātvā labhed godīnajapī phalam |
śām eva tu sarvācīm samgamāmīś ca prīhak pṛthak | 1349 ||
avagahya nārah śuddho¹ dīgadaphalam labhet |
Anantirthe snātasya² nāgaloke mahiyate || 1350 ||
Bindunādeśvaram tirtham Somatirtham pṛthūdakam |
Tuṅgeśatirthaksetram tu Utankasvīmīnam tathā¹ || 1351 ||
Rāmatirthaiḥ Bhīgos tirtham¹ tirtham Āngirasam tathā |
dīptvaikaiकam athaitebhyo² daśagodaphalam labhet || 1352 ||
sarvah śrīdvarāḥ punyāḥ sarve¹ praśravānīś tathā |
ime ca rājendra tathā sarve punyah śiloceayah || 1353 ||
sarvā ḥākṣitās cārcāh sarāmsi vīpulāni ca¹ |
sarvatraiva mahīnātha Kaśmireṇu vīsesatah || 1354 ||
sarve ca samgamah punyā nīgānām ye jalāśayāḥ |
suvarnaśatadānasya phalam pṛāpnōty asamāyāḥ || 1355 ||
iti tirthāni punyāni Vitasti ca vīsesatah |
sarvatra pīvāni¹ devi Vitastā kāthīta nṛpa || 1356 ||
tasyāpi snātvā divam yānti ye 'pi pāpākṛto nārāḥ |
vahnistomam avāpnōti snītās tasyām nāradhipa || 1357 ||
dīptvāśrīme Vītāstakhye Dhaumyeṇe Sindhūsaṅgame |
Varāhatuthe pīpaghne rājasuyaphalaprade |
sadaivā punyā śukle ca trayodaśyam vī'esatah || 1358 ||
yattra tatra¹ Vitastāyāpi gorajodhutamastakah |
snātvā trayodaśīm śuklīm mucyate sarvakulibrahī | 1359 ||
adīpyam¹ mānavah kṛtvā pītakam muktapañcakam |
snānenaikena salilāśīrena vīyapohati || 1360 ||
anarkābhyyudite kālē sakalam śīram yadi |
tatrat¹ enīto² naro rājan kāmān īpnoty abhipitān || 1361 ||
snātvā yathāvad vidhīnī samabhyyareya Hutiśānam |
brāhmaṇebhyas tadā dattva kṛṣṇam gṛhītasāpyutam |
svargalokam avāpnōti yāvad Indrāś caturdaśā || 1362 ||

1348 1) Thus O^o०३ Līlākī O^o०४ C^o०१९ E^o०६० Iahuli O^o०२७
L^o०३१ Iahuli L^o०३८ A^o 2) Śrimākhvī C^o०६० 1349 1) pratyek-
kataḥ RL 1350 1) śuddhi L^o०३१^२ 2) snītās tu RL 1351 1) jalām
RP 1352 1) Pīpūgūtītītīm / ०३१^२ 2) aśrātēbhīs O^o०३५ aśrātēbhīs A
1353 1) sarvih RB 1354. 1) vīpulāyāpi C^o०६० 1356 1) pīvīnt
O^o०३५ O^o०३१ 1359 1) yatra O^o०३६ 1) ०३१^२ A 1360 1) A gloss
aśrīyam rābasyam | muktapañcakam pāmcamahīśītakavārnam īpnoti
dikam ity arthah 1361. 1) atra RL 2) snātī O^o०२७, A

Pātratūrthe narah snātvā pundarikam upāśnute |
 Āpagayām narah snatvā kulam uddharate svakam || 1333 ||
 vahnistomam¹ avāpnoti snātvā sarasī Mānase |
 Āsadhyām tu viśesena nātra kārya vicārana || 1334 ||
 vajapeyam avāpnoti Mahāpadmasarasy apī |
 Hīranyā vai nadi punyā Hāramundad¹ vimihṣṭā² |
 snātas tasyām avāpnoti hy agniṣtomaphalam narah || 1335 ||
 Mahāpadmasarāh punyam Hīranya¹ yatra gacchati |
 asvamedhaphalam tatra paurnamāsyam viśesatah || 1336 ||
 Bahurūpe¹ narah snātvā Viśnuloke mahiyate |
 Bahurūpe ca kathitam phalam etan narottama || 1337 ||
 Sataśrōge sutirthe ca tirthe Vaiśravanasya ca |
 tirthe punye tatha rājan Bhurjasvāmisampatāh¹ || 1338 ||
 Vasunām atha Rudrānam Sādhyānām Marutām apī |
 Viśvesām caiva Devānām Bhṛgunam ca naradhipa || 1339 ||
 tathaivangīrasām rajams tirthe tirthe pṛthak pṛthak |
 daśagodaphalam proktam muḍibhīs tattvadarśibhīḥ || 1340 ||
 Pālāśā ca Silamā ca Vitastam yatra gacchati |
 gośatasya² phalam tatra pratyekam kathitam purā³ || 1341 ||
 nadi Kulārani¹ yatra samyujyeta Vitastayā |
 tatra snātvā kulam sūgṛham punite mānavottamah || 1342 ||
 vigahya Puskaram tirtham atrātraphalam labhet |
 tirtham Saptapīṇīm ca¹ vahnistomaphalam labhet² || 1343 ||
 tirtham Varāham asadya Vitastāmbhasī manavah |
 Viśnulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ || 1344 ||
 snātvā Narāyanasthane Vitastāmbhasī pārthīva |
 Viśnulokam avāpnoti naro nāsty atra samśayah || 1345 ||
 nadi Gotranadi¹ yatra Vitastām pratipadyate |
 tayoḥ snātasya kathitam gosahasraphalam pṛthak² || 1346 ||
 Mahuri tu nadi punyā Mathureva viśesatah |
 Śatasilā¹ Śamala ca nadi ca Vimalodaka² || 1347 ||

1334. 1) agniṣtomam C 1600 G 1556 A 1335 1) O 2^o6 gloss Harasya
 Mahādeivasya sarah Hāramunda iti bhāṣayā cf. the gloss of K to v 1242
 2) vīrūgatā³ RL 1336 1) Kātrānī O 2^o6 1337 1) O 2^o5 A gloss
 Bītrūve 1338 1) Bhīmasvamī⁴ C 1600 1341 1) Thus O 2^o5 Palīśī⁵
 O 2^o6, Palīśī the other MSS 2) gosabaera⁶ O 2^o6 C 1600 A 3) mayā⁷
 G 1556 1342 1) O 2^o5, K gloss Kūr iti bhāṣaya 1343 1) Suptapīṇīm tu tirthe vā C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om L 3018 RL
 1344 1) Thus hemistich om C 1600 1345 1) O 2^o5 O 2^o6, A gloss
 Narāyanathal 1346 1) Gotravati RL 2) gosahasrasya yat phalam
 C 1600 1347 1) Thus C 1556 A, Śatātīrṇa L 3221, Śatātīrṇa the other MSS
 [RL 1516 RL 1530]

Vitastā vai nadi punyā sarvapāpaharā ūbhā |
 Vaītastena tu toyena jatharasthena ye mṛtāḥ || 1376 ||
 sarve svargam anuprāptā yathā te somapāyināḥ |
 na yajñair dakṣināvadbhis tarpitā devatās tathā || 1377 ||
 tṛptim samādhigacchanti' yathā ca salilaiḥ ca taīḥ² |
 Pātre turthe tathā³ kāle mṛstānnair⁴ vividhais kṛtaīḥ || 1378 ||
 yathā tṛpyanti pitrahā śāddhais śuddhaīś ca tair jalaiḥ |
 nāgair bahuvidhākāraīḥ saridbhīḥ satataṁ gatam² || 1379 ||
 tīrthaīḥ devaiḥ ca ḡsibhīr Gandharvair Yaksā Raksasaiḥ |
 abhigaccheta medhāvī janmasāphalyakāranat || 1380 ||
 snatamātram¹ Vitastāyam jānatī Varuno naram |
 Jaladhipena jñatasya Narake patanam kutah || 1381 ||
 pāpānām Narake ghore² patatam³ duṣkṛtāmanām |
 hastatrānapradā devi Vitastaghanisūdāni || 1382 ||
 svārgarohananihṛerām manorathaphalapradam |
 Vitastām ye gamasyanti te yāsyantī Amarāvatām || 1383 ||
 hamsasarasayuktēna cakravākopaśobhinū |
 vīmānenārkavarnēna kīṅkījalāmalānū || 1384 ||
 devarāmīgaṇādhyēna vīnāmurajanādīnā' |
 pulūnair vividhais yuktām padmotpalavibhusitām || 1385 ||
 gokularivababulām hambhārāvaninādītām¹ |
 matsyakacchapasambādham sutīrthām² kāmadayinīm |
 amṛtasavadusāśīlaṁ ngnam dṛṣṭīmanoharām || 1386 ||
 mateva varada devīm abhigacchanti ye narāh¹ |
 te 'bhigacchanti rājendra pratisbām bhūvi mānavāḥ² || 1387 ||
 samudrarupīṣya Harasya bhāryam
 Hīmālayasyādripates tanujam |
 susvūdutoyam ḡsivaryajuṣṭam
 tām tvāmī pavītrām prahāmasva' rājan || 1388 ||
 Sindhus Trīkoṭī ca tatha Viśoka
 punyā nadi Harsapathu Śiva ca |
 punyā Sukhā Candravatī Sugandha
 Punyodakā kilbiśānūśī ca || 1389 ||

1378 1) samādhigacchanti RL 2) yathā tatsalilaiḥ ūbhāḥ RI
 3) yathā² O^{3,4}, O²G 4) mṛstānnair RI 1379 1) tadvac RI
 2) samgatam gatām RL 1381 1) Thus I S018 C1556 snānamātre
 C1600 snānamātre the other MSS 1382 1) pīḍīnām RL 2) ghoram
 RL 3) patanam C1600 patatam O223 O²G 1386 1) hastī^(*)
 RB 2) satīrthām C1556 1387 1) ye bhigacchanti varadīmūlītarām
 2) sukhapradām RL 2) sarvāśā L3018 1388 1) pranamāmī C1600
 [RL 1559] RL 1574]

evam sāṃgrahatām pūrnam nityaeniyi narādhīpa' |
 mokṣoplyam athātīya tato mokṣam avāpayate² || 1363 ||
 Kāśmirakānām¹ tīrthānām phalam te kathitām mayā |
 sakalām Nilavākyam ca gamīṣyāmi sukhi bhava || 1364 ||
 idam dhīryāṇi prayatnena yan mayābhīhitāpi tava |
 śrutiśātāt phalam īpnoti daśagodāśāmūlām narah || 1365 ||

Vaiśampāyana uvāca |

evam ukte sa Gonandām¹ Bhādaśro narādhīpam² |
 dharmañīmī tīrthānātīrthām jagīmābbhipatīm gatam || 1366 ||
 bhu mene tathātīmīnām Gonandām¹ samarapriyah |
 sa prākāśa rāmudhīm rūjī dharmānuśīratāh² || 1367 ||

Janamejaya uvāca |

bhūlo Vītarāmīhītīmyām kathayasta dvijottama |
 tac¹ ehrutvāva gamīṣyāmī² dvijendra gatakilbirah² || 1368 ||

Vaiśampāyanah |

Harmasya dayitī bhīryā Sati Dikṣayāpti¹ subhā |
 salīomī kathitā rājan² prāpte Vaivastate 'ntare || 1369 ||

Himādritanāyā suva Yamunā pīpanāśīni |
 manvantarānte saivoktā naur garīṣhī jagatītraye || 1370 ||
 Kaśmīrī¹ kathitā devī Vītarā salī² nīmragī |
 pātalid utthitā devī śūlaghātīt tarangīnī || 1371 ||
 snatasya¹ toyō Vītarāte evayam ātmāoam ātmānī |
 vījānāti gatīśeṣakalmaṣāl laghubhāgīnam || 1372 ||

Vītarāto mahīnātha¹ na Gaṅgī vīyatiricaye |
 kevalām Jāhnavītoye puruṣasyāsthī-āmbhavah² || 1373 ||

Vītarāto 'dhiko¹ rājan snīnādyām tuljām eva ca |
 Bhāgirathēna Gangeyām purū rājāvītarātītī || 1374 ||
 asthīplāvanakūmena¹ sagarūnāmī mahātmanām |
 teneyām kathitā rājan prāśasti tatra karmaṇī || 1375 ||

1363 1) narah śueh RL 2) avāpayate RB 1364 1) Kāśmirakānām
 RL 1366 1) Thus corr. prima manu from Govindam O 2²⁵, the latter
 reading L 3018 2) māhīpatīm C 1600, L 3018, RL 1367 1) Govindah
 L 3018 2) Thus RB, "ānūtratāh RI 1368 1) yac RL
 2) bhāvīṣyāmī RL 3) "kalmaṣāl L 3018, RL, Nilamata adī RB, O 2²⁷,
 I 32²¹ 1369 1) Dikṣayāpti C 1600 2) rūja L 3018 1371 1) O 2²⁵,
 A gloss kāhīmī iti prasiddha 2) yāva C 1600 1372 1) Altered sec
 manu to readas tu O 2²⁵ 1373 1) Vītarāyā mahīnātha RL, Vītarāyā
 tu rājendra vī C 1556 2) "samcayah C 1556 1374 1) "dhikam RB
 1375 1) asthīplāvanā¹ RI

APPENDIX

ADDITIONS OF THE LONG RECENSION

katham¹ nāsau samābutas tatra Pāndava Kauravaih || 5b ||
 kīm nāmābhūt sa rājā ca Kaśmirānām mahāśayah |
 katham vāsau niśamyaitan nāyātaś cātmanā tadā¹ || 6 ||
 avargasopāpanktir hi bhavyānam samabhūd idam |
 Bhāratam nāma yuddham yaj jīgisūnām mahātmanām || 7 ||
 akāranam idam nāma na bhaved yad asau tadā |
 nayāto Bhāratam yuddham rāja Kaśmiriko mahān || 8 ||

Vaśampiyana uvāca¹ |

satyam etan mahārāja tvayā proktam mahipate |
 yathā nasau samāyātas tan niśāmaya suvrata || 9 ||
 Kuru-Pāndavavelāyām bhūmir Bhagavatā svayam |
 pāvītabhūd Dītsutān avatīrnān jaghāna yat || 10 ||
 tasmin kāle 'tra samabhūd rāja visadakirtīman |
 Kaśmirān pālāyan saumya Gonanda iti samjñayā || 11 ||
 asau pratāpākalito diśam saumyām samāśritah |
 śūśubhe vikramodagro māni Lalitasamsthithī || 12 ||
 athoththite līla mahavīrodhe Daityabandhunā |
 Vṛṣṇinām Kṛṣṇamukhyānam Jarāsamdhena bhūbhṛtā || 13 ||
 anena bandhunā mānasthanam esa mahipatiḥ |
 Kaśmiriko 'bhyarthanayahūtah sāhāyyakāmyayā || 14 ||
 gatvāsau bandhugṛhyatvā Jarāsamdhasya bhupateḥ |
 cakre sāhāyyakārp dhīmān Jarāsamdhasya bbupateḥ || 15 ||
 rurodhātha ca Kamsūrer Mathurām madhurākṛtih |
 bīlālh evaīr balavān rājā treus te yatra Yādavāh¹ || 16 ||
 bhūriśo 'tha bale bhagne Yādavānam baloddhataḥ |
 Balo baleṇa rurudhe mahatā tam jīgisayā || 17 ||
 atīva tumule tasmin yuddhe 'nyonyajīgisayā |

5. 1) Ve 5b—^oia¹ supplied in the lacuna after RB 5a (RL 5a) 6. 1) mahā
 O 227, A, A gloss utsavam 9. 1) uvāca om. O 227, A. 12. 1) ^osatsthithī
 O 227, A 16. 1) Dītsutā L 322f

Küläranî pîpaharî ca Kṛṣṇ
nadi supunyā Madhumaty athāpi |
nadi Paroṣṇî ca tathâtra panyū
prayānti dīvyām varadām Vitastām || 1390 ||
Gangā nadi Saṁbhujatīkalāpe
Candrena devena tathā vibhinnā |
proktā nṛloke nṛpa Candraabbagū
ayānti panyām vitatām Vitastām' || 1391 ||
tirthāni pupyāni sarāṇsi rājan
nadyas tadikā vīśvadhās ca hūpāḥ |
ayānti sarve varadām Vitastām
trayodaśīm Bhādrapadasya āuklām || 1392 ||
kasyāsti saktir nṛpa te 'tra vaktum
devīgunin varāñatair anekaiḥ |
bhaktiyā mayoktām eśa niśamya kāṇeṣid
bhaktim kuru-vātra sadī nṛvira || 1393 ||
krutvā Vitastāmāhātmyām mucyate sarvakilbiṣuh |
krutvā Nilamataṃ sarvāpi daśadhenuphalāpi labhet || 1394 ||
ity eram uktām Janamejayasya
Vyāsasya śreyena mahāvratena |
kūptām na jadī granthibahutrabhityā²
samagraśāstraīk khalu Bhārato vasi³ || 1395 ||
sarvatra naśid vīśayopayogyaī⁴
tadā na eakre⁵ Bhagavān mahatmū |
ativā hṛdye bahuvistare pi
janapriye Bhāratapūrnacindre⁶ || 1396 ||
saṁgrāhami cedam Nilamataṃ nāmeti ||

1390 1) Altered by O²²⁵, to hollygraph: the latter reading O²²⁶, O²²⁵, and O²²⁴ gloss kkr — 1391 1) This Shaka om HL — 1395 1) samkṣepa-pato HL — 2) "garotva" I 2018 — 3) Jyestham yat HL — 1396 1) upayogam eit HL — 2) tato ra coco HL — 3) iii Nilamatai kātakāmābhāsāmyam adi H⁴⁴ — Colophons sppgñnam etiam Nilamatai nāmeti labham | tollerūtātātakāpītakātretññim | om namah kamala latavipulanayānāthi rāmīya Kṛṣṇa | samast H⁴⁵ varītūtī skālasyām | namo 'rdaya O²²⁷ — labham O²²⁷ — labham | sppgñnam samīptam I 2018 — tollerūtātātakāpītakātretññim | om namah kamala latavipulanayānāthi rāmīya Kṛṣṇa | samast H⁴⁶ — samīptam etiam Nilamatai rāmīya purānam HL in O²²⁷ has been added in red ink — samast 1919 Jyesthamādi dūtīsāyām rāmīre Jambūpātīpāpāndī San tarṣīmāna dīkṣātā April Stein "Bhīb-ñāyā" Lāvapura 1111 om I samast 1921 Jon māsāsāyātāmā dīkṣātā — om samast 52 Jīvāñātā" sādhanām samīptilam aff. A

vidhānayogāt satatam eakratur vairam uttamam |
 pratyaksam ca paroksam ca dosāropanatatpare || 74 ||
 chalūnvesanasaktatvād anyonyam mānabhañjane |
 vijahbratur bahiścūntah krodharktāntalocane || 75 ||
 kadācid upavīṣṭe te dūrato yāyinam śubham |
 amytotthitam īlokya Sakrenādhīsthitam bayam || 76 ||
 nibaddhadṛṣṭi te tatra vīmāyā ca pīrasparam |
 ūcatuś chīdrasakte ca paraspīrajīgīsayā || 77 ||
 paśyemam devarajena hayaratnam samāśritam |
 aho rupam aho tejo vegaś cāsyā mahādbhutam || 78 ||
 ity anyonyam samābhāsyā vyatīkrānte hayottame || 79a ||

atha¹ Kadru vicintyāśu vidheyam kīm mayātra ca |
 dasibhāvo yathā na syān mamāśmīmś carite tathā || 81 ||
 kayā yuktyā vīdhāsyāmi tathabhūtau ca kīm mama |
 yathāsau dasatām eti saputra yadī tad bhavet || 82 ||
 tadā mayā jitam nāma bhaved iti vicintya sā |
 idam atrocītam putrān samāhūyābravīt tadā || 83 ||
 putrā maddasyarakṣārtham sūkṣmū bhūtvāśītās tathā |
 vīdaddhvam hayarajasya kṛṣnaromatvam añjasā || 84 ||
 adhiśrītyāśu deham tadvālabhutah samantataḥ |
 tathā kuruta yenasau kṛṣnavālo bhavisyatī || 85 ||

iti Nilamate Kadru Vinatādāsvavarnane 'mṛtāharanam' || 88 ||

Śakralokam¹ athāgatya² Vainateyo mahāmanīḥ |
 sudhāharanavelayām lebhe Sakrad varam param || 89 ||
 balamp tavaītad atulam īlokya mudito smy abam¹ |
 varam vīgnīṣva putraītad yathā te saphalaś ēramah || 90 ||
 bhaved iti mama prītī nunam ity udītas tadā |
 smārau vairam tadovāca Sakram kaśyapanandanah || 91 ||
 mama bbakṣyā bhavantv ete Kadruputraḥ surēvara |
 varam enam prayaccheśā nānyat kīpceanā me matam || 92 ||
 ity ukto devarād āba tatbeti Garudam priyam || 93a ||

iti Nilamate Garudavarapṛīptivarnanam¹ || 93 ||

81 1) 1c 91-85 add after RB 54
80 1) 1c 89-93a add after RB 57
aft. RB 58 (RL 93c)

89 1) Added after RB 57
2) samīgatya O 27
93 1) Added after RB 57

Kāśmīrīko 'sau kruddhena Balena balavān balāt |
 ruddho 'bhut patito bhūmāu sastrāstraksatavīgrahah' || 18 ||
 ity asmin virakalitam gatim īpte mahātmanī |
 Damodarābhīdhas tasya sūnu rājābhavat eudhīh || 19 ||
 vibhūtīkalitenātha samyddhena mahātmanī |
 yena Kāśmīrabhū rājñānvitā saumyā jahāsa ha || 20 ||
 sa rājabij; satkirtur vīryāśalī mahabhujaḥ |
 antascintitāturo jātu na lebhe nirvṛtum parām || 21 ||
 aho mahātmā rājā sa katham nama hato balāt |
 dvipāntarvāsinā tāto Balena balavān mama || 22 ||
 athopa Sindhu Gāndhāravīsaye 'bhūt svayamvarah |
 yatrahūtāḥ' samājagmū rajāno vīryāśalinah || 23 ||
 tatrāgatam samākarnya . || 24a ||

bruhī me bhagīvan kīmcin nāsti te 'viditam khalu |
 priyāśisyo 'si tasyarser Vyāsasyāmitatejasah' || 45 ||

munisattamam |
 eukhasinam samādaya pīdyārghyādyam anukramāt' || 47 ||
 iti Nilamate Manvantaraparyayavarnanam' || 59 ||

prajāsarge samutpanne yathāvad anupūrrvaśah' || 65b ||
 prajānām patibhīh prāgvad udbhūtair dhātūr ajñayā |
 samudyuktair yathā pūrvam samudbhūtā mahisthitih || 66 ||
 tatra Dīkṣo dādau kānyāh Kasyapīya trayodaśa |
 Maricāya samadhatṣva śrotum nīmani bhūpate || 67 ||
 tāśām yasyāś ca ye jātas tesām nāmāni me śgnu || 68a ||

iti Nilamate Marica Kaśyapavamśavarnanam' || 72 ||

Kadīcid' atha Kadruś ca Vinatā ca parasparam |
 nāpatnyāsuyayā rājan sparīhamāne yathottaram || 73 ||

18 1) A gloss Harivamśe Kāśmīrardijo Gonandal Karttikipatiś tathī Drumah Kimpuruśaś caiva Ṛtravīśas ca mānavāḥ nagaryāḥ pascimadvāram kūpīram śrohayantī. See Harivamśa 5014-5495 23 1) varāhutsh A 45 1) Add after RB 27 47 1) Added after RB 58c (RL 47a) and nṛpatītāmā of the original altered as above 59 1) Added after RB 41 and Bhadrasrah inserted before RB 41 61° uvāca I 5°21 68b 1) 1° t' 5b-68a instead of RB 46b-57a 72 1) Added after RB 51 "yamia em A, 73 1) fr 73-79a instead of RB 52-53a

evam' ukte ca Nilena prasritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam ēravito 'smiha putra tasya durātmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyuś ca prajā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktaivā sutam Niham snātvā tirthesu kṛtsnataḥ |
 ajagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra snātvā ca japtvā ca dhyatvā dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prabhṛtahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmałokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyaṁ samkramanam kṛtvā¹ svāśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitah prayān² nāgarajena dhimatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmaśadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsāham vavandatur arimadama || 186 ||
 devam kamalayonam tam samgatyāsanam āsthitau |
 Vāsudevam tatheśānam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣṭvā paramam prītum āśritau |
 kṛtvā sa bhājanam tesām prītyā dṛṣṭau ca tais punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayātrāprasangataḥ || 189a ||

āruhya¹ hūmeśayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtah |
 yayau harsena mahatā putrahṛdavaśikṛtah || 193 ||
 dṛṣṭvā ca Kaśyapah pritas tac ca tesam vicesitam |
 Nilena sahitah prayān megham āruhya yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tatah kolihale jate śrutvaivaitat Puramdarah |
 samahūya surūn sarvān kṛtotsāha uvāca ha || 195 ||
 bho bhoh surab samāgatya sarve yūyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 ūgatcchadhyam gamisyāmo yatraite seśvarā gaṭāḥ |
 iti devaganaiḥ sārdham yāte 'smīn Keśavāntikam || 196 ||

iti Nihamate Naubandhanayātrā¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāśādyā sthitvā te surasattamāḥ |
 vicāraṇiratās tasthuh kīm kāryam iti cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganāḥ samastīḥ
 prabhṛtacittī dadṛṣuh eamantāt¹ || 220 ||

180. 1) Ve 180—189a instead of RB 141—144 185 1) tyaktvā K
 2) prīgīta A 193 1) Ve 193—196 instead of RB 148b—149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) This sloka instead of RB 161 220 1) This
 and following pada supplied in the lacuna RB 173b—174a

evam' ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam śrāvito 'smiḥa putra tasya duratmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayatrām samāpyaiva sīghram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyuś ca prajā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktaivalva sutam Nilam enātvā tirthesu kṛtsnataḥ |
 Ājagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra snātvā ea japtvā ca dhyātva dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛṣṭabṛdayo bhutvā Brahmalokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyām samkramanam kṛtvā¹ evaśaktiyaivala narottama |
 Nilena sahitah prāyan² nāgarajena dhīmatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmaśadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsaham vavandatur arimadama || 186 ||
 devam kamalayonim tam samagatyāsanam āsthita॒ |
 Vāsudevam tathēśānam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣṭvā paramāṇu pritim āśritau |
 kṛtvā sa bhājanam tesum prityā dṛṣṭau ca tāñ punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayatrāprasangataḥ || 189a ||

aruhya¹ hamsayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtah |
 yayau harsena mahatī putrabṛḍavaśikṛtah || 193 ||
 dṛṣṭvā ca Kaśyapah pritas tac ca tesam vicestitam |
 Nilena sahitah prāyan megham āruba yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tataḥ kolihale jāte śrutvaivaitat Puramdarah |
 samabhūya suran sarvān kṛtotsava uvaca ba || 195 ||
 bho bhoh surah samagatya sarve yūyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 āgacchadhvam gamisyāmo yatraite scīvarū gatāḥ |
 iti devaganāḥ sārdham yate emin Keśavantikam || 196 ||

iti Nilamate Naubandhanayatra¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāśūdya sthitva te surasattamāḥ |
 vicāraniratas tasthuh kīm karyum iti cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganāḥ samastah
 prahṛṣṭacittā dadṛṣuh samantāt¹ || 220 ||

180 1) *Vr. 180—189a instead of RB 1.1—144* 185 1) *tvaktrā h*
 2) *pragā A* 193 1) *Vr. 193—196 instead of RB 148b—149* 207. 1)
Add after RB 160 208 1) *This sloka instead of RB 161* 220 1) *This*
an 1 following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 173b—174a

kruddho Haris tatra rane 'eya ēighram
eakrena devapravarah amūnte || 221a ||

iti Nilamata Samgrahaputra-Jalodbhavākhyadutiyavadhah' || 221b ||

iti Nilamata Saīavasapradīnam' || 224 ||

babhrūma śūnyam tam deśam prajatalat tejasīṣṭam' || 235b ||
paryasyat sarvataś tejaḥ prajavulīṣya bhīṣvaraṁ |
dabat samantato dīptīm na kaśčikūtra kaścana |
grahītam tan mahācakram dandahat sarvato dīptih || 236 ||
atīva jvalitam dīptvā dabamīnaṇi kānātkaṇam |
ñbūya duratas tac ca tadī jagrīha Śāṅkarah || 237 ||

madhyam etad vīditām Daityānām bhayadīyakam' || 239b ||
ity uktō bhagavān Śāṅkhur Harinī lokadhārinā || 240a ||

kathamp te pratidīsyāmi labdhām etan mayū Hare' || 241b ||
na itad dāsyūmy aham Vīno tubhyam sviyatayā balit || 242a ||

ity uktām samupākṛutya devadevo Janārdacah' || 243a ||

iti Nilamata cakraprāptivarganam' || 243b ||

yasmin' pradeśe rājendra bharatīs tiθhati aśipratam |
na esa deso yatrekau tau prahāṇīp pracakratuh || 244 ||
parihāṣāṇi tu kṛīvā tu tathā devavaro Hariḥ |
haeāmukhīṇi nūdhāyātra pratiñām ātmānāś tadd || 245 ||
Śāṅkhbor Devyāś ca rājendra pratiñē tilōpī subhe |
haeāmukhe vīlhāyāś evaauthacitto babbhūta ha || 246 ||
etīs tāḥ pratiñām rājan haeāmukhyo 'tra sampsthītih |
yātām dārakāśīmātepi yātīlī pīḍīṇī sampkṣyām || 247 ||

221b 1) tāt. to BB 174 and Bhāskarīsh inserted before BB 175 (f11 200)
224 1) 444 after BB 177 — 235¹ 1) 1v — 236 — 237 instead of BB f33v
230¹ 1) 1v — 238 — 240 inserted after BB f34v — 241b 1) 1v — 242 — 243¹
inserted after BB f34v — 243¹ 1) Insert before BB f34 — 243¹ 1) 1v
after BB f34v — 244 1) 1v — 245 — 246 1) 1v — 247 instead of BB f35 — f36

tādṛśam samvidhānam tu līlārūpam Janārdanah |
 vidhāya śuśubhe tatra Mahādevena samyutah || 248 ||
 Janārdanakṛtaṁ dṛṣṭvā samvidhānam tathāvidham || 249a ||

iti Nilamate Hari-Hara-Devipratimāpratisthāvarnanam¹ || 249 ||

devarsināgamukhyesv¹ adhīsthitesv attha Kaśyapah |
 urāca varadam Viśnum bāhū baddhvā purahsthitah || 250 ||
 bhagavan bhūtabhavyesa śankhacakraragadādhara |
 bhavatam sātprasādena vāñchāmy ekam varam param || 251 ||
 bhagavantah prasādena bhavatām sa Jalodbhavah |
 mihśeso 'bhūd bhayam sarvam gatam etan nivāsinām || 252 ||
 sāmpratam cāpi bhagavan deśo 'yam devamānusaiḥ |
 vasatām ramanīyaś ca punyaś ca bhavitā tatha || 253 ||
 iti Nilamate Kaśmiravāsaprārthanā ||

aho dhik kīm idam tata vāñchasy asmad anarthadam¹ || 254b ||
 kva nāgavasatih kutra vāśas cāpi nṛnām khalu |
 alpāyusām suduhkhānam tathā svapadṛśām apī || 255 ||

katham esā matir jatā tavasmān prati bhūrida¹ || 256b ||
 iti Nilamate nāgavacasanam ||

iti Nilamate Kaśyapaśūpavarnanam¹ || 257 ||

ksantum¹ arhasi no brahmaṇa na śāpah prabhaved ayam |
 aho kaṣṭatarām tata Garuḍāt tad bhayam param || 259 ||
 adya tāraṇ mahat prāptiṁ sāmpratam kīm idam prabho |
 pālaniyan prabho 'dyā tvam prasādarī dehi nah prati |
 īme yathā sukham tata prāpnuyus tad vīdhehi tat || 260 ||
 ity evam bodhito vākyam putrena prayatātmana |
 Nilena Kaśyapah presnā tam āha sma kṛpānvitah || 261 ||

249 1) Add after RB 197 (RL 240c) 250 1) Vv 2,0—253 and concluding line omitted of RB 198—199c and Bṛhadāśvah inserted before RB 199b (RL 254a) 254b 1) Vv 254b—255 inserted after RB 199
 256b 1) This hemistich and concluding line add after RB 200a, then follows Bṛhadāśvah 257 1) Add after RB 201 259 1) Vv 250—263a add after RB 202 and 263b instead of RB 203a

Kaśyapa uvāca ।

putra jānhi te tāta dusṭātmāna mne kila |
 yāvad dosaphalam naite prāpnuyus tāvad eva tu || 262 ||
 na praśāmyanti jātv ete tasmat satyam bravimī te |
 mā bhaisis tat phalam prāpya śāntā vatsyanti sauhṛdāt || 263 ||

Nila uvāca 1

ksantum arhasi brahman me na itad arha imē kila |
prasādayitvā śirasā bhagavan ksantum arhasi || 264 ||
iti Nilamate Kaśyapa-Nilasamvūdah ||

Brhadasvah 1

evam uktah sa Nilena g̃ih paramadbārmikah |
uvaca vacanam caru Kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatih || 265 ||

iti Nilamata Visnuvaradananaśapūjāvidhānavarnanam¹ || 279 ||

îti Nilamate Kaşmiranıruktih † 281

iti Nilamata Umā-Kaśmiraikyam tadrūpa-Laksmirupa-
Viśokāvarnanam¹ || 282 ||

tasmād' asya sadā pūjam balim ca vīdhinā budhah |
 vīdadhyāt tannivāsasthair abhyareyo 'sau sadā mudā || 285 ||
 nāgānām ālayam Nīla namnā Bhogavatim purim
 yogī bhūtvā sa nāgendrah pālayisyati tām sadā || 286 ||
 ibāpi deśarakṣārtham macchāstyāsau kṛtālayah |
 nivased arcayā mānyas tasmad esa śubhārthibhīḥ || 287 ||

... ' ihāpy amśena sattama || 288b ||
tenābhūsikto vīdhīnā tvam ceha vasa sarvadā || 289a ||
iti Niłamate Vāsuki-Nilanivāsavarnanam ||

caturvarnānvitah śūrviravīdvatsamāgataih ||
deśo vasati sanmāsān'. .. || 291

iti Nilamata manusyasamāgama varnanam sanmāsam tan-

nivāsavarmanam ca¹ || 292 ||

279. 1) Add after RB 217 281. 1) Add after RB 219 282. 1) Add to RB 220 285. 1) Ve 285-287 instead of RB 273 288. 1) Thus pāda and 289a instead of RB 224b² 291. 1) These three pādas instead of RB 226b² 292. 1) Add after RB 227

tapasyantaṁ mahabhīgam prajāpatisutam varam¹ || 304 b ||
 vidhāya darśanam tasya pritacittāḥ samāgataḥ |
 tūś tam tīcūr mahātmānam prasādām kuru nah prabho || 305 ||

iti¹ pracoditās tena Kaśyapena mahātmānā |
 pranamya śīraśi caśnam ūcuh prūhjalayo munim || 308 ||
 bhagavams tvatprasadena darśanenāmunā tava |
 pūtāḥ smo nu karisyāmo vacanam tava sovrata || 309 ||
 yat te 'bhilasitam ette tat tathāstv iti tā munim |
 pranamya nirgatiḥ harsān nanāma ca Karisini || 310 ||
 ittham prasannacitto 'sau deśasāppattaye punah |
 āśīdbhayāmāsa tadā Satyartham Śamkaram vibhūm || 311 ||
 athāsyā tu ṣeṣṭo Bhagavān uvāca vṛṣabhadhvajah |
 kim te kāryam samādhataśva prito 'smi tapasū tava || 312 ||
 iti prasannacitam sa vijñāya sakaleśvaram |
 Satyartham codayāmāsa Mahesānam jagritpatim || 313 ||
 viditāpi bhagavan sarvam yathā prayasitam mayā |
 pīvanīlasya deśasya Satim icchāmi Śamkara || 314 ||
 yaśau svayampi Mahesānti bhūtvā caiva saridvara |
 īmāpi madracitam deśāpi jīvabenūpi pāvayet || 315 ||
 iti vijñapitah Śambhur ativa muditākayah || 316a ||

ity uktasau bhagavatā Hareṇa paramādarāt |
 avocat tam pūrṇ Devī sa ca deśā tanur mama |
 yadī tadā pūti eva punah kūpi kriyate mayā' || 317 ||
 Bṛhadāsvah |
 ity ukto 'sau tasyā Devyā hāsyapas tapasiṇi niddhiḥ |
 pranamya śīraśi bhūras tīm avocat purahsthitām¹ || 318 ||

na syur madhyāt ca yathā tathā dhītuḥ trām arham¹ || 320b ||
 mahat¹ kṣetram idāpi caiva Brahma Viṣṇu Śivāśritam |
 pāpāpi tad vihitāpi kṣetre yām me gurutarāpi matam || 321 ||
 tasmān madrakṣye devi kṛpām kṛpām māmopari || 322a ||

304b. 1) 1r 205b—205 inserted after BB 23a 308 1) 1r 208—316a
 instead of BB 211b—212a 317 1) This Sloka instead of BB 213
 318 1) This Sloka add after BB 213 320b 1) This hematich supplied
 after BB 213 321 1) This Sloka and following hematich instead of
 BB 216a

tayordhvāṇi samgatā tayā Vitastā Yamunā matā |
asau Prayūgo vijñeyas taylor yatra tu samgamah' || 380 ||

iti Nilamate Gaṅgā-Yamunāyor anyonyopālambhanam' || 382 ||

tataḥ krodhasimāvēśū abhūt sū malinā tada' || 386 ||
iti Nilamate Vitastākopavarnanam ||

Bṛhadaśvah |
kupitāpi tūm athābhyyetya Vitastām paramām nadim |
prastādayāmāsa punar Mārīcī bhagavān punah' || 387 ||

iti Nilamate Candradevabrahmana-Nilasamāgamavarnanam' || 413 ||

Kaśmirapālako nāgarījah Kaśyapānandanah |
nūnam ea esa Nilo 'sti matir ittham abhūt kila' || 423 ||
Candradevasya vīprasya Kaśyapīnvayaśobhinah || 424a ||

dṛṣṭo mayū kāranam eva deva
bhūmch sakūśit patatā balena |
emṛto 'reito moksaya me tituhkhāt
trāyasva mīm bhogipato namis te' || 431 ||

gacchanti himabbhitā ye te vasantv iha nāgarāt' || 449b ||
sadaiva sukhino nityamp putrapiutrasukhānvitāh || 450a ||

iti Nilamate Brahmanavaralabhabhavarnanam' || 451 ||

Kaśmiravāsahetvarthaṇi sadleśān jagīda vai' || 459a ||

¹ hṛṣṭacetī mahōjjvalah || 455b ||
ārūḍho nāgabhavaṇūd īgatah khyātimantatah |
rījālītha mṛggymānō 'siu || 456 ||

380 1) This stoka instead of RB 298 383 1) Add after RB 298
386 1) Inserted after RB 299 1, the concluding line add after RB 302 (RL
29c) 397 1) Inserted before RB 303 413 1), add after RB 302.
423 1) 1e 423—1a inserted after RB 37 431 1) This verse instead of RB 344
440b 1) These two hemistichs inserted after RB 36^a 451 1) Add after
RB 36^a. 453a 1) This hemistich instead of RB 36^a 455b 1) 1e 455b—
456^b inserted after RB 367b^a

prasādāpi nāgarājasya Nilasya sumahātmanah' || 457b ||
 niśamyāśu mahipālo mahāpi kṛtvā śubhodayam |
 samuccitya ca paurāṇī ca viproktāpi sa nyavedayat || 458 ||
 itthāpi sa sarvalokeṣu kathayitvā sa pārtibivah |
 vīdhaddhvam iti prityā tān kīrayūmāśi taumatam || 459 ||
 iti Nilamata CandraDEVabrahmanangpasaṁgamaVarnanam ||

..... 1) pīlayanto 'niśāpi mudā || 462b ||
 ūsuś ca satatam pritah ṣaṇmāśikājavarojjhitah || 462c ||
 iti Nilamata Kaśmiravāyusāpanivāsavarnanam ||

iti Nilamata Āśvayujimahavarnanam' || 488 ||

pūjyāś ca nutnavāsobhīḥ suhṛtsambandhībīndhvah' || 498a ||
 tasyām snānadi kartavyam budhaiś cītopacīrataḥ' || 510 ||

rodraKallakotthais' ca tagaraḥ karnaḥkais tathā |
 priyamgubhiś ca siddhārthaḥ tato vai bijapurakaiḥ || 514 ||
 sarvauṣadhisarvagandhaiḥ sarvabijaiḥ ca kūñcanaiḥ |
 rajatair māuktikaiś cīpi nānāratnāmbubbhiḥ tathā || 515 ||
 tato 'pi matimān devapṛityartham tat tadanayet |
 mangalyāṇi yathālabham raktaiḥ ca kuśodakam || 516 ||

snāpayeta budhah samyak pratimāsthāpitam Harim' || 520c ||

yo Margaśīrasasaptamīyam Mītranāmnīrkam arcayet' || 545b ||
 Adityam Kaśyapāj jajne Mītranamātra bhaskarah |
 saṣṭyām ca sthapanam kāryam Bhānor Mītrāhvayasya ca || 546 ||
 rathacakraKṛtau ramye mandale sarvakadamadam |
 bhakṣyar bhojaiḥ tathā peyaiḥ puṣpaīr dhupavilepanaiḥ || 547 ||
 tatropavasah kartavyo bhakṣyāṇi ca phalāṇī api |
 ratrau jāgaranāpi kāryāpi gitāṇītapurahsaram || 548 ||
 nānakusumāsambhārair bhakṣyaiḥ pistamayaī śubhaī |
 madhunā ca prabhūtēna homajapyasamādhūbhīḥ || 549 ||

457b. 1) Ve 457b—59 and concluding line instead of RB 368b 462 1) Added after RB 371b¹ 488 1) Add after RB 397 498a 1) This hemist ch instead of RB 407a 510 1) Add after RB 419 (RL 510b) 514 1) Ve 514—6 instead of RB 423—4 520c 1) Added after RB 428 (RL 570b) 545b 1) Ve 545b—551a and concluding line inserted after RB 453

brāhmaṇān bhojayet paścād dinānathāmś ca mānavān |
 astamyām samvibhājyās ca Mitrārthe natanartakīḥ || 550 ||
 dinadvaye ca bhoktavyam pistam annam madhuplutam || 551a ||
 iti Nilamate Mārgaśīrsaśuklasaptamīvarnanam ||

..... kurvan pūjām viśesataḥ |
 varsam yāvan mahipāla Suryaloke mahiyate¹ || 553 ||

tām samāniya bhaktvā ca pūjām kṛtvā viddhūnataḥ |
 arpayed vastrayugmam ca daksināsahitam subham¹ || 557 ||

Māghasya kṛṣṇāstāmyām ca māmsaiḥ kāryam yathāvidhi¹ || 568b ||
 Phālgunasya tathāstāmyām kṛṣṇāyām viddhivad budhah || 569a ||

ekādiśyām matsyabhakṣyaiḥ pūjanīyā ganū bhuvī |
 ganebhīyah pūjanam dattvā ḡddhisiddhi bhavisyataḥ¹ || 614 ||

omkārapūrvakam¹ brahma nāmamadhye nīrantaram |
 namontam ca Manum kṛtvā juhuyād viddhipūrvakam || 729 ||
 vittāśthyam parityajya ghṛtāksatayavais tilaiḥ |
 pṛthak pṛthak tathoddīṣya deya vīpresu daksinī || 730 ||

tatraiva ca site pakse ya sāti dvijasāttama¹ || 748a ||

pāne cokto viddhī pūrvam madyapūr madyam eva ca¹ || 776b ||
 sadīcīraparātī nityam pānakūni viśeṣataḥ || 777a ||

prajapatim tathā sarvān Vasavam Śasīnam Ravim¹ || 779b ||

tasmān naṅīn maya śīrdhūm irayābhyarcayed budhah¹ || 780 ||

asyam eva tṛṇiyasyām śuklagāyam Janārdanah¹ || 784b ||

paścīc ca bhojanam dadyāt kṛṣṇānnam tathaiva ca¹ || 797c ||
 iti Nilamate Vaiśākhapaurnamāśīvarnanam ||

553 1) Inserted after RB 450. 557 1) Add after RB 453. 568b 1) Instead of RB 567b. 524. 2) Addit. after RB 514. 729 1) I.e. 729—80 instead of RB 729. 748a 1) Inserted before RB 647 (RL 748). 776b 1) Thus and following hemistich inserted after RB 675a. 779b 1) Inserted after RB 77a. 780 1) Inserted after RB 678a. 784b. 1) Inserted before RB 681b. 797c. 1) I.e. 797c—799 added after RB 694.

Nila uvaca |

Budho Jyeshtham ca samprapya Jyesthayuktam visesatah |
tilamś ca madhusamyuktān dadyād bhaktya vicaksanah || 798 ||
chattram sopānabau cāpi vastrayugmam tathaiva ca |
dadyād brāhmaṇavaryaya bhojanadī visesavat || 799 ||

visesatah paurnamāśi Jyestha caiva visesatah |
Dharmarajasya tustyartham mīse sarvātra kārayet' || 801 ||

tato dvitiyadivase brahmaṇān bhojayed narah |
modakaśvitam annam tat saviseśam mudāparam |
vasanair daksinābhīś ca brāhmaṇams tarpayed budhah' || 807 ||
naivedyais caiva vividhais tathā vastrānulepanaiḥ' || 809a ||

vāsobhīr vividhais caiva daksinābhīś ca taripayet' || 810b ||

Viśnvarcām sthāpayetv agre śankhacakragadadharām' || 812b ||
pitāmbarayugacchannam saumyarūpām caturbhujām |
cakradhyām arisayabhyām ca samvahitapadobhayaṁ || 813 ||

suśvetāms tandalāmś caiva pakvānnam vividham tatha' |
rajatām ca patram kanakambujavanti ca || 820 ||
vastrani ca vietrami sukloṣniṣayntāni ca |
bhaktyāś ca vīpravaryebhyo deyāni vidhivad budhah || 821 ||

Maricipta samayukto muniveśasamanvitah' || 823a ||

yathā te pujitas tṛpti bhavyeyur dvijasattamāḥ' |
vasonnadaksinabbhis tu tathā kāryam vicaksanaiḥ || 824 ||
tṛptiesu vīpravaryesu prito bhavati Kaśyapah |
Mariciyukto deśasya vṛddhyai bhavati sattama || 825 ||

tṛṇam ca deyam vidhivat tābhyo unnaparikalpitam' || 826b ||

801 1) Added after RB 69a 807 1) Added after RB 700 809a 1) Added
after RB 701b 810b 1) vīrenupūjām ca kārayet O 277 tathā kuryād dvijāreṇam
L 321 810b 1) Added after RB 702 812b 1) vī 812b-13 inserted
after RB 702-a 820 1) vī 820-1 inserted after RB 700 823a 1) Added
after RB 710b 824. 1) vī 824-5 added after RB 711a 826b 1) Added
after RB 711b

esa yogo dbruvas te 'dyo mayokto dvijasattama |
māsi māsi ca kartavyah paurnamāśyāpi dvijottama' || 831 ||

rātrijāgaranāpi kūryam navamyañpi dvijasattama' || 837a ||

mandalam vidhivat kṛtvā tatrāreñpi viniṣṭayet |
kramena pūjayed dhīmān dīkṣitān avīrthasiddhaya' || 856 ||
iti Nilamate Śrī līdhapakṣacaturthīvarṇanam |
tataś ca navamī yā syūt kṛṣṇapakṣe dvijottama |
tasyāpi Gaurī sadā pūjyā bhakteṣair vīnāprakalpitaiḥ || 857 ||
iti Nilamate Aśvīnākṛṣṇanavamī ||

Nilah |

asyām eva navamyañpi tu Durgādevīpi prapūjayed || 858a ||

mandalam ruciṣāpi kṛtvā bhūman pāṭṭe pate 'pi vā' || 870a ||

Nilah' |

māsi Bhādre site pakṣe ya caturthī dvijottama |
Śivākhyāsau viśiṣṭā Śivalokaphalapradā || 874 ||
tasyām viśesato deyam brīhmanānām subhojanam |
Ganesapritaye cāpi modakāḥ svarnabhūṣitāḥ || 875 ||
tasyām snānam tatha dīnam japa-pāṭhādikam tathā |
vidheyāpi dhanam icchadbhir Dhanadākhyeyam iritā || 876 ||
dhruveyam kathitā vīpra caturthīsv akhilāś apī |
Ganeśopūjanād bhaktiyā subhāptur nātra samśayah || 877 ||
atra caudram na paśyeta rātrau dhīmān kathamecana |
mithyabhiśaṣṭidōseṇa viśesac ca jalasthitam || 878 ||
pramādadṛṣṭau ca sudhi tisayake |
mahibhārīvatarar�ham bhagavan sambhavisyatī || 879 ||
tasya mithyabhiśaṣṭau ca niskṛtir yoditā kīla |
tam imāpi ca paṭhee chlokāpi mithyādōsapraśāntaye || 880 ||
Śimphah Prasenam avadhit Śimho Jāmbavatā hataḥ |
sukumāraka mā rodīs tava caisa Syamantakah || 881 ||
iti Nilamate Dhanadacaturthī ||

asyām' viśesato vīpra pujyo 'sau Dhanado budhaḥ |
snānamalyānulepaś ca pakvannair balibhīs tatha || 883 ||

831 1) Added after RB 715 837a 1) Added after RB 720a 856 1) Vv
856—8a added after RB 738 870a 1) Added before RB 751 874 1) Vv
874—881 add after RB 75. 883 1) Vv 883—887 add after RB 755

vitānaśobhitā cāpi mandale samalāpkṛte |
 Dhanadīkhyam mama prītam girirājaḥ samarcayet || 884 ||
 suvarnakalaśasthāp ca Lakṣmīm sampūjayed budhah |
 vastrair gobhiś ca kaṭakais tathālāpkūracandanaīḥ || 885 ||
 brāhmaṇāṁś toṣayed bhaktyā madhurānnuś ca panditah |
 tato vijñāpayet samyag girirājam mama priyam || 886 ||
 girirāja namaḥ te 'stu Nilābhīmata satpriya |
 bhaktyā samarcito 'smābhīḥ sarvakāmaprādo bhava || 887 ||

Nilah¹ |

asyām eva navamyām tu Durgām tāpi Nandikābhūdhām |
 pūjayan vīdhīvad bhaktyā sarvīn kāmān avāpnuyat || 894 ||
 nṛttavāditragitaś ca mabotsavasamanvitam |
 Nandām sampujayan vīdvūn prāpnōti paramam padam || 895 ||
 gudapūpaś ca naivedyam arpayet prayataḥ pumān |
 godhumam cāpi vīprebhyo dattvānāntyam avāpnuyāt || 896 ||
 svayam godhūmabhāksyam ca bhakṣayitvā śucir narah |
 punyāl lokan avāpnōti Nandikāyāḥ prasūdataḥ || 897 ||
 iti Nilamata Godhūmanavamī ||

tasyām niyamam ādāya Harīm pūjayate ca yah || 910b ||
 bhūśobhābhīś ca ramyabhir nirmitābhīś ca śilpatāḥ |
 nṛttagitaś ca vāditraś patrijagaranena ca¹ || 925 ||
 ayudham ca samhṛsto mangalalambhapurvakam¹ || 927b ||
 pujayitvā yathacaram bhāndūyatam vicaksanah || 928a ||
 abhyarcya vīdhīna tam ca prārthayeyur manisitum¹ || 930a ||
 ūbhaya gadito niyam phalaśastravicaksanah¹ || 931b ||
 tada snatānuliptena dhautavastrena canagha¹ || 936b ||
 yasmat te bhojane tasya niyukta Brahmanā svayam |
 tadviśīrena te jītu niyoktavya manisibhīḥ¹ || 940 ||

894. 1) *Ve 894–7 supplied in the lacuna RB 761 910b 1) Add after RB 774a 925 1) This stoka instead of RB 783b 927b 1) These two hemistichs instead of RB 783b 930a. 1) Add after RB 791 931b 1) Supplied in the lacuna RB 793a 936b 1) Add after RB 797 940 1) Add after RB 800*

bhoktavyam bhojanam cāpi vīdhinā bahusammataṁ¹ || 941c ||

śodhyau karnau ca valmikamṛdā mantravidvīdī |
Sakrasthānamṛdā caiva śodbaniyā ca kandharū¹ || 958 ||

upavīṣṭam amum samyan mangalaśrutibhis tada¹ || 969b ||
sarvāḥ prakṛtayaś caitya paśyeyuh pūrnapūnayah |
ratoadravyaīr yathocityam tathā mangalavastubhīḥ || 970 ||

atīva echalino martyā vasanty atra dvijottama¹ |
paralokād bhayam yeśīm nāsti kīmcanaḥ ḥṛdgatam || 977 ||
atīva nīratāś tasmāt parasparavībhedane |
samādheyam tato rājñā kīm na kuryur īme janāḥ || 978 ||

brāhmaṇānām ca sarvesamp saralāśayatējuśam¹ || 979c ||

iti Nilamate Devayātratīthyatīthipūjāvarnanam¹ || 988 ||

iti Nilamate Gonandānuśīsanam¹ || 1015 ||

iti Nilamate Kāśmirīkamukhyanāgavarnanam¹ || 1091 ||

paścimena ca rājendra nāmnailāpattra ucyate¹ || 1094a ||

katham ca chadmanū nitam Mahāpadmena parthivāt¹ || 1100a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprārthanā¹ || 1104 ||

pade pade 'dhuṣṭhitam yat sarvam eva bhujamgama¹ || 1107a ||

tvadyogyam naiva paśyāmi sthānaṃ kīmicit kathamecana¹ || 1108a ||

941c 1) Add after RB 801 958 1) Instead of RB 818b, A gloss
Sakrasthānam rājñādhiśūttaranam 969b 1) In 969b—70 instead of RB
809b 977 1) In 977—8 add to RB 833 979c 1) Add to RB
888 1) Add after RB 816 1015 1) Add after RB 874 1091 1) Add
to RB 919 1094a. 1) Inserted in the lacuna RB 959a 1100a 1) In
serted after RB 97b 1104. 1) Add after RB 961 1107a. 1) Add
after RB 963 1109. 1) Add after RB 961a

yāvat puraparimānam yejanāyāmavistaram¹ || 1114c ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprabodhanā¹ || 1119 ||

svaestivācam vīdhāyātha gṛhitvā vāri nirmalam |
pratigrahasya rājendra Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah¹ || 1124 ||

pīdayā tu na vatsyāmi tvayā datte purottame¹ || 1126b ||
Durvāsasī purā śaptam nagaram te naradhipa || 1127a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaśrī-Viśvagaśvacchalanavarnanam¹ || 1127 ||

Kāmadevam Agastyena parvatoparimīrmītam¹ || 1155b ||
dṛṣṭvā sukhām avāpsoti rupavān abhyāyate || 1156a ||

dṛṣṭvā tām Munivandyām ca phalam prāpya manisitam¹ || 1157a ||

dṛṣṭvaiva sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra samāsayah¹ || 1172b ||

bhaktya Nandinam alokyā samāpnoti manisitam¹ || 1175b ||

iti Nilamate Nandiganaśūpakathanam¹ || 1187 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
evam Maheśvarenoktam santvapurvam vacas tadā |
ganottamo manusyatvam svicakre bhāvitaśayah || 1188 ||

atyāścaryam idam nama yad anenaiva varamana¹ |
ganapatyam avāpto 'sau vistarena vadasya me || 1190 ||
Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
ayonijah Silādena viprena sumahātmanā |
yathāpto 'sau ganah putrah tan me nigadataḥ ēgnu || 1191 ||

1114c. 1) Add. after RB 970 1119 1) This concluding line add to RB 975 1124 1) Instead of RB 980a 1126b 1) Ve 1126—27a inserted after RB 982a the concluding line add after RB 98^ob 1155 1) Ve 1155b—56a add after RB 1010a 1157a 1) Supplied by O 227 in the lacuna of RB 1011 1172b 1) Add after RB 10^o6a 1175b 1) Add after RB 10^o8 1187 1) Add after RB 1040 1188 1) Add after RB 1040 1190 1) Ve 1190—1 add after RB 1041

dādāu dānam yathāśakti vīpragāthakanartakān' || 1193b ||
samtarpayāmāsa mudā śarirena samau tadā || 1194a ||

āmantrya brāhmaṇaśresthān sammānya ca yathāyathām' || 1194c ||

brūta me sadupāyam tam yenāsau jivito bhavet' || 1196b ||
iti samprarthitās tena brāhmaṇās tam putahsthitam |
prāñjalim prāvadan sarve śyāmā vākyām taponidhe || 1197 ||
sarvasya sadhānah siddhir munibhīḥ sarvadarśibhīḥ |
vinayur iti samcintya sukhī bhava gatajvarah || 1198 ||
prārabdham yadṝśam yasya sucitam tasya purtaye |
jīvanam jīvatam purtau tasya kīm nāma sadhanam || 1199 ||
na mantram nausadham tadd hi loke 'smī kīla dṝśyate |
śrūyate vāpi yenāsyā nastam ayuh punar bbavet || 1200 ||
iti vīpramukhodgitām niśamya girām uddhatām |
Silādo 'tīva khinno 'eau ruroda bbṝśaduhkhitah || 1201 ||

na capi kīmeit tasyāho abhijñānam mude bhavet' || 1207 ||
nirantaram asau tatra dṝdhabhāvanayāsthitah |
muninām tapatām tatra śoko yad abhavat kīla || 1208 ||

bhagavann aparādham me ksamasva vīsabhadhvaja' || 1223b ||
mahātmāno na gr̄hnanti prayaśah kṛpanān jadān |
so 'ham kṛpanabहुto 'smī jadāś ca sutaram vibho |
anugṛhniṣva mam deva prasida karunānidhe || 1224 ||
ity arṭavacāḥ tena Devadevah prabhāntah | 1225a ||

ma ma Sakra vadīr evam avijñāto 'si putraka' || 1243b ||
esa sarveśvarah Śakra esa karanakāśramam |
esa cācintyamahīma esa brahma sanītanam || 1244 ||
sa esa sarvīkarta ca sarvajñaś ca Mahesvarah |
yadicchaya jagad idam varvarti eacarīcarām || 1245 ||
yasya śaktīlatī seyam suryacandrutmanā prabboḥ |
puṇipitakhilam evedam jagad bhisayate bharāt || 1246 ||
tvam ahām cāpi yasyaiva śāśvne samavasthitau |
manak pracyavane Śakra rujātau bhavataḥ kvacit || 1247 ||

1193b 1) These hemistichs add after RB 1043a 1194c 1) add after RB 1043b 1196b 1) 1 1196b-1201 add L after RB 1045a 1207b 1) 1 1
1207b-1208 add after RB 1040a 1223b 1) Vr 1223b-1225a add
after RB 106.4 1243b 1) 1 1243b-1253a add after RB 1083a

vibhūtimān asau Sakra sarvam asya vaše sthitam |
 Maheśvaro 'sau yasyāntam na vidur deva Dūnavāḥ || 1248 ||
 yasyaisā me kala Śakra vibhūtih sargalaksanā |
 sa esa bhagavān Śambhuḥ sarvalokamaheśvarah || 1249 ||
 asyeyam me tanuh Śakra kalāmātram vibhor matā |
 nāham asya tu tadrupam nirupayitum sūjasa || 1250 ||
 ēakto 'smi anena satyena prasidatu mamapya asau |
 yathāham tasya Śrīvisnoḥ parasya paramātmānah || 1251 ||
 param tatvam na janāmi sa tathasya jagatpateh |
 sa esa trijagannātha Dhūrjatis candraśekharah || 1252 ||
 bhūtibhūsiśarvāṅgaḥ śūlabhṝtsarpabhusanah || 1253a ||
 tavāsti trijagannātha prasida parameśvara¹ || 1260b ||

vāmārdham dayitāsthānam katham jātam tava prabho |
 samādhinirato nityāṇi brahmācārī yadā bhavān¹ || 1261 ||

ativa klinnagātram tam kṣitendriyamānasam¹ || 1271 b ||

mā bhaisir na hi te mṛtyuh kalpakalpāntaresv apī¹ || 1273 ||
 iti vācam samakarnya Mahādevasya satpalām |
 unmīlya netre sahasā dadarśāgre Maheśvaram || 1274 ||

gatva ca śigrahā sadvipra tathaivottaramānasam |
 tatrāṇi viḍhīvat enānam viḍbhāya dīḍhanīścayāt¹ || 1287 ||

hiranyābhāmbhasāpurna nāmnā Kanakavāhini |
 vasūmy aham ca Jyestheśe bhūtaḥ saha tatho mayā¹ || 1289 ||
 vasa tvam apī sadvipra manniṣtho matpūrāyanah |
 prakāmyena vasan nityam niyamīcūratatparah || 1290 ||
 viśuddhaprakṛtiḥ hūtvā sarvabhūtābhayaṇkarah || 1291a ||

atyucchritam samābbhāti dytam punyapravardhakam¹ || 1294a ||

bhayadātā ca Daityāṇāḥ surānām abhayapradah¹ || 1295b ||

1260t 1) Add after RB 1090a 1261 1) Instead of RB 1090b
 1271b 1) Add after RB 1100a 1273b 1) 1- 1273—74 add after
 RB 1101 1287 1) Add after RB 1113 1280 1) Instead of RB 1115
 and 1290—1291a add 1294a 1) Add before RB 1118b 1295b 1) Add
 after RB 1119a

Dhurjatū paramāhlādamurtū Tripurasudanam¹ || 1304b ||
 ativakhiṇnāms tān dṛṣṭvā sadbhaktyā parameśvarah || 1305a ||

na paśyanti sma ca yada tadā te sarvato mukham¹ || 1308b ||
 kāsthāni cālayāmāsur atiḥarṣasamanvitāḥ ||
 iti prītyā ca te tatra kāsthāni parito yadā ||
 cālayāmāsur amalaṃ vāri tatrekṣitam tada || 1309 ||

yathā tvaddarśanād atra pāpaśuddhau mahādhīyah ||
 viśuddhapāpū yāsyanti sadgatim parameśvara¹ || 1321 ||

te dhūtāśesapāpmāno Rudralokam vrajanti ca¹ || 1322b ||
 jalarūpo 'emy aham vīpra Nandy asau kāsthārūpabbāk ||
 dvayoh samāgame pūrnam darśanam mama suvrata || 1323 ||

kāsthārūpena yuktam mām dṛṣṭvā sadgatiḥhāgīnah¹ || 1326b ||

vada rājan kim anyat tu śrotum utkā pravartate¹ || 1328b ||
 iti Nilamata Kapāśeśvarāramahātmyam ||

tathā Bahusaro nāmbā nityam samnīhito Hariḥ ||
 devah samnīhito rājan nityam Devasarasy api¹ || 1332 ||

tathāiva Viñatārcāyām Gautamyām ca nareśvara¹ || 1333b ||
 vilokya Keśavarecā ca bhaktisradhāpurahsaram || 1334a ||

Sakrasthāpitam alokya Varunenī tathāiva e¹ || 1336a ||

dītuṃ gām tasya devasya tatra dṛṣṭvā ca tām munim ||
 jagama tām mṛgāyitum tām ādiya tu satvarah¹ || 1374 ||

Godīvari tathā punyā tathā Madhumati varā¹ || 1439b ||

Uṣṇodakam athāśadya Viñuole mabhiyate¹ || 1450 ||

1304a. 1) 1e 1305b—05a add after 1129a 1308b. 1) 1e 1308b—09 instead of RB 1141b 1321 1) Add after RB 1141 1322b. 1e 1322b—03 supplied in the lacuna after RB 1143 1326b 1) Add after RB 1145a 1329b, 1) id. after RB 1147b 1332. 1) Instead of RB 1171 1333b—4a 1) Instead of RB 1157b. 1336: 1) Instead of RB 1155a 1374. 1) Instead of RB 1172. 1) 1430b 1) Add after RB 1270a 1450 1) Instead of RB 1196x

āśvamedham avāpnōti nātra kāryā vicāranā' || 1454a ||

iha kūtum avāpyāsau Viṣṇuloke mahiyate¹ || 1476a ||

sarvesām caiva tirthānām samgīdhaṇam narūdhīpa ;
Narasūphūrāme tatra kṛtamany api satphalam¹ || 1490 ||

tirtham Vārāham āśādya Viṣṭastāmbhasi mānavah¹ || 1561 b ||
Viṣṇulokam avāpnōti kulam uddharate svakam |
snātvā Narāyanāsthāne Viṣṭastāmbhasi pārthiva || 1562 ||
devalokān avāpnōti naro nāsty atra samīsayah || 1563a ||

1454. 1) Add after RB 1272a 1476a 1) Add after RB 1293 1490 1) Instead of RB 1307a 1561b To 1561b—63a add after RB 1377a

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p><i>Amā</i> 607
 <i>Akadhra</i> 933
 <i>Akūṭha</i> 897
 <i>Agastya</i> 603, 712, 746, 747, 1007
 <i>Agastyāśrama</i> 89
 <i>Agni</i> 150, 999
 <i>Agnītirtha</i> 1253, 1283
 <i>Agnimitra</i> 618
 <i>Agnividita</i> 724
 <i>Āṅgada</i> 906
 <i>Āṅgiraka</i> 600, 940
 <i>Āṅgiras</i> 151, 576, 606 (<i>pl.</i>), 615, 1340
 <i>Ajakarna</i> 924, 942
 <i>Ajākapi</i> 609
 <i>Ādījanā</i> 785
 <i>Āta</i> 929
 <i>Atasīsaras</i> 1261
 <i>Atikopana</i> 911
 <i>Ātividra</i> 902
 <i>Ātibahubhuj</i> 902
 <i>Ātyantamahati</i> 771
 <i>Ātri</i> 576, 608, 1155
 <i>Āditi</i> 47, 231, 238, 241, 268, 288, 322,
 360, 582
 <i>Ādṝka</i> 620
 <i>Ādṝṣya</i> 621
 <i>Ādbhuta</i> 572
 <i>Ādhyasara</i> 897
 <i>Ananta</i> 65, 144, 165, 167, 182, 329, 882,
 1100, 1189
 <i>Anantakūṭha</i> 1124
 <i>Anantatīrtha</i> 1350
 <i>Anala</i> 608
 <i>Anasūḍhī</i> 579
 <i>Anāgapida</i> 901
 <i>Anila</i> 608
 <i>Aniṣṭa</i> 898
 <i>Anika</i> 886
 <i>Anomati</i> 601
 <i>Antaka</i> 488
 <i>Antargiri</i> (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 130
 <i>Andha</i> 900
 <i>Andhaka</i> 888
 <i>Andhakaghṝtī</i> 1092 </p> | <p><i>Andhama</i> 890
 <i>Apada</i> 899
 <i>Āpara</i> 898
 <i>Apartijita</i> 618, 896
 <i>Āpūla</i> 615
 <i>Apsaras</i> 49, 151, 186, 197, 605, 1067, 1246
 <i>Abhimanyu</i> 923
 <i>Abhijukta</i> 621
 <i>Abhisūtra</i> (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 130
 <i>Abhraśikharā</i> 920
 <i>Amara</i> 923
 <i>Āmarayarpaṇa</i> 131
 <i>Amarīvatī</i> 1383
 <i>Amareśa</i> 1321
 <i>Āmāśkaravīra</i> 1261
 <i>Āmalī</i> 641
 <i>Āmīnasa</i> 891
 <i>Āmūḍīana</i> 620
 <i>Āmṝtāṇa</i> 923
 <i>Ambaracūrī</i> 931
 <i>Āmbujanā</i> 111
 <i>Ayodhyā</i> 1033
 <i>Arabinda</i> 930
 <i>Ārūmitra</i> 618
 <i>Āriṣjanemī</i> 584
 <i>Aruna</i> 586
 <i>Arundhatī</i> 580, 581
 <i>Arocana</i> 942
 <i>Arka</i> 183
 <i>Arkaśīvara</i> 570
 <i>Arjuna</i> 886
 <i>Arjunīśrama</i> 132
 <i>Arta</i> 577
 <i>Aryaman</i> 520, 607
 <i>Alambusa</i> 640
 <i>Asūḍikā</i> 897
 <i>Asokikā</i> 758
 <i>Asradūḍhīna</i> (*) 1253
 <i>Asvakarna</i> 942
 <i>Asvatara</i> 881
 <i>Asvatīrtha</i> 1316
 <i>Asvaththa</i> 640
 <i>Āsvayuja</i> 1311
 <i>Āśasīra</i> 1161 </p> |
|---|--|

- Alvin 451, 600, 612
 Aṣṭaka 896
 Asvara 928
 Ahî Budhnya 609
 Ākṣota 935
 Ākhu 892
 Āgastya 908
 Āgneya 782
 Āṅgirasa (*adj.*) 909
 Āṅgirasatîrtha 1352
 Ājya 588
 Ājyapa 724
 Ātman 614
 Ātharvana 741, 805
 Āditya 150, 382, 606
 Ādideva 63, 64
 Ānaka 923
 Ānanda 911
 Ānța 926
 Āpa 608
 Apagñ 116, 1333
 Ayati 602
 Ayuś 614
 Āvatakṛt 934
 Āsvayuji 324, 376, 779
 Āśramasvīmīn 1164, 1191
 Āśadhā 409, 454, 701, 703, 707
 Āśadhi 710, 1334
 Ikṣumatī 93, 157
 Ikṣurasoda 588
 Inīti 912
 Indra 541, 774 (*pl.*), 1306, 1362
 Indrakila 1230
 Indradymna 591
 Indrapaksa 729
 Indramîrga 89, 111
 Indrasthâna 426
 Irâ 49, 583, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675,
 676, 678
 Irâpuspa 670, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678
 Iravati 106, 107, 109, 154, 1035
 Ilâvîta 589
 Iṣṭakâpatha 118
 Ihadîk 620
 Idîkṣa 620
 Isvara 144, 610
 Ukhola 918
- Ugrî 62f
 Ughola 889
 Ugrîjûdhâ 923
 Uccesa 1322
 Uccaihsravas(a) 53, 603
 Utâṅkavâmin 1161, 1351
 Utâṅkeśa 902, 1003
 Utkaṭa 901
 Uttarâkuru (*pl.*) 589
 Uttaramânasâ 890, 1005, 1112, 1113
 1117, 1241
 Uttarîyaka 928
 Utpalîvatî 92
 Uddîkhyâ 109
 Udvartanasaras 1201
 Udyogaśri 1014
 Upatakeaka 881
 Upacitra 931
 Upanandaka 882
 Upama 894
 Upaveda 586
 Upahûta 724
 Upendra 187
 Ummi, 12, 110, 228, 274, 312, 381, 493,
 755, 760, 1036, 1235, 1258
 Umîpati 113
 Urvaśi 640
 Ulîdîjali 916
 Uîtraka 906
 Uşnodaka 1262
- Urûca 894
- Rkṣavant 35, 597
 Rta 619
 Rtvavant 619
 Rtajît 618
 Rtu 614
 Rtvudâman 573
 Rddhi 585
 Rsaikulya 1316
 Rṣitîrtha 1315
 Rṣirûpa 114
- Ekacakâ 617
 Ekajyoti 617
 Elighâna 936
- Alîrvana 49, 603, 784
 Alîrvata 912
 Añjapatra 882

- Oghanūman 600
 Orana 942
 O-adhiśa 541

 Aujsa 1310
 Auttama 569

 Kañkata 931
 Kañkana (?) 810
 Kacchapa 884
 Kañusa 904
 Kanakākṣa 886
 Kanīra 922
 Kathū 1310
 Kadamba 899
 Kadambesa 118
 Kadrū 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 350, 583, 1152
 kadrūśavāmin 1285
 Kanakavāhini 486, 1115, 1325, 1330
 Kanakbala 95, 96
 Kanyn 742
 Kapaṭeśvara 1007, 1020, 1125, 1126,
 1140, 1147, 1302
 Kapah 610
 hājīlā 891
 Kapila 1100
 Kapilātīrtha 1070, 1246
 Kamalīkṣa 925
 Kampanī 93, 150
 Kambala 881
 Kambhīṭa 943
 Karadī 938
 Karavatī 917
 Karavāla 916
 Karavīra 915
 Karavīrapura 104
 Karabala 918
 Karīmī 238, 241, 309, 503, 645, 677
 Karkara 917
 Kartar 847
 Kerdama 937
 Karbasura 934
 Kalīpa 899
 Kalibbyt 844
 Kalī 31, 684, 941
 Kalidaka 886
 Kalota 929
 Kalpa 741, 805
 Kalpasojsia 1308
 Kalīkara 930
 Kavāja 928

 Kāśerūmant 501
 Kāśīmīra 989, 1354
 Kāśīmīrī 5, 12, 24, 29, 218, 219, 220,
 228, 235, 236, 237, 240, 253, 274, 277,
 280, 284, 286, 297, 323, 332, 361, 365,
 369, 375, 450, 530, 531, 539, 836, 880,
 930, 961, 1128, 1130, 1148, 1168, 1170,
 1182, 1277, 1371
 Kāśīyapa 46, 82, 96, 99, 133, 149, 180,
 198, 200, 202, 203, 218, 228, 231,
 232, 234, 235, 239, 242, 255, 257, 259,
 260, 266, 273, 276, 300, 301, 321, 352,
 430, 542, 605, 710, 1155, 1225
 Kāśīyapavīmin 1017, 1019
 Kasyapesa 1023
 Kāśīyapeśvara 1025
 Kaka 911, 915
 Kāśīcandīksī 500
 Kāśīva 908
 Kādhara 935
 Kāloa 900
 Kanava 923
 Kāṇasara 892
 Kāpiḍījali 1013
 Kāpottī 910
 Kapotaka 1292
 Kāma 73, 577, 611
 Kāmatīrtha 1314
 Kāmadeva 655, 657
 Kāmajīla 913
 Kamarūkṣa 902
 Kāmarūpa 906
 Kāmīkhya 414
 Kāmījaya 621
 Kāmītri 1210
 Kāmēka 1023
 Kāmīyvara 981
 Kārkoṭaka 881
 KārtarīṣīyTrījunasvāmin 1017
 Kārtīka 397, 411
 Kārtīki 430
 Kārtīkeya 435
 Kāla 72, 488, 611, 884, 908
 Kālakanana 921
 Kālakalpa (pl.) 50
 Kālakuñjara 899
 Kālakeya 50
 Kālāñīlī 1014
 Kāla 50, 582
 Kālāñjana 83
 Kālāñgeśvara 501

- Kahkiśrama 87, 105
 Kalija 908
 Kaliva 927
 Kaluaka 1248
 Kāloda 1051
 Kalodaka 1048, 1090, 1245, 1247
 Kalodaka 1331
 Kāverī 93, 157
 Kāsmītra (*adj.*) 870, 926
 Kāsmīraka (*adj.*) 4, 878, 879, 907, 1364
 Kāsmīrya (*adj.*) 1012
 Kāsyapa 325, 376, 443, 446, 493, 558,
 561, 564, 582, 658, 666, 668, 678, 681,
 685, 714, 715, 739, 746, 838, 846,
 862, 938
 Kāmsuka 919
 Kātava 901
 Kāndama 938
 Kāmūdha 919
 Kāmpuruṣa 500
 Kārti 580
 Kuñjaraka 940
 Kuṭilaka 941
 Kupana 885, 925
 Kubera 150, 205
 Kubjīmra 94
 Kumāra 604, 842, 898, 907
 Kumuda 784, 922
 Kumudaprabha 912
 Kumunāri 1228
 Kumbhīvasunda 108
 Kurokṣetra 84 126, 1054, 1127, 1175
 Kulika 882
 Kuluṣa 919
 Kuṇa 587
 Kusakunda 929
 Kuśavarta 95
 Kuṣṭhīn 900
 Kusuma 903
 Kusurītra 918
 Kuha 903
 Kuhara 903
 Kuhū 601
 Kūttaka 919
 Kūpatañkākhyā 115
 Kūrma 1161
 Kūlārani 1342 1390
 Kṛta 32, 42 679, 910
 Kṛpāna 919
 Kṛpānīrtha 1066, 1246
 Kṛtīna 620
- Kṛttika 435
 Kṛṣṇa 583
 Kṛṣṇa, *dedication*
 Kṛṣṇakūti 593
 Kṛṣṇavennī 159
 Kṛṣṇī 319, 1229, 1390
 Ketu 941
 Ketumant 578
 Ketumāla 589
 Kedāra 86
 Kebuka 915
 Keluka 909
 Kēśarīngala 933
 Kesava 147, 149, 161, 230, 269, 271,
 303, 394, 409, 676, 706, 733, 1012
 1152, 1171
 Keśavesa 1022
 Kailash 598
 Kokila 943
 Kotitīrtha 113
 Kottapīla 944
 Kopati 896
 Kaundīnī (*nyū) 1278, 1281
 Kaundīnya 1271
 Kaundīnyasaras 1271
 Kaumīra 905
 Kaumudi 377, 397
 Kaurava (*pl.*) 40
 Kauravya 912
 Kratu 576, 611, 612
 Kramasīra 123, 176, 180, 1260, 1270
 1278
 Kravyid (*pl.*) 724
 Krodhī 50 583
 Krophana 894
 Kriṣṇa 580
 Krauñca 587
 Kṣatriya 924
 Kṣamā 580
 Kṣattrī 926
 Kṣeta 588
 Kṣetrakumbha 935
 Kṣitraoadi 1279
 Kṣirasaras 1274
 Kṣitrodakanya 63 273 1215
- Khaga 903
 Khadga 435
 Khandapuceba 898
 Khandapuchāśrama 1304
 Khadira 908

- Khalvāta 910
 Khaśa (*pl.*) 80, 139
 Khaśīt 48, 583
 Khidjiva 893
 Khulecīra 891
 Kheṭja 887, 899
 Kheṭjuma 882
 Kheda 887
 Kherīta 887
 Khyati 579
 Gagana 542
 Gaṅgā 90, 94, 132, 153, 238, 241, 268,
 290, 291, 295, 296, 298, 311, 320, 322,
 509, 681, 1031, 1243, 1244, 1309, 1373,
 1374, 1391
 Gangadīra, 93, 1054
 Gangodbheda 1300
 Gaja 884
 Gajanetra 922
 Gajendramokṣana 1158
 Ganeśa 994, 1033
 Ganesvara 1023, 1030
 Gandaki 157
 Gandala 933
 Ganīdhīpa 384
 Gadī 1245
 Gadīdhara 1156
 Gadibasta 945
 Gaṇḍhamūdana 35, 500
 Gandharva 903
 Gandharva (*pl.*) 151, 180, 197, 639, 848
 1380
 Gaṇīhasoma 912
 Gandhila 889
 Gabbarātmant 591
 Garuda 51, 57, 59, 70, 586, 1102
 Galīlulūla 932
 Gava 941
 Gavīkī 1014
 Gaviṭha 614
 Gavīśin 923
 Gīṭga 920
 Gaṅgeya 970
 Gaṇdharta 591
 Gaṇīlhāra 80, 173, 814
 Gyāna 42, 912
 Gīṛgya 912
 Gaīava 918
 Gurudurga 1103
 Gurupriya 923
 Girīvīśin 993
 Guda 900
 Gullaka 917
 Guha 926
 Guhātāsa 1160
 Guhīvīśin 992
 Guhyakī (*pl.*) 186
 Guhyesvarī 118, 119
 Gṛpta 911
 Gṛdhrakūta 1164, 1166, 1182, 1188, 1197,
 1221, 1223, 1226, 1228
 Gokarna 86
 Gotamasvīmī 1008
 Gotranadi 1346
 Godīvīrtī 92, 150, 1254
 Gonūda, 10, 28, 29, 372, 875, 878, 879,
 1306, 1307
 Gopīla 914
 Gomati 92, 150, 1255
 Gomeda 587
 Golīsa 924
 Govinda, 1, 270, 271, 429, 1207
 Goṭa 921
 Gosuras 913
 Gautama 904
 Gautami 1152
 Gautameśa 906
 Gautameśī 1014
 Gauraparīkṣā 1133
 Gaurī 93, 601, 1015
 Gaurīkhīra 1225
 Graha 604, 803
 Grahapati 805
 Ghaṭodara 889
 Ghāṭiras 916
 Ghṛīṭī 641
 Ghṛīṭa 888
 Ghōṭī 609
 Cakka 921
 Cakra 1255
 Cakravīrtha 129, 130, 131, 1219, 1317
 Cakradhara 900, 1143
 Cakravīmīla 1016, 1020
 Cakrabhāta 945
 Cakreśī 1230
 Cakreśvara 1023
 Cakreśvarī 1015
 Canjikī 1014
 Caturveda 933

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Caturvedi 4296 | Jayānanda 911 |
| Candana 893, 898 | Jayesvara 903 |
| Candapūtaraka 915 | Jarānavita 936 |
| Candra 381, 803, 893, 1235, 1391 | Jarīsamdhā 915 |
| Candratiitba 1317 | Jala 890 |
| Candradeva 325, 337, 373, 407 | Jalavāsa 1162 |
| Candrapura 970, 976, 978, 979 | Jalsdhipa 384, 1381 |
| Candrabbhāga 416, 417, 420, 421, 454,
1055, 1255, 1391 | Jalulusa 932 |
| Candravati 233, 280, 485, 1298, 1300,
1389 | Jalesvara 775 |
| Candrasaras 1248 | Jalodbhava 77, 136, 145, 170, 188 |
| Candrasāra 934 | Jalodbhavasīras 197 |
| Candresa 1023 | Jitavedas 808 |
| Candresvara 1022 | Jīnava 937 |
| Carankata(?) 85 | Jīhnāvi 90, 1373 |
| Caksuṣa 569 | Jihān 904 |
| Catara 900 | Juhendara (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 139 |
| Cikura 932 | Jyoti 617 |
| Citra 931 | Jyotisaka 939 |
| Citrakara 945 | Jyestha 496 778 |
| Citrakūta 1258, 1263 | Jyesthesa 1022, 1110, 1112, 1115 |
| Citrapatha 1254, 1256 | Jyeṣṭhesvara 1119, 1124 |
| Citrāsva 907 | Jyaiṣṭhi 698 |
| Cirapramocana 1328 | Jvara 804 |
| Ciramocana 1327 | Tanka 935 |
| Cukkaka 921 | Paikkaka 921 |
| Cātra 561, 636, 644, 645, 649, 652,
654, 655, 659 | Dava 900 |
| Caitri 205, 227 | Dambara 940 |
| Cauraka 941 | DīngakUya 914 |
| Chandas (<i>sapta</i> ^o) 602 | Takeaka 884 |
| Chandodeva 548 | Tangana (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 130 |
| Chīgaleśvara 122, 1266 | Tandulikāśrama 89 |
| Jagadguru 39, 248, 639, 684, 1087, 1136 | Tapana 204 322, 916 |
| Jagadbharti 643 | Tamasī 93 |
| Jaganmītha 160, 684 | Taskra 941 |
| Jatila 911 | Tīmasa 569 |
| Janamejaya 2, 3, 41, 27, 878, 1395 | Tīmravarṇī 92, 591 |
| Janārdana 50, 165, 189, 191, 335, 434,
939, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1219 | Tīmrīkara 939 |
| Janmarka 803 | Tārīśaras 1248 |
| Janesvara | Tārkā 953 |
| Jambu 587 | Tārkṣya 65, 147 |
| Jambudvīpa 36 | Tittiri 895 |
| Jambumīrga 90 | Tithi 846 |
| Jaya 893 | Tillottamī 641 |
| Jayanta 887, 925 | Tungavīsa 1160 |
| Jaya 583 | Tungesatīrtha 1351 |

- Telalt 1238
 Tenuja 1000
 Taittiriyesvara 1157
 Tailasaras 1200
 Tau-t 116
 Tvaṣṭa 613
 Trīśā 943
 Trikoti 231, 289, 483, 1297, 1299, 1301
 1309
 Tricakra 617
 Trivijoti 617
 Trividmaka 1288
 Tripathagī 681
 Trivurtinakara 1085
 Tripurī 1002
 Tripureśa 1320
 Trishnrama 1210
 Trisūra 911
 Tretī 32, 500, 910
 Traṭṭar 607
 Trautama 887
- Dakṣa 40, 611, 613, 614, 620
 Dakṣaputri (pl.) 579
 Dakṣatīrtha 570
 Danjakatīrtha 1157
 Dadhīnskra 917
 Dadhīmanī 788
 Dadhīrthana 907
 Dantcas 582
 Dantyāś 48
 Danu 50, 782
 Danuja 621
 Darikarna 906
 Dartmukha 912
 Darśarati 500
 Daśa 612
 Dakṣatīrtha 1299
 Dhanava 50, 60, 103, 417, 904
 Dhāra (pl.) 80, 120, 946
 Dhārī 581
 Dhāpiṭa (pl.) 578, 728, 731, 946
 Dhārī 47, 213, 288, 291, 294, 299, 321,
 582, 616
 Dhārīvara 541, 1017, 1153
 Dhārīvara 915
 Dhṛī 924
 Dhṛīya 50, 577, 579, 721, 843, 1013, 1231
 Dhṛīyātīrtha 111
 Dhṛīyāya 583
 Dhṛīyātīrtha 971
- Dṛḍhrati 1127
 Deva 904
 Devaki 719
 Devakulyā 4316
 Devadēva 70, 610, 718, 1033, 1125
 Devadēvēka 105, 1073, 1200
 Devatīrtha 1214, 1219, 1228
 Devapūla 892
 Devavādhu (pl.) 1248
 Devatas 1156, 1283, 1284
 Devasunda 132
 Devahradī 103, 105
 Devikā 108, 109, 110, 153, 1035
 Devikītīrtha 115
 Devī 148, 718, 792, 793
 Devīnā 640, 1065
 Dehīraka 900
 Dehīla 936
 Dīvara 47, 72, 79, 136, 162, 167, 172,
 173, 174, 190, 204, 289, 354, 417,
 903, 1092
 Dīvīti 621
 Dṛūtumāṇi 928
 Dīramida 910
 Druhi 901
 Dvīṣṭara 31, 717, 910
 Dvīskra 617
 Dvīpyoti 617
- Dhananjaya 881
 Dhanada 331, 336, 715, 841, 880
 Dhanātīrtha 1025
 Dhanu 421
 Dhanava 336, 583, 1154
 Dhanerīvara 1007
 Dhāra 608
 Dhārtar 619
 Dhārma 577
 Dharmakētra 84
 Dharmardaja 480, 481, 605
 Dharmalipiṭa 610
 Dhātar 602, 607, 621
 Dhātāstāni 603
 Dhātānti 672
 Dhātārādīya (pl.) 4
 Dhātmaketa 600
 Dhātmorī 601
 Dhātāra 603
 Dhātārādīya 603
 Dhātī 589
 Dhātūmāya 914

- Dhaumyāśrama 281, 1206
 Dhaumyesa 1022, 1358
 Dhaurasāra 939
 Dhyānadhārī 1294, 1295, 1306, 1307
 Dhruva 603, 608, 619
 Dhvaja 609
 Dhvani 691, 894
 Naksatra 803, 904
 Nada 895
 Nadakūbara 585, 886
 Nadbala 914
 Nandi 882
 Nandana 883
 Nandikunda 1245
 Nandin 381, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031,
 1033, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045,
 1047, 1049, 1051, 1100, 1101, 1109,
 1116, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1144
 Nandiparvata 1032
 Nandisvara 1027, 1123
 Nara 615
 Naraka 7, 1381, 1382
 Naya 616
 Narasimha 184, 1150
 Narasimhāśrama 259, 1307
 Nartana 942
 Narmadā 93, 156
 Nṛga 625, 627
 Nagatirtha 1317
 Nagadvipa 591
 Narakā 307
 Nārada 129, 605, 639, 931, 1195
 Nārāyaṇa 473, 616, 890
 Nārāyanasthāna 87, 1158, 1312, 1345
 Niśatya 381, 612
 Nikumbha 205, 206, 209, 211, 326, 330,
 376, 382, 392, 553, 555, 659, 669, 840,
 935
 Nidrā 585
 Nidhartar 619
 Nidhi 571
 Niśi 909
 Nyati 602
 Niruddha 890
 Nirūpti 150, 609
 Niśikara 483
 Niśicara 915, 943
 Niśinātha 541
 Niṣadha 34, 596
 Nirājanā 740
 Nila 69, 96, 125, 134, 143, 202, 208, 212,
 213, 214, 248, 329, 330, 334, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 364, 365,
 367, 369, 371, 373, 785, 867, 869, 870,
 871, 873, 876, 881, 883, 949, 954, 956,
 957, 960, 961, 976, 1364
 Nilakunda 1288, 1289
 Nilaparvata 34, 95, 596
 Nilamata, 1394, *colephon*
 Nilamṛti 593
 Nilasara 897
 Nipura 929
 Nr̄simha 1153, 1159, 1200, 1293
 Nr̄simhesa 1026
 Naigamesa 604
 Naimisa 84
 Naimiśiranya 1054
 Naubandha 163, 164, 178
 Naubandhana 41, 146, 161
 Nyagrodha 940
 Pañka 938
 Pangu 900
 Pañcagavyasaras 1260
 Pañcācula 641
 Pañcanada 86
 Pancahasta 253, 256
 Pañcāhastaka 888, 905, 1291
 Pañcīṣya 909
 Patana 908
 Pathesvara 1060, 1186
 Padma 585, 784, 884, 1246
 Padmaja 60, 187
 Pandita 896
 Paya 917
 Payoṇi 155
 Para 895, 926
 Parāsaraguru 375
 Parikṣed 2
 Parosni 93, 1287, 1390
 Parjanya 541
 Parvata 931
 Pavana 1155
 Pāṇḍava (pl.) 4
 Pāṇḍavatirtha 1322
 Pāṇḍu 10
 Piṭara 907
 Pāṭala 944
 Pātra 890
 Pātrakunda 995
 Pātratirtha 1333, 1379

- Patha 907
 Pāniya 886
 Pārijata 932
 Pāriyatra 36, 508
 Parvati 1093, 1102
 Pālaśā 1341
 Pālasa 882
 Pāvana 1326
 Pāvāni 159, 598
 Pāśūn 945
 Pingalesa 1304
 Pingalesvara 1021
 Pingalodara 909
 Picchala 889
 Pitāmaha 78, 145, 561, 642, 1070, 1270
 Patriyarkṣa 723
 Pisūca (pl.) 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213,
 215, 244, 326, 327, 328, 330, 376, 392,
 447, 555, 586, 659, 661, 837
 Pītārakṣa 889
 Pita 904
 Pitābhāuma 503
 Pundarika 1305
 Pundarikākṣa 1207
 Punyodaka 1399
 Punyoda 1186, 1189
 Purambara 149
 Pulastyā 576, 998, 1006, 1010, 1155
 Pulaha 576
 Puṣkara 63, 587, 600, 1001, 1343
 Puskaratratya 934
 Puskarini 1287
 Puṣṭi 580
 Puṣpāṇīsa 114
 Puṣpadanta 784
 Puṣpasāhvayi 910
 Puṣya 120, 471, 473, 685, 802
 Pūrana 899
 Pūraṇa 607
 Prthivi 540
 Prthu 1163
 Prthūdaka 88, 131, 1351
 Paundarika 880
 Paulastyā 903, 905, 997
 Paulomi 71
 Pausa 460, 471
 Pauṣ 482
 Pracetā 541
 Prajāḥ 602
 Pratardana 937
 Pratyūṣa 608
- Pradyumna 888
 Prabhāmitra 618
 Prabhāsa 88, 608, 1316
 Prabhu 616
 Prayīga 84, 296, 297, 1053, 1308
 Prava 49, 583
 Prasakṛt 620
 Prasava 613, 901
 Prahlāda 897
 Prīna 614, 615
 Priyashrakā 919
 Priyavālmīn 898
 Prīti 580
 Pretādhīpa 1000, 1002
 Proṣṭhapāda 726
 Prauṣṭhapadī 738, 1332
- Pharathīda 887
 Phalasara 896
 Phalipha 892
 Phila 892
 Phālguna 469, 515
 Phālguni 526, 548
 Pheladas 893
- Bakapati 945
 Badi 572, 882
 Badhira 87, 900
 Bandhuka 613
 Babhra 895
 Barhiṣad 724
 Baladeva 541
 Balabhadra 876, 905
 Balavant 914
 Balibaka 892
 Balm 977, 1004
 Balipuṣpa 940
 Balipriya 940
 Baburgiri (pl.) 80, 133
 Bahuka-a 933
 Bahunetra 906
 Bahuputra 584, 943
 Bahubhoga 938
 Bahurūpa 928, 1159, 1337
 Bahuroman 910
 Bahusara 1151
 Bahudūra 906, 938
 Bahūtsa 938
 Bahudū 92
 Bhebaka 925
 Biudu 895

- Bindumāda 902
 Bindumādesvara 1021
 Bindumādesvaratīrtha 1331
 Bindumānt 930
 Bindusara 805, 950
 Bindusaras 1251
 Bilvaka 95
 Buddha 684, 687
 Buddhi 581
 Budha 700, 770, 940
 Bhāgadāva 28, 30, 66, 125, 372, 875,
 878, 879, 1366
 Bhāgaspati 473, 941
 Brahman 83, 137, 142, 143, 148, 164, 174,
 175, 178, 179, 180, 309, 542, 549, 563,
 566, 636, 638, 677, 681, 751, 1019,
 1071, 1072, 1083, 1085, 1097, 1098,
 1099, 1154, 1212, 1246, 1249, 1272,
 1273
 Brahmācārin 1015
 Brahmāśeas 1068, 1186
 Brahmaśārma 570
 Brahmāśāra 922
 Brahma (adj.) 637, 810, 1087
 Brahmāna 924
 Brahmānukundika 1240, 1287, 1289
 Brahmānapāśamī 729
 Brahmānaprīya 915
 Brūhīni 93

 Bhaga 607
 Bhagavant 60, 1306
 Bhagiratha 1374
 Bhadrakali 585, 630, 651, 786
 Bhadra 48
 Bhadrīka 922
 Bhadrīva 589, 928
 Bhadravatī 920
 Bhadreśvara 993, 1021
 Bhaileśvara 1014
 Bhayanaśka 902
 Bharataśāri 1066
 Bharadvāja 937, 978
 Bhava 900, 1157
 Bhavera 1025,
 Bhavotus 1312
 Bharmela 1024
 Bhāgavata 471
 Bhāgirathi 504
 Bhāj(?) 611
 Bhātiṣṭapta 1392

 Bhīṣṇava 612
 Bhīnu 581, 606 (pl.)
 Bhīrata 1303, 1306
 Bhīratavarsa 83, 500
 Bhīrgava 373, 1165, 1202
 Bhīrgavata 936
 Bhīraka 930
 Bhītakara 453
 Bhīta 938
 Bhīta 621
 Bhīmantīda 927
 Bhīmī 1013
 Bhīmīka 927
 Bhīmea 902
 Bhīmea 926
 Bhūtalā 931
 Bhūvīna 612
 Bhūvīra 903
 Bhūvēṇī 150
 Bhūtesa 1023
 Bhūtesvara 1020, 1027, 1030, 1040, 1108,
 1120, 1123, 1124
 Bhūrjālī 1238
 Bhūrjasvīmin 902, 1156, 1238
 Bhūrjīla 932
 Bhūgu 511 (pl.), 570, 606 (pl.), 613 (pl.),
 1030, 1039, 1122, 1155, 1164, 1166,
 1185 (pl.), 1221, 1222, 1330 (pl.), 1352
 Bhūgutuṅgi 94
 Bhūgustīmin 1156
 Bheśa 1010, 1309
 Bhoktar 916
 Bhoga 930
 Bhogipatti 913
 Bhogajārastha 920
 Bhogimaya 1162
 Bhogarati 223, 224
 Bhī gīa (GN)
 Bhīgindra 141
 Bhoja (GN)
 Bhojika 936
 Bhauteya 570
 Bhauma 122

 Makara 914
 Makarāśka 914
 Maṇḍapā 1163
 Maghī (GN) 737
 Maṭṭa 927
 Maṭṭas 1252, 1254
 Mani 916

- Manikantha 929
 Manisāga 925
 Mamibhadra 1010
 Mandukanāsa 894
 Matangasya vāpi 89
 Mati 580, 602
 Matsya 938, 1161
 Mathurā 876
 Mada 614, 615
 Madatirtha 1318
 Madra 80, 102, 110, 134, 138
 Madradasa 138
 Madhuparkasaras 1262
 Madhumati 1170, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233,
 1239, 1240, 1390
 Madhuri 1347
 Madhvavāhiṇī 926
 Madhusūdana 163, 192, 478, 716, 770,
 1200, 1203, 1206
 Manas 614, 615
 Manu 38, 42, 568 (pl.) 569
 Manojava 572
 Mandakini 155, 1254
 Mayura 943
 Marici 576
 Marut (pl.) 604, 606, 622, 1339
 Marutvatt 581
 Marudgana (pl.) 150
 Marka 923
 Mala 907
 Malaya 35, 597, 943
 Maṣaka 904
 Masmānakā 926
 Mahati 768, 769
 Mahīkṣa 904
 Mahadeva 37, 181, 541, 843, 913, 1032,
 1070, 1101
 Mahadevagiri 1320
 Mahadevārama 183, 184
 Mahānadiśvara 1025
 Mahānūla 883
 Mahāpadma 884, 954, 956, 958, 960,
 961, 976, 985, 987, 1005
 Mahāpadmasaras 986, 988, 1153, 1335,
 1336
 Mahābhāratā(*sungrīma) 3
 Mabīrīja 920
 Mahīlāya 86
 Mahīsana 993
 Mahīsanti 563, 633
 Mahīsya 993
 Mahīsvāmin 1156
 Mahīsa 885
 Mahīpala 944
 Mahendra 35, 597, 726, 729, 1225
 Mahendrendra 927
 Mahesvara 178, 508, 566, 903, 1061, 1062,
 1071, 1096, 1119, 1122, 1141, 1212, 1272
 Mahodara 914
 Māksikavāmī 932
 Makharesa 996
 Magha 120, 121, 454, 469, 493, 498,
 893, 773
 Maghi 499
 Mathara 916
 Māndava (pl.) 80, 139
 Mādhava 6
 Mānavadvīpa 592
 Mācasa 890, 1244, 1247, 1334
 Mānasāhrada 599
 Manasottara, see Uttaramānasa
 Māgaśīrsa 456
 Mārīca 46
 Mārtānda 1017
 Mātākula 920
 Mālī 1321, 1323
 Mālīya 927
 Mālm 926
 Mālīvana 996
 Mālyavant 35, 596, 926
 Māṇīda 912
 Māthānīhāsaja 917
 Māhuri 1319, 1320, 1347
 Mitra 607, 937
 Minīti 912
 Misrakesin 640
 Mundapṝtha 1063, 1067
 Muṇi 49, 582
 Muhūrtā 582
 Murdhan 613
 Mūlesvara 888
 Mūlikada 889
 Mūrganandī 1254
 Mūgī 1254
 Mṛtyu 488, 610
 Medhā 580
 Menakā 640
 Meru 35, 402, 506, 1156
 Mauhūrtika 898
 Yakṣa (pl.) 48, 152, 186, 447, 586, 922,
 1380

- Yajñeśa 342
 Yajñiditar 946
 Yama 91, 150, 487, 493, 1000, 1002, 1154
 Yamaka 897
 Yamueś 91, 126, 153, 233, 234, 295,
 296, 1370
 Yamesa 345
 Yavanapriya 943
 Yavamīha 946
 Yaśoda 719
 Yaśabhbūmi 1249, 1273
 Yāmī 310
 Yāmuna 930
 Yudhiṣṭhīra 913
 Yoga 901
 Yogesa 1160
- Raktabhauma 593
 Raghunandana 500
 Rajata 930
 Rajovinirmala 1234
 Ratī 581
 Rambha 933
 Rambhī 640
 Ramya 589
 Ravi 677, 1017, 1018
 Rakī 601
 Rākṣasa 48, 447, 1004, 1380
 Rākṣasikṛti 946
 Rāja 920
 Rājavīsa 1172, 1234
 Rājdhīrūpa 944
 Rājeśvara 1026
 Rāma 500, 502, 542, 913, 1165, 1167,
 1169, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1181,
 1183, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1191,
 1194, 1195, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1226
- Rāmatīrtha 1312, 1352
 Rāmabradž 1187, 1323, 1324
 Rāmasūdhan 1157
 Rāvana 946
 Raṭṭeśvara 911
 Rabu 128, 941
 Rabult 1348
 Rukmabhāuma 593
 Rudra, dedication, 150 (*pl.*), 164, 187, 381,
 514, 577 (*pl.*), 606 (*pl.*), 610 (*pl.*), 677,
 936, 1016, 1049, 1050, 1104, 1128, 1130,
 1240, 1266, 1267, 1275, 1302, 1303,
 1320, 1322, 1339
- Rudrakṛti 88
 Rudratīrtha 113, 114
 Rudrāṇī 304
 Rudresa 570
 Ruru 611
 Reva 937
 Revati 106
 Revanta 382
 Ravata, 94, 509
 Rovan 914
 Rohinīkhyā 891
 Rohina 937
 Rohini 710
 Raucya 570
 Raupyesvara 1301
 Raudra 810, 936, 1173, 1174
- Lakṣmana 542, 913
 Lakṣmi 230, 267, 269, 271, 281, 287,
 321, 410, 580, 646
 Lajjā 581
 Lambaka 934
 Lambakarna 933
 Lambī 581
 Lalana 908
 Lalitīka 88
 Lavana 588
 Lāṅgalīn 905
 Lahura 887
 Leśhīna 909
 Lokapīla (*pl.*) 577
 Lodira 887
 Loluna 895
 Lovīra 902
 Lauhutya 158
- Vañku 158, 509
 Vaṭṭa 930
 Vaṭṭusa 904
 Vaṭṭīla 935
 Vaṭṭhara 916
 Vanṭhaka 900
 Vatsa 916, 945
 Vanamālin 939
 Vanaspati 601
 Vandī 641
 Vāmīanaga 921
 Varaghoṇa 877
 Varība 594, 885, 1158, 1159, 1207, 1358
 Varuna 150, 435, 607, 619, 844, 1154,
 1381
 Varuneśvara 1022

- Varnaka 908
 Varnashū 92
 Vardhanadruma 830
 Valira 909
 Vasistha 577, 920, 1002, 1109, 1119
 Vaishnava 996, 1023
 Vasu 150, 577, 581, 608, 611, 1339
 Vasuratha 621
 Vastrāpada 1266
 Vastrāpatha 122
 Vahnī 542, 1021, 1155, 1253, 1283
 Vahnitirtha 1317
 Vahnirūpa 918
 Vanda 936
 Vānika 883, 1070, 1246
 Vāma 621
 Vamadeva 541
 Vāmana 784, 1317
 Vāmana 885
 Vayavya 782
 Vayu 150, 542, 701, 707, 894
 Vṝtinasi 90, 119, 1052, 1301, 1327
 Varākharparvata 86
 Varūma 591, 782, 810, 1004, 1005, 1316
 Vr̄lakhilya (pl.) 605, 1161, 1245
 Vr̄lakhilyesvara 1022
 Valin 899
 Vasava 61, 357
 Vasuṣṭha 998, 1133, 1152, 1194
 Vasuki 59, 60, 66, 70, 221, 224, 355, 881,
 919, 1282
 Vasudeva 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 144, 182, 345,
 654, 890
 Vastu 652
 Vikumbha 935
 Vigraha 936
 Vijaya 893
 Vijayesa 1056, 1303
 Viñha 916
 Viduratha 893
 Vitasta 26, 220, 233, 251, 252, 282, 283,
 288, 295, 303, 321, 485, 600, 712, 763,
 764, 766, 767, 775, 1056, 1229, 1230,
 1233, 1234, 1235, 1303, 1306, 1307,
 1319, 1332, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345,
 1346, 1356, 1359, 1363, 1371, 1373,
 1374, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1390,
 1391, 1392, 1394
 Vitastiṅga 1007
 Vitastiṅhya 1288, 1358
 Vitārana 929
 Vidyādhara 152, 922
 Vidyūmālin 942
 Vinata 944
 Vinatā 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 583, 1152
 Vidyātar 602
 Vidyārana 619
 Vinatāśvāmin 1285
 Vinatapriya 938
 Vinayana 1289
 Viñtyaka 604, 698, 700, 842, 847, 990
 Viñdhya 36, 598
 Vipaścīt 571
 Vipasīt 103, 105, 133, 154, 1055
 Vibhīṣana 898
 Vibbu 572, 616
 Vibhūti 899, 928
 Vimālaka 907, 944
 Vimalesvara 1024
 Vimālodakī 600, 1347
 Virasa 922
 Viraj 621
 Virupākṣa 1003
 Vilohita 1023
 Vivasvant 607
 Visūkha 604, 914
 Visūkhesa 997
 Visāla 94, 599
 Visdūksa 902
 Visoka 920, 230, 280, 282, 283, 284, 485,
 1012, 1056, 1280, 1281, 1295, 1389
 Visva 925
 Visvakarman 623
 Viśvagaśva 956, 957, 969, 974, 977, 1017
 Viśvagaśvapura 984
 Visvabhu 571
 Visvā 582
 Visvāci 641
 Visvāmitra 108
 Visvāmitresvara 996
 Visvītu 630, 932
 Viśvedeva (pl.) 150, 606, 611, 1339
 Viśalingahrada 1302
 Viñnu 39, 173, 175, 178, 181, 198, 213,
 225, 345, 350, 444, 448, 566, 607,
 646, 680, 684, 977, 1012, 1148, 1212,
 1223, 1268, 1269, 1272, 1293, 1304,
 1312, 1337, 1344, 1345
 Viśvapada 123, 131, 180, 1054, 1055,
 1260
 Viśvusvāmin 1019
 Viśvavīrama 1293

- Vihan 897
 Vihamgama 924
 Vira 921
 Viryodaya 366, 367
 Vrtra 48
 Vṛddhatīrtha 220, 1282
 Vṛddhi 585
 Vṛṣa 572
 Veda 347, 586, 898
 Vedasmiti 92
 Vedāṅga 586
 Vedyā 939
 Vela 602
 Vaitarani 92, 1254, 1315
 Vaitasta 275, 291, 762, 930, 1372, 1376
 Vainateya 958
 Vainya 1163
 Vaivattilōmukha 117
 Vaivatilesvara 1025
 Vaivasvata ("manvantara"), 27, 29, 46,
 236, 488, 570, 1369
 Vatsampījana 2, 6, 12, 28
 Vaisikha 679, 685, 691, 693
 Vaisñiki 694
 Vaisya 924
 Vairavava 894, 1313, 1338
 Vaisvadeva 707, 782
 Vaiśnava 782, 809
 Vya (?) 613
 Vyaya 613
 Vyūsa 2, 1390

 Śaka (pl.) 80, 139
 Sakuni 1015
 Saktita 891
 Śakra 57, 58, 71, 72, 74, 75, 232, 280,
 473, 579, 607, 668, 844, 908, 1072,
 1083, 1085, 1097, 1154, 1200
 Śakrapatha 289
 Śamkara 178, 188, 189, 190, 228, 242,
 251, 316, 512, 552, 553, 1034, 1046,
 1085, 1097, 1104, 1138
 Śankha 585, 882, 1245
 Śankhapada 578
 Śankhapāla 883
 Śāntikamardala 117
 Śāntikīra 925
 Śāntibhessa 1025
 Śaci 73, 232, 238, 241, 289, 321, 601,
 993
- Śatī 913
 Śanda 923
 Śatakumbha 87
 Śatakratu 908, 1084
 Śatadru 91, 132, 153, 1055
 Śatadhīra 891
 Śatapāda 901
 Śatamukha 118, 119, 901, 907
 Śatasili (f) 93, 1347
 Śatasyuga 1156, 1338
 Śatānanda 911
 Śatru 937
 Śatrughna 913
 Śanaiscārin 940
 Śapāla 887
 Śamana 895
 Śambha 923
 Śambhara 917
 Śambhu 171, 175, 304, 554, 888, 1025,
 1096, 1126, 1130, 1135
 Śarana 899
 Śarva 303, 356
 Śalabha 919
 Śalmali 587
 Śavala 908, 928
 Śasūnka 526, 1009
 Śasun 677
 Śtikī 587
 Śtakambhari 88
 Śtikya 687, 699
 Śakra 782, 784
 Śakha 604
 Śakha 853
 Śakhīmukha 925
 Śandili 1232, 1233
 Śandilya 1230, 1231
 Śanya 913
 Śanti 572, 581
 Śamī 917
 Śringadhara 267
 Śarṅga 712, 1190
 Śirvi 1083
 Śtigrīma 88
 Śalasaras 639
 Śallīya 927
 Śukhīn 914
 Śukhola 918
 Śūstri 911

- | | |
|--|--|
| Savitra (<i>adj.</i>) 810 | Suabha 904 |
| Sihunimadhyā 889 | Suārava 892 |
| Simbikā 582 | Sueṇa 618 |
| Siddhetikasaras 1261 | Sūkīra 901 |
| Siddhi 581 | Sutapaura 941 |
| Sinivālī 601 | Surya 343, 609, 803, 1001 |
| Sindhu 91, 154, 250, 290, 295, 298, 299,
315, 316, 486, 597, 683, 712, 766, 775,
1056, 1251, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1332,
1358, 1389 | Suryasuras 1248 |
| Siprī 93 | Soryesvara 1024 |
| Sita 157, 502, 518, 542, 599 | Sṛgala 924 |
| Sukālin 724 | Setūra 1008 |
| Sukha 1389 | Senajit 618 |
| Sukumāra 803 | Saimhikeya 1214 |
| Sugandhī 87, 1389 | Sundhava 291 |
| Sucakresa 1018 | Sodara 1330 |
| Sucandra 1009 | Soma 473, 1155 |
| Sucandresa 1018 | Somatīrtha 111, 1351 |
| Suciṭṭī 571 | Sūnūtsika 990 |
| Sujana 612 | Saumekhi 902, 1008 |
| Sujanya 612 | Saumya 591 |
| Sudarśanī 888 | Saura 782 |
| Sudarsana 168, 1020 | Skanda 381, 604, 647, 995 |
| Sudhāmīṣa 578 | Skandatīrtha 1318 |
| Sudhāmīna 927 | Skandasūryatana 112 |
| Sundisa 888 | Skandēśvara 997 |
| Sunetra 906 | Sthānesvara 1054 |
| Supārṣva 888 | Smṛti 579 |
| Supratīka 785 | Svadhā 579 |
| Suprabhī 583, 590 | Svādhāda 880 |
| Subhadra 920 | Svayambhu 252 |
| Subhīta 943 | Svayambhuva 1021, 1160 |
| Subhīṣṭī 724 | Svarūpa 905 |
| Sumaṅgalā 917 | Svarga 905, 944 |
| Sumālinī 926 | Svāti (*yoga) 701, 779 |
| Sumukha 898, 1159 | Svāndukā 588 |
| Surabhi 48, 383, 583, 603, 931, 1008 (1) | Svayambhuva 560 |
| Surabhīśvāmin 1018 | Svārociṣa 560 |
| Suresvara 996 | Svāhā 579 |
| Suresvari 1013 | Hamsa 616, 1161 |
| Suresvarītīrtha 1318 | Hamsadvīra 1069, 1250 |
| Surodaka 588 | Hamsapada 114 |
| Suva 613 | Hantūmant 906 |
| Suvarecalā 925 | Hathaka 907 |
| Suvartākṣa 902 | Haya 616 |
| Suvartākhyā 88 | Hayaśīrsa 85 |
| Suvarnabindu 112 | Hara 104, 148, 236, 237, 242, 250, 251,
261, 315, 478, 906, 1020, 1028, 1036,
1040, 1049, 1085, 1102, 1108, 1120,
1122, 1124, 1134, 1154, 1173, 1301,
1360, 1388 |
| Suvijaya 1015 | Haramukuta 1047, 1118 |
| Suveru 600 | |
| Suśīma 908 | |

Haramundja 1242, 1335	Himanaga 26
Harasyayatana 112	Himavant 34, 102, 461, 596, 669, 1047
Harkkagz 1018	Himavara 896
Hari 1, 147, 160, 164, 172, 179, 184, 189, 190, 193, 210, 375, 408, 446, 500, 500, 501, 767, 919, 969, 1022, 1026, 1148, 1149, 1201, 1234	Himacala 108, 210, 318
Haridivara 104	Himadelesa 1025
Harivarga 520	Himadri 1370
Harivimla 1019	Himilaya 100, 299, 1388
Harmapitha 232, 490, 1207, 1209, 1300 1380	Hiranmaya 918
Halsabgh 182	Hiranya 1335, 1336
Havana 610	Hiranyakasipu 1209
Hatuman 614	Hiranyaroman 578
Havuteava 913	Huttiiana 380, 383, 435, 446, 577, 1362
Hastathadra 896	Huhu 639
Hastikarna 883	Hupakeka 375
Hastin 883	Hemakuta 34, 596
Hata 630	Hemiyasa 909
Haura 927	Helydra 909
Hau 942	Helihsila 883
Humb 922	Harranjvata 580
	Hotor 946
	Hovara 916,
	Hradjet 158, 509
	Hridint 158, 509